2

A

Mond

The

GEO.

2

CATALOGUE

OF THE

American Library

OF THE LATE

MR. GEORGE BRINLEY

OF HARTFORD, CONN.

FOURTH PART.

2 G 165 36203

TO BE SOLD BY AUCTION

AT THE

LEAVITT ART ROOMS,

787 AND 789 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

ON

Monday, November 15th, and following days.

TWO SESSIONS DAILY,

Commencing at 3.30 and 7.30 P. M.

The books will be on view for a week previous to the sale. Cards of admittance may be obtained on application to the Auctioneers.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO., AUCTIONEERS.

CATALOGUES WILL BE SUPPLIED BY THE AUCTIONEERS:

PRICE, ONE DOLLAR FIFTY CENTS.

Stau

13.20 per M

Lot.	Bid
6428	20.—
6429	5.—
6648	2.00
6679	5.00
6680	1.00
6681	.05
6645	3.00
6646	3.00
6647	1.00
6648	5.00
6649	1.00 ✓
6806	10.00
6821	3.00
6862	4.00 ✓
6868	~~5.00~~ 4.00 ✓
6915	35.00
7018	20.00
7015	1.50
7044	1.00
7132	2.25
7138	[illegible]

Stone vs. Penn Hist Soc

CONDITIONS OF SALE.

1. The highest bidder to be the buyer; and, if any dispute arise, between two or more bidders, the Lot so in dispute shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.

2. The purchasers to give their names and addresses, and to pay down twenty-five per cent. on the dollar in part payment, or the whole of the purchase-money, *if required;* in default of which the Lot or Lots so purchased to be immediately put up again and re-sold.

3. The Lots to be taken away at the buyer's expense and risk within twenty-four hours from the conclusion of the sale, and the remainder of the purchase-money to be absolutely paid, or otherwise settled for to the satisfaction of the vendors, on or before delivery; in default of which Messrs. GEO. A. LEAVITT & Co. will not hold themselves responsible, if the Lots be lost, stolen, damaged, or destroyed, but they will be left at the sole risk of the Purchaser.

4. The sale of any book, painting, engraving, or any other article, is not to be set aside on account of any error in the description. All articles are exposed for public exhibition one or more days, and are sold just as they are without recourse. All books are presumed to be perfect unless otherwise expressed, and are collated as far as practicable when catalogued; but the sale of any book or books cannot be invalidated on account of any stained, foxed, torn, mended, facsimile, written on, stamped, or short leaves of text, plates, maps, or diagrams, or on account of the publication of any subsequent volume, supplement, appendix, or plates. All manuscripts and autographs, all magazines and reviews, all books in lots, and all pamphlets in lots or volumes, all single volumes or sets, will be sold with all their faults, imperfections and errors of description. The sale of any illustrated book is not to be set aside on account of any error in the enumeration of the number of volumes or pieces, or other errors of description.

5. To prevent inaccuracy in delivery and inconvenience in the settlement of the purchases, no lot can, on any account, be removed during the sale.

6. Upon failure of complying with the above conditions, the money deposited in part payment shall be forfeited; all Lots uncleared within the time aforesaid shall be re-sold by public or private sale, and the deficiency (if any) attending such re-sale shall be made good by the defaulter at this sale, together with all charges attending the same. This condition is without prejudice to the right of the Auctioneers to enforce the contract made at this sale, without such re-sale, if they think fit.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

American Library

OF THE LATE

MR. GEORGE BRINLEY

OF HARTFORD CONN.

PART IV.

PSALMS AND HYMNS MUSIC
THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH
BAPTISM AND THE BAPTISTS
THE METHODISTS G. WHITEFIELD
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
UNITARIAN CONTROVERSY
THE SHAKERS THE MORMONS
THOMAS PAINE'S WORKS
LAW AND GOVERNMENT
CRIMINAL TRIALS
POLITICAL ECONOMY FINANCE
SCIENCE AND ART
MASONRY AND ANTI-MASONRY
POETRY AND THE DRAMA
POPULAR LITERATURE
CHAP BOOKS JEST BOOKS
BOOKS FOR CHILDREN
EDUCATION SCHOOL BOOKS
SLAVERY AND ANTI-SLAVERY
ALMANACS STATE REGISTERS
THEOLOGICAL AND RELIGIOUS
BIBLIOGRAPHY

HARTFORD
PRESS OF THE CASE LOCKWOOD & BRAINARD COMPANY
1886

PS
TH

TH
MI

PR

UN
UN

UN
MO
TH
LA

POI
SCI

FRE
POE

CONTENTS.

PSALMS AND HYMNS (Continued from Part III.), . . page 1
THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH, in America, ... 6
FORMS OF PRAYER, LITURGY, COMMON PRAYER, PSALTER, . 6, 7
SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATING THE GOSPEL; Anniversary Sermons, 13
THE BAPTISTS. Modes and Subjects of Baptism, . . . 21
METHODISM AND THE METHODISTS, ... 32
GEORGE WHITEFIELD, and the REVIVAL OF 1740, . . 33
Writings of LORENZO DOW, ... 38
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH; ASSOCIATE PRESBYTERIES; REFORMED DUTCH, ... 38
UNITARIAN CONTROVERSY; Sermons, etc., ... 42
UNIVERSALISM; DISCUSSIONS CONCERNING FUTURE PUNISHMENT, etc., ... 46
UNITED SOCIETY OF BELIEVERS, CALLED SHAKERS, . . 49
MORMONISM, AND THE MORMONS, ... 53
THOMAS PAINE'S DEISTICAL (AND OTHER) WORKS, . . . 54
LAW, AND GOVERNMENT, ... 56
LAWS of the several States; REPORTS of Cases, etc., . 57, 59
CRIMINAL TRIALS, ... 60–65
Lives of Criminals, Dying Speeches, etc., ... 65
POLITICAL ECONOMY; FINANCE, CURRENCY, COMMERCE, etc., . 65
SCIENCES AND ARTS, ... 68
MEDICAL SCIENCE and PSEUDO-SCIENCE, ... 68
BOTANY, AGRICULTURE, HORTICULTURE, etc., . . . 75
ZOOLOGY; MINERALOGY; Geology, etc., ... 80
ASTRONOMY; METEOROLOGY; Navigation, etc., . . . 83
BUILDING and ARCHITECTURE, ... 87
FREE MASONRY, AND ANTI-MASONRY, ... 88
POETRY (including American editions of English Poets), . . 95

THE DRAMA, ... 123
POPULAR Literature, ... 128
JEST BOOKS; ANECDOTES; WIT AND HUMOUR, . . 131
CHAP BOOKS; BOOKS FOR CHILDREN, etc., . . 135
EDUCATIONAL; School Books, Treatises on Education, etc., . 143
NOAH WEBSTER'S School Books; Literary, Political, and other Writings, ... 145, 147, 155
SLAVERY AND ANTI-Slavery; THE NEGRO, ... 157
ALMANACS; STATE REGISTERS, etc., ... 163
THEOLOGICAL AND RELIGIOUS; Writings of NEW-ENGLAND DIVINES, etc., ... 177
JONATHAN EDWARDS'S Works, ... 188
THE MATHERS, RICHARD, INCREASE, and COTTON, . 198–205
SAMUEL WILLARD, Sermons (1676–1700), . . . 235
BIBLIOGRAPHY; LIBRARIES; HISTORY OF PRINTING; CATALOGUES, 242

. 123
. 128
. 131
. 135
. 143
5, 147, 155
. 157
. 163
. 177
. 188
198–205
. 235
GUES, 242

ABRIDGED TITLES OF SOME OF THE MOST NOTEWORTHY BOOKS AND TRACTS.

THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN AMERICA.

6102 Form of Prayer for a General Fast, in New York. *New York*, 1758
6104 [Rev. JAS. FREEMAN'S] LITURGY for [King's Chapel]. *Boston*, 1785
6105 Common Prayer [the "Proposed Book"], with engr. music. *Phila.*, 1786
6109 THE PSALTER [sic, for Bishop Seabury's Psalter] [illegible]

CORRIGENDA.

6061 *For* 1759 (in date) *read* 1757
6078 " 1795 " " 1794
6174 " 1845 " " 1846
6175 " E. H[allam] " E. H. [Elihu Hall?]
6187 " Tracts (8) " Tracts (5)
6548 " 1787 (in date) " 1777
6677 " 1872 (in date) " 1762
6801 Supply the omitted date, 1758
6817 *For* 1799 (in date) *read* 1779
7186 " Mother Goose's Melody, *read* (Books for Children).
7447 " Free Religion *read* True Religion.
7566 " (2 vols.) " 2 vols. in one.
7681 " Morris " Monis.
7689 " 1692 (in date) " 1693
7696 " 1762 " " 1772
7883 " 1680 " " 1684
7884 " Position (in first line) *read* Portion.
7917 " 25 vols. " 2 vols.
7919 " 10 vols. " 8 vols.

Phila., A. Bradford, 1735

SHAKERS.

6403 Dyer (Mary M.) Statement of her Sufferings, *etc. Concord, N. H.*, 1818
6408 HASKETT (W. J.) Shakerism Unmasked. *Pittsfield*, 1828
6414 MCNEMAR (RICH.) The Kentucky Revival. *Pittsfield*, 1808
6416 RANKIN (A.) Review of the Revival in Kentucky. *n. p.*, 1803

THE DRAMA, ... 123
POPULAR Literature, ... 128
JEST BOOKS; ANECDOTES; WIT AND HUMOUR, . . . 131
CHAP BOOKS; BOOKS FOR CHILDREN, etc., . . . 135
EDUCATIONAL; School Books, Treatises on Education, etc., . . 143
NOAH WEBSTER'S School Books; Literary, Political, and other

. 123
. 128
. 131
. 135
. 143

ABRIDGED TITLES OF SOME OF THE MOST NOTEWORTHY BOOKS AND TRACTS.

The Episcopal Church in America.

6102 Form of Prayer for a General Fast, in New York. *New York*, 1758
6104 [Rev. Jas. Freeman's] Liturgy for [King's Chapel]. *Boston*, 1785
6105 Common Prayer [the "Proposed Book"], with engr. music. *Phila.*, 1786
6109 The Psalter [rev. for Bishop Seabury's Parish]. *New London*, 1795
6132 [Checkley (J.)] Defence of "A Modest Proof," *etc.* *Boston*, 1724
6135 A Collection of Tracts [The American Whig, *etc.*], *uncut.* *New York*, 1768
6144 Inglis (*Rev.* Chas.) Essay on Infant Baptism. *New York*, 1768
6151 Peters (*Rev.* Sam.) Convention Sermon at Litchfield. *n. p.*, 1770
6158 Seabury (*Bp.* S.) Communion Office, *New London*, 1786; and other Tracts.
6183 Journals of Convention, in Connecticut. 1792–1816

The Baptists; Modes and Subjects of Baptism.

6191 Asplund (J.) Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination. *n. p.*, 1791
6193–6205 Backus (Isaac) Writings of. 1754–1804
6198 Backus (I.) History of New England, *uncut.* *Bost. & Prov.*, 1777–96
6207 Bulkley (John) Impartial Account of Debate at Lyme, Conn., *New London*, 1729
6215 EDWARDS (Morgan) The Customs of Primitive Churches, *etc.*, [*Phila.? about*, 1768]
6217 — History of the American Baptists. *Phila.*, 1790, '92
6218 — Res Sacræ [1742]; and Academical Exercises. *Phila.*, 1788
6220 Shepard (Thos.) Church-Membership of Children. *Cambridge*, 1663
6239 Morgan (Abel) Anti-Pædo-Rantism. *Phila.*, *B. Franklin*, 1747
6241 Russel (John) A Brief Narrative, *etc.* *London*, *J. P.*, 1680
6242 Willard (Sam.) Ne Sutor ultra Crepidam. *Boston*, 1681

Methodism. G. Whitefield.

6276–7 Tracts: on Camp Meetings, *etc.* 1809–1829
6279 Whitefield (G.) Brief Account of his Life. *Phila.*, *A. Bradford*, 1740
6303 Tracts: [Testimonies for and against Whitefield.] 1744–45

Presbyterian Church.

6317 Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S., *First edition.* *Phila.*, 1789
6333 Finley (S.) Clear Light put out, *etc.* *Phila.*, *B. Franklin*, 1743
6337 (Hemphill) A Vindication of the Commission, *etc.* *Phila.*, *A. Bradford*, 1735

Shakers.

6403 Dyer (Mary M.) Statement of her Sufferings, *etc.* *Concord, N. H.*, 1818
6408 Haskett (W. J.) Shakerism Unmasked. *Pittsfield*, 1828
6414 McNemar (Rich.) The Kentucky Revival. *Pittsfield*, 1808
6416 Rankin (A.) Review of the Revival in Kentucky. *n. p.*, 1803

6421 THE TESTIMONY of Christ's Second Appearing, FIRST EDITION. *Lebanon, O.*, 1808

6425 WHITTAKER (J.) Concise Statement of the Principles of the only true Church. *n. p.*, [1785]

THE MORMONS.

6428 THE BOOK OF MORMON, FIRST EDITION. *Palmyra*, 1830

6429 — *Second Edition.* *Kirtland, O.*, 1837

6430 — FIRST EUROPEAN EDITION. *Liverpool*, 1841

6432 Doctrine and Covenants of the Latter Day Saints. *Nauvoo, Ill.*, 1844

6435 Howe (E. D.) History of Mormonism. *Painesville, O.*, 1840

6438 PRATT (Parley P.) Voice of Warning and Instruction. *Nauvoo*, 1844

6442–50 Thomas Paine's Works,—and Replies. 1782–1796

LAW AND GOVERNMENT.

6463 DELAWARE: LAWS. *Phila., Franklin & Hall*, 1752

6466 MASSACHUSETTS: GENERAL LAWS, *imperfect.* *Cambridge*, 1672

6470 NEW YORK: Acts of Assembly, 1691–1725. *N.Y., W. Bradford*, 1726

6471 NOVA SCOTIA: Acts of the General Assemblies. *Halifax, N.S.*, 1767

6472 RHODE ISLAND: Acts and Laws. *Newport, Widow Franklin*, 1744

6473 — Acts and Laws, 1745–52. *Newport, J. Franklin*, 1752

6480 VERMONT: CHIPMAN'S REPORTS and Dissertations. *Rutland*, 1793

6485–6513 TRIALS: CRIMINAL; for LIBELS, etc., v. y.

6490 TRIALS FOR MURDER, in the State of NEW YORK. 1793–1825

MEDICAL.

6531 Anæsthesia: (Collection of Pamphlets.) 1847–1853

6548 MOR[illegible] (JOHN) Vindication of his character, *etc.* *Boston*, 1777

6550 RANL[illegible] (C) Observations on Phthisis Pulmonalis. *Boston*, 1804

6566 WAL[illegible] (JO[illegible]) ESSAY ON FEVERS, Rattles, *etc.* *Boston*, 1732

BOTANY, ZOOLOGY, METEOROLOGY, *etc.*

6640 POE (EDGAR A.) Conchologist's First Book. *Philadelphia*, 1839

6641 RAFINESQUE (C. S.) Analyse de la Nature. *Palerme*, 1815

6644 SEA-SERPENT (Report of the Linnæan Society, on the). *Boston*, 1817

6648 LOGAN (JAMES) Experim. de Plant. Generatione. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1739

6657 COMETS. An Essay on Comets. *Boston*, 1744

6658 COMETS. Winthrop's Lectures, and Oliver's Essay on Comets. *Boston*, 1759, 1762

6665 Earthquakes: Collection of Tracts on (1728, '46, '55, 1811, '20).

6670 METEOR of Dec. 11, 1719: [T. Robie's] Letter concerning. *Boston, J. FRANKLIN*, 1719

6679 STEAMBOATS: [Rumsey and Fitch Controversy.] 1788–1845

6680 FULTON'S TORPEDO WAR and Submarine Explosions. *N. Y.*, 1810

MASONRY AND ANTI-MASONRY.

6706–7 BERNARD (David) Light on Masonry, (*two editions*). *Utica*, 1829

6713 CONSTITUTIONS: with History of Masonry in Massachusetts. *Worcester, Is. Thomas*, 1792

6731 Hutchinson (Wm.) The Spirit of Masonry. *New York*, 1800
6732 JACHIN AND BOAZ: *a very rare edition.* *Suffield, E. Gray*, 1799
6735 MORGAN (WM.) Illustrations of Masonry. [*Batavia, N. Y.*] 1827
6737 — *Second edition*, with Account of Kidnapping, &c. *n. p.*, 1827
6739 NARRATIVE OF FACTS relating to the Kidnapping, *etc.* *Batavia*, 1827
6754 STONE (WM. L.) Letters to John Q. Adams, on Masonry. *N. Y.*, 1832
6759 [Webb, (T. S.)] Freemason's Monitor, *First edition.* *Albany*, 1797

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

6789 BARLOW (Joel) The Hasty Pudding. *First edition*, VERY RARE. *New Haven*, 1796
6791 BEVERIDGE (John) Epistolæ Familiares, *etc.* *Phila., W. Bradford*, 1765
6792 BLEECKER (ANN E.) Posthumous Works, *elegant copy.* *N. Y.*, 1793
6800 [BRADSTREET (*Mrs.* ANNE)] The Tenth Muse, *etc.* FIRST EDITION. *London*, 1650
6801 [BRADSTREET (*Mrs.* ANNE)] Several Poems, *etc.* 3d Edition, enlarged. [*Boston,*] 1758
6806 BRYANT (WM. C.) The Embargo, 2d edition, with other Poems. *Boston*, 1809
6809 BURNS (ROBERT) Poems, FIRST AMERICAN EDITION. *Phila*, 1788
6816 CASE (Rev. WHEELER) Poems, VERY RARE. *Hartford*, 1778
6822 A COLLECTION OF POEMS. By several hands. *Boston*, 1744
6829 COOPER (MYLES) Poems on Several Occasions. *Oxford*, 1761
6847 ELLIOTT (JAS.) Poet. and Miscell. Works. *G nfield, Mass.*, 1798
6864 FRENEAU (PHILIP) Poems and Miscellaneous Works. *First edition*, with AUTOGRAPH. *Phila.*, 1786–87
6869 GLORIA BRITANNORUM, or the British Worthies. *Boston, J. Franklin*, 1723
6870 [GREEN (JOS.)] ENTERTAINMENT for a Winter's Evening. *Boston*, n. d. [1750]
6876 HUMPHREYS (DAVID) Poem to the Armies, *etc.* *Repr. Paris*, 1785
6891 LIVINGSTON (WM.) Philosophic Solitude. FIRST EDITION. 1747
6910 [PARKE (Lieut. Col. John)] Lyric Works of Horace. *Phila.*, 1786
6915 POE (EDGAR A.) Poems, 2d edition. *N. Y., E. Bliss*, 1831
6957 TILDEN'S (STEPHEN) Miscellaneous Poems, VERY RARE. *New London*, n. d.
6992 Wheatley (Phillis) Elegiac Poem on Whitefield, (*and others.*) 1770, 1784
6995 WIGGLESWORTH (Michael) Day of Doom, 6th Ed. *Boston*, 1715
7001 — Meat out of the Eater, 6th Edition. *New London*, 1770
7003 WOLCOTT (Roger) Poetical Meditations. *New London*, 1725

THE DRAMA.

7045 BARTON (ANDREW) The Disappointment, VERY RARE. *N. Y.*, 1767
7046 [LEACOCK (JOHN)] The Fall of British Tyranny. *Phila.*, 1776
7046 — The same. *Providence, J. D. McDougall*, [1776]
7050 THE BLOCKHEADS; or, the Affrighted Officers. *Boston*, 1776

7057 SMITH (ELIHU H.) Edwin and Angelina: an Opera. *N. Y.*, 1787
7062 THE MOTLEY ASSEMBLY; a Farce. *Boston, N. Coverly*, 1779

POPULAR LITERATURE. JEST BOOKS, *etc.*

7071 The Art of Courting. *Newburyport*, 1795
7073 [Belknap (Jeremy)] The Foresters. *Boston*, 1792
7091 [Tenney (*Mrs.* Tabitha)] Female Quixotism, 2d ed., *Newburyport*, 1808
7103–12 Jest Books, and Anecdotes. v. y.
7132 [MOTLEY (J. L.)] Merrymount: a Romance. *Boston*, 1849
7152–98 CHAP BOOKS, and JUVENILES, *an extraordinary collection.*

SCHOOL BOOKS.

7213 WEBSTER (NOAH) Compendious Dictionary. *New Haven*, 1806
7222–24 WEBSTER (NOAH) Grammatical Institute. v. y.
7228–31 WEBSTER (NOAH) School Books. v. y.
7236 Hodder's (Jas.) Arithmetic, 25th edition. *Boston, J. FRANKLIN*, 1719
7268 MONIS (Judah) Hebrew Grammar. *Boston, Jonas Green*, 1735

EDUCATION.

7281 MULCASTER (R.) Positions . . necessarie for the Training of Children. *London*, 1581
7282 BRINSLEY (John) A Consolation for our Grammar Schools. *London*, 1622

SLAVERY AND ANTI-SLAVERY.

7304 BANNEKER (BENJ.) Letter to Thos. Jefferson, with his answer. *Phila.*, 1792
7308 [DUDLEY (PAUL)] An Essay on the Merchandize of Slaves and Souls of Men. *Boston*, 1731

ALMANACS. REGISTERS.

7329 MATHER (COTTON) The Boston Ephemeris, for 1683. *Boston, S. G., for S. S.*, 1683
7330 TULLEY (John) Almanacks, for 1687–1699. *Boston & Cambridge.*
7362 SHERMAN (ROGER) Astronomical Diary for 1753, 1760, 1761. *New London, and Boston.*
7369 THOMAS (ISAIAH) and his successors, Almanacs, 1772–1821. *Boston and Worcester.*
7371 Thomas (Rob.B.) The Farmers Almanac, Nos. 1–81. *Boston*, 1793–1873
7380 MASSACHUSETTS REGISTER (65 volumes). *Boston*, 1768–1847
7389 [An ALMANACK for 1697. By JOHN CLAPP], FIRST NEW YORK ALMANAC. [*Wm. Bradford*, 1697]
7411 OHIO ALMANACS: *including* Ohio Almanac, by R. Stubbs, 1810 (*Cincinnati*, Carney and Morgan); Western Reserve, by S. Roberts (*Pittsburg*), 1818; Chillicothe (*Geo. Nashee*) 1819; Ohio Register, with Alm. for 1819 and 1821, by Wm. Lusk.

THEOLOGICAL AND RELIGIOUS.

7427 ALLIN (John) Animadversions on the ANTI-SYNODALIA. *Cambridge*, 1664

7440 BARNARD (Thos.) Sermon at Ordin. of Josiah Bayley, in Hampton Falls, N. H. *Portsmouth, D. Fowle*, 1757
7452 Bishop (Geo.) New England Judged. *London*, 1703
7491 Confession of Faith, Boston Synod, 1680. *Boston*, 1680
7503 DAVENPORT (JOHN) Another Essay for Investigation of the Truth, *etc.* *Cambridge*, 1663
7538 FOX (Geo.) and BURNYEAT (J.) A New England Fire-Brand Quenched. *n.p.*, 1679
7539 FOX (John) The Door of Heaven Opened and Shut. *Newport, J. FRANKLIN*, 1731
7548 GOSPEL ORDER REVIVED. [*New York, Wm. Bradford*], 1700
7599 B. Lord's Sermon at Ordination of Levi Hart. *Providence, W. Goddard*, 1763
7606 MATHER (RICHARD) A Defence of the Answer, *etc.* *Cambridge*, 1664
7607 MATHER (INCREASE) The First Principles of New England. *Cambridge*, 1675
7610 — The Wicked Man's Portion, FIRST BOSTON IMPRINT. *Boston, J. Foster*, 1675
7611 — The Times of Men are in the hand of God. *Boston, J. Foster*, 1675
7625 — Burnings Bewailed (Sermon on the Fire in Boston). *Boston, J. Foster*, 1711
7629 MATHER (COTTON) Military Duties Recommended. (Artillery Election Sermon.) *Boston, J. Foster*, 1687
7632 — WONDERS OF THE INVISIBLE WORLD. *Boston*, 1693
7632 — A Pillar of Gratitude: ELECTION SERMON. *Boston*, 1700
7693 OAKES (Urian) Artillery Election Sermon, 1677. *Boston*, 1682
7695 — Fast Sermon at Cambridge. *Cambridge*, 1682
7796 SEWEL (Wm.) History of the Quakers. *Phila., S. Keimer*, 1728
7799 SHEPARD (THOS.) Church-Membership of Children. *Cambridge*, 1663
7815 STODDARD (Solo.) Answer to Cases of Conscience. *Boston*, 1722
7864-5 WARD (Nath.) The Simple Cobler of Aggawam. *Boston*, 1713
7878 WILLARD (SAM'L) The Heart Garrisoned; ARTILLERY ELECTION Sermon. *Cambridge*, 1676
7879 — Sermon on Death of Governor Leveret. *Boston*, 1679
7882 — Fast Sermon at Charlestown, 1681. *Boston*, 1682
7884 — The Child's Portion, etc. *Boston*, 1684

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

7927 CAMUS, Mémoire sur les Grands et Petit Voyages (de De Bry). *Paris*, 1802
7934 HARRISSE (H.) Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima, LARGE PAPER. *New York*, 1866
7937 KENNETT (White) Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia, FINE COPY, UNCUT. *London*, 1713
7948 RICH (O.) Bibliotheca Americana, 1500-1844. *London*, 1832-46
7962 TERNAUX (H.) Bibliothèque Américaine, LARGE PAPER. *Paris*, 1837

605

605

605

605

CATALOGUE.

PART IV.

PSALMS AND HYMNS.

(CONTINUED FROM PART III.)

6051 WATTS. Psalms; 26th ed. *Mein & Fleeming*, 1768 — Hymns, 22d ed. *John Fleeming*, 1772 — THE ESSEX HARMONY, containing a Collection of Psalm Tunes, composed in three & four Parts . . by Daniel Bayley, Philo Musico, *engraved Title and* 18 *pages of music, Newbury-Port*, 1772, *good copy.* *Boston*, 1768–72

— The Psalms, 27th ed. *Boston, for J. Hodgson*, 1772: — Hymns, n. d. — A Select Number of Plain Tunes, *etc.* By Andrew Law, 16 *pp. of music* (*J. Allen, sc.*). *In one vol.*

The collection of Tunes includes "BUNKER HILL," which was composed for "The American Hero. A Sapphick Ode, by Nathaniel Niles, A. M." The printed Ode (2 pp.) "Norwich, Conn., October, 1775," is found in with the music.

(2 vols.) 12°

6052 — The Psalms, 31st ed. *At the end, Bayley's Essex Harmony*, 14 *pp. engraved Tunes* (*wants last leaf*). *Boston, for J. Perkins*, 1772 — The Psalms, 27th ed. *T. & J. Fleet*, 1771 — Watts's Hymns, 27th ed. *T. & J. Fleet*, 1772 — The Psalms. *New York, Hugh Gaine*, 1772 (2 copies) — Psalms, *and* Hymns. *Boston, Kneeland and Davis*, 1773 — Psalms. *Norwich* (*Conn.*), *Green and Spooner*, 1773. (7 vols.) 12°

6053 — The Psalms. *Hartford, Patten & Webster*, 1780 (2 copies) — Psalms, *and* Hymns, 40th edition, corrected and accommodated to the use of the Church of Christ in America. *Newburyport, John Mycall*, 1781–82 — Psalms. *Boston, P. Edes*, 1787: *with* Hymns. *Providence, R. I., Bennett Wheeler*, 1781 — Psalms. *Phila., R. Aitken*, 1781, *with Andr. Laws* "*Select Number of Plain Tunes*," *engraved by J. Allen*, 16 *pp.*, *and* "A Hymn on Peace," 1 page. (5 vols.) 12°

6054 — The Psalms, *uncut, sewed.* 12° *Phila, R. Aitken*, 1781 — Another copy, *with Law's Select Tunes* (16 *pp.*), *sheep.* (2 vols.) 12°

6055 WATTS. The Psalms *and* Hymns. *Providence, B. Wheeler,* 1781 — Psalms *and* Hymns. *Boston, P. Edes,* 1787 — Psalms *and* Hymns. *Boston, J. W. Folsom,* 1792 — Psalms *and* Hymns. *Boston, J. Bumstead,* 1792 — Psalms *and* Hymns. *Norwich, Bushnell & Hubbard,* n. d. [1793] — Psalms *only, same ed. Norwich,* 1793. (6 vols.) 12°

6056 — The Psalms . . together with the Hymns . . First Worcester Edition, *pp.* 224, *double columns, old sheep.*
l. 12° *Worcester, Isaiah Thomas,* 1786

6057 — The same edition. *Worc.* 1786 — The same, *with new title page. Boston, Thomas & Andrews,* 1791 — Another edition. *Northampton, W. Butler,* 1799. (3 vols.) large 12°

6058 — The Psalms. *Haverhill, N. H., E. Ladd, and S. Bragg,* 1794; Hymns. *Dover, N. H., Eliph. Ladd, for M. Atwood,* 1794: — The Psalms (only). *Boston, J. Bumstead,* 1794 — The Psalms, *and* Hymns. *Exeter, J. Lamson,* 1794 — The Psalms, *and* Hymns. *Boston, J. Bumstead,* 1799, 1795. (5 vols.) 12°

6059 — The Psalms . . together with the Hymns. 12° *Keene, N. H., John Prentiss,* 1803 — The Psalms, *and* Hymns, *with* Tunes, "*in such a manner that any tune may be presented to the eye with any Psalm or Hymn.*" large 12°, *Exeter, N. H., J. J. Williams,* 1818, *nice copy, sheep.* (2 vols.) 12°

6060 — GUY (D.) A Complete Index to Dr. Watts's Psalms: wherein Reference is made to each Line of the Work, *sheep, nice copy,* SCARCE. 12° *London,* 1774

6061 WATTS (I.) Hymns and Spiritual Songs. 20th edition.
12° *London,* 1759

6062 — Hymns, etc. 22d edition, *good copy.*
12° *Boston, Mein and Fleeming,* 1769

6063 — Hymns, *etc.* 12° *Boston, John Norman,* 1789

6064 WATTS (I.) Divine Songs, attempted in easy Language for the use of Children. The Fourteenth edition, *pp.* 47, *curious type-metal cuts. Boston, for John Perkins,* 1771 — The same, *with* The Principles of the Christian Religion . . in easy Verse, by P. Doddridge, *and* Supplementary Hymns, *pp.* 96. *Exeter, H. Ranlet,* 1793. (2 vols.) 12°

6065 — Divine and Moral Songs for Children; revised: *with* A Short Catechism and Prayers, *pp.* 118, *woodcuts, clean and fresh, in original paper boards.* (2 copies.) 32° *Worcester, I. Thomas,* 1788

6066 — The Psalms, *and* Hymns. *Boston, S. Hall,* 1801. *Hymns impft.* — Psalms, *and* Hymns. *Bost.* 1803 — Hymns (only). *N. Y., D. & G. Bruce,* 1806 — Psalms, *and* Hymns. *Bost.* 1806 — The same. *Bost.* 1808 — The same. *Bost.* 1812 — The same. *Walpole, Is. Thomas & Co.,* 1812 — The same. *Exeter, C. Norris & Co.,* 1815 — The same. *Cambridgeport,* 1816 — The same. *Haverill, Mass.,* 1818. (10 vols.)

6067 — The Psalms, *and* Hymns, corrected and accommodated to the use of the Church of Christ in America. *Brookfield, Mass., E. Merriam & Co.,* 1802: — The same. *ibid.* n. d. [1804]: — The same. *ibid.* 1812. (3 vols.)

6068 WATTS. The Psalms, *and* Hymns. *Sutton, Mass., S. Goodridge,* 1808 — The same. *Montpelier, J. Parks,* 1809. (2 vols.)

6069 — The Psalms . . together with Hymns and Spiritual Songs . . To which is now prefixed a Sketch of the Life of the Author, and . . subjoined, a Fourth Book of Occasional Hymns. 2 vols. (in one). H. Mann's First Corrected edition.
l. 12° *Dedham, Mass., H. Mann,* 1811

Edited by Stephen Palmer, of Needham.

6070 — The Psalms, *and* Hymns, *clean, uncut. Boston, Nath'l Willis,* 1813 — The same, *old paneled calf. Newburyport,* 1818. (2 vols.)

6071 — The Psalms, *and* Hymns, *engr. title, and portrait of Dr. Watts, red mor. gilt. Exeter, N. H., J. I. Williams,* 1819: — The same. *ibid.* 1822 — The same. *Hartford, O. D. Cooke,* 1821 — The same. *Sanbornton, N. H.,* 1831. (4 vols.) 32°

6072 — (BARLOW'S WATTS.) Doctor Watts's Imitation of the Psalms of David, Corrected and Enlarged. By Joel Barlow. To which is added A Collection of Hymns; The whole applied to the State of the Church in General, *pp.* 348, *sheep, good copy, scarce.*
sm. 12° *Hartford, Barlow & Babcock,* 1785

The first edition of Barlow's revision.

6073 — – The same. The Second Edition.
sm. 12° *Hartford, for Hudson & Goodwin, and Nathaniel Patten,* n. d. [1786]

6074 — – The same. 3d edition. — The same. 4th edition. *Hartford. N. Patten,* n. d. [1787–90]. — The same. *Glasgow, David Niven,* 1786. (3 vols.) 12°

6075 — – The same. 4th edition; *old calf, gilt edges.*
12° *Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin,* n. d.

The Rev. Abel Flint's copy. At the end, in manuscript, the Covenant of the South Church in Hartford.

6076 — – Psalms carefully suited to the Christian Worship in the United States, being An Improvement of the Old Versions of the Psalms of David. Allowed by the Rev. Synod of New York and Philadelphia, *etc.* [Barlow's version; without the Hymns,] *poor copy.* *New York, Hodge, Allen, and Campbell,* 1790
— – The same, *sheep, good copy. N. York, Hodge & Campbell,* 1792
— – The same, *good copy. N. York, Berry & Rogers,* 1792
(3 vols.) 12°

6077 — – The Psalms . . corrected and enlarged by Joel Barlow: *with the* Hymns. sm. 12° *New York, Wm. Durell,* 1795, 1792

6078 — – The Psalms (*only,*) carefully suited to the Christian Worship in the U. S. of America, being an Improvement of the Old Versions of the Psalms of David. 12° *Phila., Wm. Young,* 1794

Barlow's version, though his name does not appear in this or any of the following editions.

6079 — – The same; *with the* Hymns. *N. York, D. & G. Bruce,* 1806; *N. Y., for E. Duyckinck,* 1809 (*imperfect*); *N. York, M. & W. Wood,* 1812; *N. Y., J. Tiebout,* 1814; *Albany, Websters & Skinners,* 1816; *Albany, E. & E. Hosford,* 1818. (6 vols.) v. s.

6080 — – The same. 12° *New Brunswick, Ambrose Walker,* 1810

6081 — (DWIGHT'S WATTS.) The Psalms of David, imitated in the Language of the New Testament, . . By I. Watts. A New Edition, in which the Psalms omitted by Dr. Watts are versified, local passages are altered, and a number of Psalms are versified anew . . By Timothy Dwight, D. D. President of Yale College. . . Added, A Selection of Hymns, *pp.* 583 (17).
12° *Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin*, 1801

The "Advertisement" is dated, Aug. 13, 1800. It was entered for copyright, Nov. 13, 1801.

6082 — – The same. sm. 12° *New Haven, Sidney's Press*, 1803

6083 — – The same, *calf, neat.* 12° *Albany*, 1804

6084 — – The same. Second Edition, *mor.* 12° *N. Brunswick*, 1804

6085 — – The same. *New Haven*, 1808; *Hartford*, 1811; *Hartford*, 1814; *Albany*, 1817; *Hartford*, 1819. (5 editions.) 12°

6086 — – The same. *New York, J. Seymour & Co.* 1809; *N. Haven*, 1812; *N. York, E. Duyckinck*, 1816; *N. Y. Rob. McDermott*, 1816; *Hartford*, 1817; *N. Y.* 1822; *N. Haven, N. Whiting*, 1827; *Elizabeth-Town, N. J.*, 1828; *N. Haven*, 1832. (9 editions.) 32°

6087 — – The same, *large type, nice copy.*
12° *N. York, J. L. Tiffany*, 1817

6088 — – The same. *Albany*, 1817; *Hartford*, 1830. (2 editions.) 12°

6089 — (WINCHELL'S Watts.) An Arrangement of the Psalms, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs of the Rev. I. Watts, D. D. To which are added Indexes, etc. By James M. Winchell, A. M. Pastor of the First Baptist Church in Boston. *With* A Selection of more than Three Hundred Hymns, from the most Approved Authors.
narrow 12° *Boston, James Loring*, 1818–19

The First Edition. Copyright dated, Nov. 16, 1818 and (of the Hymns) May 12, 1819.

6090 — – The same. Sixth edition. larg. 12° *Boston, J. Loring*, 1823

6091 — – The same. Adapted to the use of Congregational and Presbyterian Worship, by Jedediah Morse, D. D. Second edition.
12° *Boston*, 1820

6092 — (WORCESTER'S Watts.) The Psalms of David imitated . . by Isaac Watts . . Carefully revised, with Directions for Musical Expression. *With the* Hymns. 12° *Boston, S. T. Armstrong*, 1819

Preface, dated Salem, Aug. 12, 1819.

6093 — – The same. *With:* Select Hymns, The Third Part of Christian Psalmody: 3d edition. 12° *Boston*, 1819

6094 — – The Psalms, Hymns, & Spiritual Songs, of the Rev. Isaac Watts, D. D. To which are added, Select Hymns from other Authors, and Directions for Musical Expression. By Samuel B. Worcester, D. D. 12° *Boston*, 1823

6095 — – The same. Carefully revised, and improved with copious Indexes. 32° *Boston, S. T. Armstrong*, 1827

6096 — – Christian Psalmody, in Four Parts . . By Samuel Worcester, D. D. Sixth Edition. sm. 12° *Boston, S. T. Armstrong*, 1825

6097 — The Psalms & Hymns of the Rev. Isaac Watts, D. D. To which are added, a Selection of Hymns from various Authors; With Directions for Musical Expression. By a Teacher of Psalmody. 32° *Sanbornton, N. H., C. Lane*, 1836

6098 WOLTERSDORF (Ernst Gottlieb) Sämtliche Neue Lieder oder Evangelische-Psalmen; Erste Americanische Auflage, *pp.* vi, 442, (3), *sheep, scarce.* 12° *York* [*Pa.*], *H. E. Neinstedt*, 1823

6099 WOODRUFF (Hezekiah) An Exposition and Versification of the Psalms of David, together with Original Hymns.
Elmira [*N. Y.*], *C. G. Fairman*, 1847

"A literal version of the Psalms of David into poetry, *without rhyme* ... The task was committed to the Author, when he was a lad, by a pious servant of God, who has sometime since slept in the grave."—*Adv.*

YOUNG (Solomon) Hymns and Spiritual Songs.
Portsmouth, for the Author, 1824

"Solicited I've often been
To publish what my hand did pen,
'Twill rouse the rage of hireling priests,
Or Calvin's clergymen at least."

"They spell baptism, sprinkling,
Tho' meant for to *immerse* a thing;
Twould make a common school-boy start,
That *all* do spell to mean a *part!*"—Hymn I.

[HARRISON (Susannah)] Songs in the Night: by a Young Woman under heavy Affliction. *N. Brunswick, Lewis Deare*, 1813
Fourth American from the eight or ninth English edition. First published, 1780.
(3 vols.) 32° and 24°

6100 **Hawaiian Hymns.** O ke Kumu Leomele, no na Himeni a me na Halelu e Hoolea Aku ai i ke Akua.—Na Himeni Hawaii, me na Leomele; oia ka Lua o na Hapa o ke Kumu Leomele. [Lessons in singing, with a selection of Hymns, with Music,] *pp.* 360, *mor. neat.* 16° *Oahu*; *na na Misionari*, 1834

— Na Himeni Hoolea, he mau Mele ma ka Uhane, *etc.*, *pp.* 400, *mor. neat.* 24° *Honolulu, H. M. Whitney*, 1864
(2 vols.)

6101 (Hymns.) Divine Hymns, or Spiritual Songs; for the use of Religious Assemblies and Private Christians: being a collection by **Joshua Smith**, and others, *pp.* 192. *Norwich, T. Hubbard*, 1794 — Hymns and Spiritual Songs .. A New Edition, *pp.* 216. *Palmer, E. Terry*, 1816 — Hymns. By the Rev. **S. Medley** .. of Liverpool. First Vermont edition. With an Appendix, approved of by the Rev. **Caleb Blood**, Baptist Minister of Shaftsbury, Vt., *pp.* 84, 28. *Bennington*, 1803. 3 *vols. in one, hf. mor.* (*Roxburghe*). 12°

THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

LITURGY, COMMON PRAYER, AND FORMS OF PRAYER. SOCIETY FOR PROPAGATING THE GOSPEL. EPISCOPACY IN AMERICA, ETC.

6102 A | Form | of | Prayer, | Proper to be used | In the Churches throughout the Province of | New-York, on Friday the Twelfth of May, | being the Day appointed by Proclamation, for | a General Fast and Humiliation: | *etc., pp.* 12, *hf. mor. neat, fine copy.*
sm. 4° *New York, J. Parker and W. Weyman,* 1758

6103 (COMMON PRAYER.) Liturgia: seu Liber Precum Communium, et Administrationis Sacramentorum, aliorumque Rituum et Ceremoniarum in Ecclesia Anglicana receptus; *etc.* Editio septima, *engr. frontispiece, old rough calf, good copy.* 12° *London,* 1759

This edition includes the Form of Prayer used in Convocation, the Forms of Prayer for the Fifth of November, the 30th of January, the 29th of May (Restoration of Charles II.) and the 2d of September (Great Fire of London), and at Touching for the King's Evil.

6104 — A Liturgy, collected principally from the Book of Common-Prayer; for the use of the First Episcopal Church in Boston; together with the Psalter, or Psalms of David, *sigs.* A *to* Bbb 4, *in fours, sheep, sound.* 8° *Boston, Peter Edes,* 1785

VERY RARE. "Compiled by the Rev. James Freeman, D. D. for the use of the King's Chapel, in Boston, upon the adoption of Unitarian views by that Society." See the *Hist. Magazine,* vol. 1. p. 221.

"The *Gloria Patri,* made and introduced into the Liturgy of the Church of Rome by the decree of Pope Damasus, toward the latter part of the fourth century, and adopted into the Book of Common Prayer, is not in this Liturgy."—*Preface.*

6105 — The Book of Common Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments, And other Rites and Ceremonies, As revised and proposed to the Use of The Protestant Episcopal Church, At a Convention of the said Church . . . . held in Philadelphia, . . 1785. [To which is appended:] Tunes suited to the Psalms and Hymns, *eight pages engraved Music, fine old red morocco, gilt sides, back, and edges.* sm. 8° *Philadelphia, Hall & Sellers,* 1786

VERY RARE, in good condition. The "Proposed Book," prepared by Rev. Drs. Smith and Wharton, who, with Bishop White, were appointed to that service by the General Convention, in 1785. See Bishop White's Memoirs of the P. E. Church, pp. 102, 110-118; and The Historical Magazine, vol. 1, p. 308.

6106 — — Another copy, *with a slip of* ERRATA *pasted in, same binding, worn.* 12° *Philadelphia,* 1786

6107 — The Book of Common Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments, and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, according to the use of The Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America: together with the Psalter, or Psalms of

David [To which is appended:] The whole Book of Psalms in Metre, *etc., fine old green morocco, gilt sides, back, and edges, clean and fresh copy*, VERY RARE. 12° *Boston, Manning & Loring*, 1794

The Title page of the Psalms in Metre has the date of 1793.

6108 — — Another copy, *sheep, sound.* 12° *Boston*, 1794

6109 The | Psalter | or | Psalms | of | David, | pointed as they are to be sung or said in | Churches. | With the Order for Morning and Evening | Prayer Daily throughout the Year, *sheep.*
12° *New London, Thomas C. Green*, 1795

EXTREMELY RARE. "The text conforms neither to that of the English nor the American Book of Common Prayer. . . I have understood that this book was got up for use in that church by two influential members of the parish of St. James, New London, relatives of Bishop Seabury, who was rector there, and one of them a churchwarden. They thought the imprecations in certain Psalms not suited or proper to be used in the public service of the church."—C. J. H. *in the Historical Magazine*, vol. v, p. 29. The "Advertisement" is signed by "SAMUEL, Bishop of Connecticut and Rhode Island."

6110 — Morning and Evening Prayer, according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America; together with the Psalter, or Psalms of David, *pp.* 215, *boards*, VERY RARE.
12° *Portsmouth, N. H., Charles Peirce*, 1795

6111 — The Book of Common prayer, *etc., clean copy.*
12° *Worcester, Isaiah Thomas, Jun.*, 1802

6112 — Another copy, *sheep, used.*

6113 — The Order for daily Morning and Evening Prayer, and the administration of the Holy Communion, According to the Use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S. of America. With the Psalter, or Psalms of David, *woodcut of Seal of the Eastern Diocese, on title.* 12° *Boston*, 1812

6114 — The Book of Common Prayer . . . *with the* Psalms in Metre, Hymns, *and* Additional Hymns (1808), *wanting pp.* 145-168, *used copy.* 24° *New York, T. & J. Sword*, 1813

6115 The Whole Book of Psalms, in Metre; with Hymns, suited to the Feasts and Fasts of the Church, and other Occasions.
Baltimore, Warner and Hanna, 1808

— The same, *engraved frontispiece, Philadelphia*, 1821. (2 vols.) 18°

6116 Address from the Clergy of New-York and New-Jersey, to the Episcopalians in Virginia, occasioned by some late Transactions in that Colony, relative to an American Episcopate, [by Myles Cooper?] *pp.* 58, *nice copy, scarce.* 8° *New York, H. Gaine*, 1771

0000 American Whig (The) *See* A Collection of Tracts, No. 6135.

6117 AUCHMUTY (Samuel) D. D., *Rector of Trinity Church, New York.* Anniversary Sermon before the Corporation for the Relief of Clergymen's Widows and Children, New York, Oct. 2d, 1770.. Prefixed, A brief Account of the Corporation, etc.
8° *New York, H. Gaine*, 1771

6118 BEACH (*Rev.* John) A Modest Enquiry into the State of the Dead. By which it appears, that there is no Intermediate State, *etc., pp.* 43, *one leaf impft.* 16° *New London, T. & J. Green*, 1755

6119 BEACH (Rev. John) A Friendly Expostulation, With all Persons concern'd in publishing A late Pamphlet, entitled, "The real Advantages which Ministers and People may enjoy, especially in the Colonies, by conforming to the Church of England," *pp.* 48, *hf. mor. neat.* 8° *New York, John Holt,* 1763

Mr. Beach attributed the pamphlet to which he replied (for which see Tracts, No. 6177), to the Rev. Noah Hobart of Fairfield. It was in fact written by the Rev. Noah Welles of Stamford, Conn. *See* "Animadversions" on the "Friendly Expostulation," in Tracts, No. 6175.

6120 [—] A Second Familiar Conference, upon some Antinomian Tenets; occasion'd by Mr. David Judson's Remarks upon the First, *pp.* 41, *hf. bd. neat,* RARE. 8° *New York, John Holt,* 1765

See, also, in Tracts, No. 6177, Mr. Beach's Sermon at Boston, 1738 (The Duty of Loving our Enemies); his Reply to J. Dickinson, *Boston,* 1747, in Tracts, No. 6178; *and* "A Calm and Dispassionate Vindication of the Professors of the Church of England," in reply to Noah Hobart, 1749, in Tracts, No. 6176.

6121 Bishops in America. A Critical Commentary on Archbishop Secker's Letter to the Rt. Hon. Horatio Walpole, concerning Bishops in America, [by Archd. F. Blackburne,] *pp.* 111. 8° *London,* 1770

See Address from the Clergy, No. 6116: CHANDLER'S Appeal, and Appeal Defended, No. 6127: CHANDLER and CHAUNCY, No. 6129: A Collection of Tracts, No. 6135.

6122 BOWDEN (Rev. John) A Letter . . to the Rev. Ezra Stiles, D. D., President of Yale College, occasioned by some Passages concerning Church Government, in an Ordination Sermon preached at New London, May 17, 1787, *pp.* 50, (2), *uncut,* VERY SCARCE. 8° *New Haven, T. and S. Green,* 1788

6123 BOWDEN (John) D. D. The Apostolic Origin of Episcopacy asserted, in a series of Letters to the Rev. Dr. Miller, of New York. 2 vols. *boards, uncut, lower margins of the second volume slightly injured by damp.* 12° *New York, T. & J. Swords,* 1808

6124 [BURGESS (George) *Bishop of Maine.*] Pages from the Ecclesiastical History of New England, 1740 to 1840, *pp.* 126. 12° *Boston,* 1847

6125 CANER (Henry) Sermon at King's Chapel, Boston, Jan. 1, 1761, on the Death of George II., *clean copy, half mor. neat.* 8° *Boston,* [1761]

See also, A Candid Examination, etc., in Tracts, Nos. 6165, 6166.

6126 Catechism. A Key to the Church-Catechism, or the Church-Catechism methodized and explained . . To which are added some Prayers and Hymns, *pp.* 8, 314, *old calf rebacked, nice copy.* 8° *London, for the Author,* 1719

Dedicated, by "Philo-delphus," to "Mr. William Trent, Merchant in Philadelphia," as "design'd in part for the use of our poor Countrymen who are dispersed up and down in your vast and spacious regions."

6127 CHANDLER (Thomas Bradbury) *D. D.* An Appeal to the Public, in behalf of the Church of England in America. [First edition.] *pp.* xii, 127. *New York, James Parker,* 1769 — The Appeal Defended: or, the proposed American Episcopate Vindicated, in Answer to . . Dr. Chauncy, and others, *pp.* (8), 268. *New York, H. Gaine,* 1769. *With others, as below, in one vol., hf. sheep, neat.* 8°

J. Mayhew's Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Prop. of the Gospel, *stained, Boston,* 1763.

A Critical Commentary on Archbishop Secker's Letter, concerning Bishops in America, *pp.* 72, *Phila.,* 1771.

6128 CHANDLER (T. B.) An Appeal to the Public, etc. The Second Edition, corrected by the Author. 8° *London*, repr. 1769

6129 CHANDLER and CHAUNCY. The Appeal to the Public answered, in behalf of the Non-Episcopal Churches in America . . . By Charles Chauncy, D. D. *Boston, Kneeland and Adams*, 1768 — The Appeal Defended, *etc.* By T. B. Chandler, D. D. *N. York, H. Gaine*, 1769 — A Reply to Dr. Chandler's 'Appeal Defended' . . . By C. Chauncy, D. D. *Boston*, 1770. 3 in 1 vol., *with continuous paging in manuscript, hf. sprinkled sheep.* 8°

6130 — Chandler's Appeal. *N. Y.* 1767 — Chauncy's The Appeal Answered, *pp.* 205, *uncut. Boston*, 1768 — Chandler's Appeal Farther Defended, in Answer to the Misrepresentations of Dr. Chauncy, *pp.* viii, 240. *N. Y.* 1771 — Chauncy's Reply to 'The Appeal Defended,' *pp.* viii, 180, x, *uncut. Boston*, 1770. 4 *in one vol., hf. blue mor.* (*Roxburghe*). 8°

The series complete, except "The Appeal Defended" (1769), which will be found in Nos. 6127 and 6129.

6131 CHAUNCY (Charles) A Compleat View of Episcopacy, *pp.* x, 474, (3), *sound old sheep, neat.* 8° *Boston*, 1771

6132 [CHECKLEY (John)] A Defence of a Book lately re-printed at Boston, entituled, A Modest Proof of the Order [and Government settled by Christ and his Apostles in the Church]; in a Reply to a Book entituled, Sober Remarks on the Modest Proof, &c. With some Strictures on J. Dickinson's Defence of Presbyterian Ordination . . Also, Animadversions upon Two Pamphlets . . 'An Essay upon that Paradox' [etc.], and 'The ruling and ordaining Power of Congregational Bishops or Presbyters defended,' &c., *pp.* 73, 14, (1), VERY RARE. sm. 8° *Boston, T. Fleet*, 1724

For the "Sober Remarks," see [WIGGLESWORTH (E.)] No. 6169.

The Strictures on Dickinson's "Defence" (See No. 6136), were added in a Postscript, pp. 53–73. The Animadversions upon the two Pamphlets are separately paged For the first of these pamphlets, "An Essay upon that Paradox," etc. [by Thomas Walter] see No. 6168; the second (No. 6140) is attributed to Thomas Foxcroft. See also, "Vindication of the Appendix," etc., No. 6140.

0000 [—] A Discourse concerning Episcopacy; *See* LESLIE (C.), Nos. 6146–48.

6133 — The Speech of Mr. John Checkley, upon his Tryal at Boston, [in 1724.] The Second Edition. *London*, 1738. *Reprinted*, With an Introduction by Rev. E. H. Gillett, D. D., *pp.* xx, 31, 1, *uncut.* r. 8° *Morrisania, N. Y.*, 1868

One of "a few copies, exclusively for private circulation."

6134 COIT (Thos. W.) *D. D.* Puritanism: or, A Churchman's Defence against its Aspersions, by an Appeal to its own History, *cloth.* 12° *New York*, 1845

6135 A COLLECTION OF TRACTS from the News Papers, &c. containing particularly, The American Whig, A Whip for the American Whig, with some other Pieces, On the Subject of the Residence of Protestant Bishops in the American Colonies, and in answer to the Writers who opposed it, &c., *complete to page* 208, *wants the remainder*, UNCUT. *New York, John Holt*, 1768

"*Advertisement.* To oblige a Number of the Customers to the New-York Thursday's Journal, and at their particular Desire, it is proposed that Half a Sheet of this Collection

be printed Weekly, and for some time sent to the said Customers without any Charge additional to that of the News Papers."

The collection comprises papers published from March 14th, 1768 (the date of the first number of The American Whig), to June 6th.

— A collection of Tracts from the late News Papers, &c. Vol. II., *complete, pp.* 406, (1), *old calf, neat, fine clean copy.*
New York, John Holt, 1769
2 vols. 12°

"A very valuable collection, which throws much light upon the political, no less than the religious history of the period."—SEDGWICK's *Life of W. Livingston*, p. 146.

"The work is VERY SCARCE. I know of the sale of one copy only."—J. SABIN.

6136 DICKINSON (John) A Defence of Presbyterian Ordination. In Answer to a Pamphlet, entituled, A Modest Proof, *etc., pp.* 44.
8° *Boston, D. Hinchman,* 1724

See, also, The Scripture Bishop, *in* Tracts, No. 6175; The Scripture Bishop Examined, in Tracts, No. 6177; Praelaticus Triumphatus: The Scripture-Bishop Vindicated, No. 6152; A Vindication of God's Sovereign Free Grace (Remarks on Beach's and Caner's Sermons), *in* Tracts, No. 6177.

6137 Dissent (A) from the Church of England, fully justified; being the Dissenting Gentleman's . . Answer to Mr. John White, *etc.* [By the Rev. M. Towgood.] 4th edition, *pp.* xi, 324, *old calf, neat.*
8° *Boston,* 1768

6138 — The Dissenting Gentleman's Answer to the Reverend Mr. White's Three Letters, *etc.* 5th ed., *pp.* 121, (3). 8° *Boston,* 1748

6139 DUCHÉ (Jacob) Discourses on Various Subjects. 2d edition, *frontispiece engr. by W. Sharp, after Benj. West.* 2 vols. *half calf, neat.* 8° *London,* 1780

6140 [FOXCROFT (Thomas)] The Ruling & Ordaining Power of Congregational Bishops, or Presbyters, defended. Being Remarks on . . Mr. P. Barclay's *Persuasive,* lately distributed in New-England. By an Impartial Hand, *pp.* 45. *Boston,* 1724 — A Vindication of the Appendix to the Sober Remarks . . . Wherein the Ruling and Ordaining Power, *etc.,* is further Defended. [by Thos. Walter?] *pp.* 59. *Boston,* 1725. *Two very scarce Tracts.* 8°

6141 [FOXCROFT (Thomas)?] Eusebius Inermatus. Just Remarks on a late Book, intitled, "Eleutherius Enervatus, or an Answer to a Pamphlet Intituled, The Divine Right of Presbyterian Ordination, &c. argued." . . . By Phileluth. Bangor, V. E. B. *hf. calf.*
8° *Boston,* 1733

6142 HOBART (Noah) A Serious Address to the Members of the Episcopal Separation in New England, occasioned by Mr. Wetmore's Vindication of Professors of the Church of England in Connecticut; *with an* Appendix by Jona. Dickinson, *pp.* 139, *half mor.* sm. 8° *Boston,* 1748

See, also, A Second Address, *etc.,* 1751, *in* Tracts, No. 6177.

6143 HUMPHREYS (David) *D. D.* An Historical Account of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, to the year 1728, *two folding maps, nice copy, calf neat.* 8° *London,* 1730

6144 INGLIS (Charles) An Essay on Infant Baptism; in which the Right of Infants to is from Scripture, and confirmed by the Practice of the four first Centuries. 8° *New York, H. Gaine,* 1768

This VERY RARE volume (pp. 180) by the Rev. Dr. Inglis, of Trinity Church, afterwards Bishop of Nova-Scotia, has the autograph of Abraham Jarvis, the second Bishop of Connecticut. The title has escaped Mr. Sabin, and I have not found it in any list of Dr. Inglis's publications.

6145 [JOHNSON (*Rev.* Samuel) *D.D.*] A Second Letter from a Minister of the Church of England to his Dissenting Parishioners, in answer to *Some Remarks*, by one J. G[raham,] *pp.* 113, *half mor. neat.* 8° *Boston*, 1734

See, also, A Sermon on the Great Duty of Loving God; with Prayers for the Family, *etc., in* Tracts, No. 6176; *and a* Preface to Beach's "Calm and Dispassionate Vindication," in the same volume; Letter from Aristocles to Authades, 1745, and Defence of Aristocles and Authades, 1747, *in* Tracts, No. 6178; *and, in same vol.*, Demonstration of the Reasonableness of Prayer, 1760.

6146 [LESLIE (Charles)] A Short and Easie Method with the Deists . . . The Eighth Edition: *to which is appended* A Discourse concerning Episcopacy [by JOHN CHECKLEY], *pp.* 132, *good copy.* 8° *London, J. Applebee, for J. Checkley*, 1723

SCARCE. See Stevens's *Nuggets*, no. 535, and the Menzies Catalogue, no. 1230.

6147 — *The same, pp.* 132; *followed by* The Speech of Mr. John Checkley upon his Tryal at Boston, for publishing "A Short and Easie Method," etc. 2d edition, *pp.* 40, *and* A Specimen of a True Dissenting Catechism, *etc.*, 1 *page.* 8° *London, J. Applebee*, 1738

6148 — *Another copy*: (with Checkley's Speech.) 8° *London*, 1738

6149 — *The same.* First American from the Eighth London edition. 8° *Windsor* (*Vt.*), 1812

6150 PEIRCE (James) A Vindication of the Dissenters: In Answer to Dr. Wm. Nichols's Defence of the Doctrine and Discipline of the Church of England. . . The Second Edition, corrected, *pp.* (44), 575, *old calf.* 8° *London*, 1718

First published in Latin, "Vindiciæ Fratrum Dissentium," London, 1710.

6151 PETERS (Samuel) *of Hebron.* A Sermon, preached at Litchfield, in Connecticut, before a voluntary Convention of the Clergy of the Church of England of Several Provinces in America, June 13, 1770, *large and fine copy, half mor. neat.* sm. 4° n. p. 1770

"Published with NOTES, to gratify the very respectable Assembly before whom it was delivered, and a Copy given, July, 1770."

This Sermon, by the "Blue Law" historian of Connecticut, is VERY SCARCE. The "Notes" are spicy, and, doubtless, were more gratifying to the "respectable Assembly," than to the Sons of Liberty; e. g. (p. 13): "America has the Honor of dealing in human Flesh; of plundering and extirpating the Aborigines of the Country; of stealing and receiving stolen Blacks from the coasts of Africa; of using them with more than Savage Barbarity, not under the same Pretence that Nimrod hunted Men, but under a pious Pretence of Christianizing and bestowing on them natural and civil Liberty;—glorious Pretence, but most infamously executed!"

6152 Prælaticus Triumphatus. The Scripture-Bishop Vindicated. A Defence of the Dialogue between Prælaticus and Eleutherius, . . against the Exceptions of a Pamphlet, intitled, "The Scripture-Bishop Examin'd." By Eleutherius, V. D. M. [Rev. Jonathan Dickinson], *pp.* 126 — Eusebius Inermatus. Just Remarks on . . "Eleutherius Enervatus" . . By Phileleuth. Bangor, V. E. B. [Rev. Thomas Foxcroft?] *pp.* (2), 158. 2 in one vol., *old paneled sheep, good copy.* sm. 8° *Boston*, 1733

See DICKINSON (Jona.), No. 6136.

6153 RUTLEDGE (*Rev.* Edw.) History of the Church of England, from the Earliest periods to the present time, *pp.* xx, 310, *sheep, neat.* 8° *Middletown, Conn.*, 1825

0000 Scripture-Bishop (The): *See* Tracts, No. 6175: The Scripture-Bishop Examined: *see* Tracts, No. 6177: The Scripture-Bishop Vindicated: *see* Prælaticus Triumphatus, No. 6152.

6154 SEABURY (Samuel) *Bishop of Connecticut.* A Sermon Preach'd at New-London, Sunday, the 21st of February, 1741-2. By Samuel Seabury, Missionary from the Society for propagating of the Gospel, *etc.*, *pp.* (4), 22, *uncut*, RARE.
16° *New London, T. Green*, 1742

6155 SEABURY. Address of the Episcopal Clergy of Connecticut to the Right Rev. Bishop Seabury, with the Bishop's Answer. And, A Sermon to the Convention at Middletown, Aug. 3, 1785, by Rev. Jerem. Leaming.. Also, Bishop Seabury's first Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese, *etc.*, *pp.* 8, 18, 15, 5, *uncut, very scarce.*
8° *New Haven*, [1785]

6156 SEABURY (*Bishop* Samuel) Discourses on Several Subjects. 2 vols., *sheep, neat.* 8° *Hudson*, 1815

6157 — The same. Vol. I. *only, with portrait of Bishop Seabury, engr. by Gimbrede.* 8° *Hudson*, 1815

6158 SEABURY, JARVIS, BROWNELL. A Sermon Preach'd at New-London, Feb. 21, 1741–2. By Samuel Seabury, Missionary, *etc. New London*, 1742 — The Communion-Office, or order for the Administration of the Holy Eucharist or Supper of the Lord. With Private Devotions. Recommended to the Episcopal Congregations in Connecticut, by the Right Rev. Bishop Seabury, *pp.* 23. 12° *New London, T. Green*, 1786, VERY RARE — Bishop Seabury's Second Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese, Sept. 22, 1786, *pp.* 20. 8° *New Haven* — Bishop Seabury's Discourse before the Triennial Convention of the P. E. Church,.. in Trinity Church, New York, *pp*, 27, *uncut. N. Y.* 1792 — A Sermon preached in St. James's Church, New London, Ash-Wednesday, 1789. By the Rt. Rev. Father in God, SAMUEL, Bishop of Connecticut. *N. Haven* [1789] — Address of the Clergy to.. Bishop Seabury, his Answer, and his First Charge, Aug. 1785; With the Rev. J. Leaming's Convention Sermon, *uncut. New Haven* [1785] — JARVIS (*Rev.* Abraham) Discourse before a Special Convention of the Clergy, in Trinity Church, New Haven, May 5, 1796, occasioned by the Death of Bishop Seabury. *N. Haven* — Bishop Jarvis's Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese,.. immediately after his Consecration, Oct. 18, 1797. With the Address of the Clergy, and the Bishop's Answer. *Newfield, L. Beach*, 1798 — Blatchford (Rev. S.) Letter to Wm. Smith, D. D., occasioned by his Sermon at the Consecration of Bishop Jarvis. *N. Haven*, 1798 — BROWNELL (*Bishop* Thomas C.) Charge to the Clergy, June 6, 1821. *N. Haven*, 1821 — Brownell's Charge to the Clergy, June 6, 1832 — Bishop's Bonus, Seabury College, Divine Right of Presbyterianism, and Divine Right of Episcopacy; in a series of Essays, *etc. New Haven*, 1816 — Constitution and Canons of the Episc. Church, relative to the Discipline of Clergymen: with petitions and documents, relative to Rev. Ammi Rogers, *etc.* n. p. 1812, *very scarce* — Bishop White's Sermon at the Consecration of Bishop Brownell, Oct. 27, 1819, with an Appendix. *N. Haven*, 1819; *and others.* 18 *Pamphlets, (various sizes), nearly all uncut, in one vol., half blue morocco (Roxburghe).* 8°

6159 SECKER (Thomas) *Archbishop of Canterbury.* Sermons on Various Subjects. Published by B. Porteous, D. D., and G. Stinton, D. D. Prefixed, A Review of his Grace's Life and Character. 4 vols., *sound old calf, neat.* 8° *London,* 1770

6160 [SECKER (*Archbishop*)] An Answer to Dr. Mayhew's Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. London, Printed. 8° *Boston, Repr. R. by S. Draper,* 1764

6161 SIMEON (Charles) The Excellency of the Liturgy; and University Sermons. 12° *New York, Eastburn, Kirk & Co.,* 1813

6162 SMITH (M.) Twelve Sermons, upon Several Occasions. By Michael Smith, A. B., late Missionary to the Soc. for Prop. the Gospel in America, *calf, engraved book-plate of Lord Chief Baron Smythe.* 8° *London,* 1770

6163 [SMITH (Wm.)?] The Trial of Episcopacy. Reported by R. C. C. *A. M., pp.* 200, 1, *bds. uncut, name on title.* 16° *Poughkeepsie, P. Potter,* 1817

0000 Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts. An Account of the Society, with their Proceedings and Success. *London,* 1706 — A Collection of Papers, printed by Order of the Society. *London,* 1712. *In* Tracts, No. 6176.

6164 Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Anniversary Sermons; with Abstracts of Proceedings, etc.:—

1710–11. Wm. Fleetwood, Bishop of St. Asaph.
1712. White Kennet, Dean of Peterborough.
1713. John Moore, B. of Ely.
1738. Thomas Herring, B. of Bangor.
1757. Edmond Keene, B. of Chester.
1762. John Hume, B. of Oxford. 6 in 1 vol. 8°

— Anniversary Sermons; with Abstracts of Proceedings, *etc.:*—

1714. Geo. Stanhope, D. D. *With two folded engravings of Codrington College, in Barbadoes.*
1720. Samuel Bradford, Bishop of Carlisle.
1722. J. Waugh, D. D.
1723. Thomas Greene, Bishop of Ely.
1732. Geo. Berkeley, Dean of Londonderry.
1761. Richard Newcome, Bp. of Landaff.
1765. Philip Yonge, Bp. of Norwich.
1766. Wm. Warburton, Bp. of Gloucester. 8 in 1 vol. 4°

— Anniversary Sermons; with Abstracts of Proceedings, *etc.:*—

1768. John Green, B. of Lincoln.
1769. T. Newton, B. of Bristol.
1772. Charles Moss, B. of St. David's.
1773. Jona. Shipley, B. of St. Asaph.
Three editions of the Sermon; *repr. Norwich* [*Conn.*], n. d. (1773); *New York,* 1773; *Newport, R. I.,* 1773.
1774. Edmund Law, B. of Carlisle.
1783. Beilby Porteus, B. of Chester. (The Sermon only.)
1785. John Ross, B. of Exeter.
1793. John Douglas, B. of Salisbury. 11 in 1 vol. wide 8°

(Society for Prop. of the Gospel.) Anniversary Sermons; with Abstracts, etc. 1717–18, by Philip Talbot, B. of Hereford. 8° *uncut;* — 1770, Frederic Keppel, B. of Exeter. 4°; — 1771, Robert Lowth, B. of Oxford. 4°
3 vols., *hf. blue mor.* (*Roxburghe*), and 3 Pamphlets, (as 4 vols.) 4° and 8°

6165 — APTHORP (East) Considerations on the Institution and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation &c. *Boston*, 1763 — MAYHEW (Jona.) Observations on the Character and Conduct of the Society, designed to shew their Non-conformity to each other. With Remarks on the Mistakes of East Apthorp, M. A. etc. *Boston*, 1763 — VERSES on Dr. Mayhew's Book of Observations on . . the Society, &c. . . With Notes. By a Gentleman of Rhode Island Colony, *pp.* 19. *Providence*, 1763 — Remarks on Dr. Mayhew's Incidental Reflections relative to the Church of England, &c. By a Son of the Church of England. *Portsmouth, D. Fowle*, 1763 — [CANER (Henry)] A Candid Examination of Dr. Mayhew's Observations . . To which is added, A Letter to a Friend, containing a Vindication of the Society; By one of its Members [the Rev. Dr. S. Johnson]. *Boston*, 1763 — MAYHEW (J.) A Defence of the Observations &c. against an anonymous Pamphlet falsely intitled, A Candid Examination &c., and also against The Letter to a Friend. *Boston*, 1763 — An Answer to Dr. Mayhew's Observations &c. [By Archbishop SECKER.] *London: repr. Boston*, 1764 — MAYHEW (J.) Remarks on an Anonymous Tract, entitled, An Answer, &c. Being a Second Defence of the Observations. *Boston*, 1764 — APTHORP (E.) A Review of Dr. Mayhew's Remarks on the Answer &c. *London*, 1765 — Wheelock (Eleazar) Narrative of the Indian Charity School at Lebanon. *Boston*, 1763 — The Dissenters Reasons for Separating from the Church of England. 4th Edition. *London*, 1760. *In one vol., old calf, neat.* 8°

6166 — Mayhew's Observations on the Charters and Conduct of the Society. *Boston*, 1763 — A Candid Examination of Dr. Mayhew's Observations, &c. *Boston*, 1763 — Mayhew's Defence of the Observations. *Boston*, 1763 — [Archb. Secker's] Answer to the Observations. *Repr. Boston*, 1764 — Mayhew's Remarks on an Anonymous Tract, . . being A Second Defence, &c. *Boston*, 1764 — Verses on Doctor Mayhew's Book of Observations &c. By a Gentleman of R. I. Colony. *Prov.* 1763. 6 *in one vol., hf. sheep, neat.* 8°

6167 VIETS (Roger) Sermon in St. Andrew's Church, Simsbury, April 9th, 1784, being . . . Good Friday, *uncut,* VERY SCARCE. 8° *Hartford*, 1787

The Rev. Roger Viets was appointed missionary in Digby, N. S., in 1786, and removed to that place from Simsbury in 1787. (He was the uncle of the Rt. Rev. Alexander Viets Griswold, first Bishop of the Eastern Diocese.)

6168 [WALTER (Thomas)] An Essay upon that Paradox, *Infallibility may sometimes Mistake.* Or, A Reply to *A Discourse concerning Episcopacy*, said in a Late Pamphlet to be Beyond the Possibility of a Reply, etc. . . By a Son of Martin Mar-Prelate, *pp.* 120, 1, *uncut,* VERY SCARCE. 8° *Boston, D. Henchman*, 1724

For John Checkley's "Discourse concerning Episcopacy," see LESLIE, Nos. 6146–48.

0000 Welles (Noah) Vindication of Presbyt. Ordination; *and* The Real Advantages of Conforming to the Ch. of England; *See* Tracts, No. 6177.

6169 [WIGGLESWORTH (Edward)] Sober Remarks on A Book lately Re-printed at Boston, entituled, A Modest Proof *etc.* In a Letter to a Friend, *pp.* 78, 1. 8° *Boston*, 1724

6170 [—] The same. The Second Edition. *Appended:* The Ruling & Ordaining Power of Congregational Bishops or Presbyters, Defended. Being Remarks on . . Mr. P. Barclay's *Persuasive*, etc. By an Impartial Hand [Rev. Thomas Foxcroft.] *Two in* 1 vol., *pp.* 126, 44, *uncut.* 8° *Boston*, 1724

The second tract wants the last page. (See No. 6140.)

0000 WETMORE (*Rev.* James) *See* The Englishman directed in the Choice of his Religion, *in* Tracts, No. 6178.

6171 WETMORE (*Rev.* Robert G.) Address to the Episcopal Congregations in Schenectady and Duanesborough, July, 1798, *pp.* 31. 12° *Catskill, Mackay Croswell*, [1798]

6172 WHITE (Wm.) *Bishop of Pennsylvania.* Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, *half calf, gilt, marbled edges.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1820

6173 [WHITE (*Bishop* Wm.)] The Case of the Episcopal Churches in the United States, considered, *pp.* 35, *scarce.* 12° *Phila., D. C. Claypoole*, 1782

6174 WILBERFORCE (Samuel) *Bishop of Oxford.* History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America. 2d edition, *map, cloth.* 12° *London*, 1845

Rev. Dr. Alonzo B. Chapin's copy, with marked passages and marginal notes by him.

6175 Tracts. [DICKINSON (Jona.)] The Scripture-Bishop; or, the Divine Right of Presbyterian Ordination and Government, considered in a Dialogue between Prælaticus and Eleutherius. *Boston*, 1732 — G[RAHAM] (J.) Some Remarks upon a Second Letter from Church of England Minister to his Dissenting Parishioners, *pp.* 128. *Boston*, 1736 — HARE (F.) The Difficulties and Discouragements which attend the Study of the Scriptures in the way of Private Judgment. 6th edition, *uncut. Boston*, 1749 — Reading no Preaching, or A Letter to a Young Clergyman, &c. *Boston, repr.* 1756 — Dialogue between John Quæristicus and Thomas Casuisticus [favoring the support of the Ministry by a public Tax]. By E. H[allam], M. A. *uncut. New London*, 1749 — A Brief Account of the Revenues, Pomp, and State of the Bishops and other Clergy of the Church in England, *uncut. Boston*, 1725 — BEVERIDGE (W.) Sermon concerning the Excellency . . of the Common Prayer. 29th edition. *Boston*, 1733 — Animadversions on Some Parts of Mr. Beach's "Friendly Expostulation" (signed A. Z.). *N. York, B. Mecom*, 1763 — DICKINSON (Jona) A Second Vindication of God's sovereign free Grace, against the exceptions of Mr. John Beach, *uncut. Boston*, 1748 — PHIPPS (J.) Brief Remarks on Common Arguments in Support of Ecclesiastical Impositions in this Nation. *Norwich, repr. Phila.*, 1771 — COADE

(G.) *Jr.* Letter to a Clergyman relating to his Sermon on the 30th of January. 4th edition. *N. York*, 1773, *uncut.*
11 *in* 1 *vol., hf. blue morocco* (*Roxburghe*). 12°

6176 Tracts. An Account of the Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts . . with their Proceedings and Success, *engraving of the Society's Seal, pp.* 97. *London*, 1706 — A Collection of Papers, printed by order of the Society (Charter, Standing Orders, List of Members, &c.) *Lond.* 1712 — Letter to the Rev. Thomas Foxcroft. By J. F. *Boston*, 1745 — JOHNSON (Samuel) *D. D.* A Sermon on the Duty of Loving and Delighting in the Public Worship of God, preached at Stratford, July 8, 1744. With Prayers, for the Family and Closet. *Boston*, 1746 — BEACH (John) A Calm and Dispassionate Vindication of the Professors of the Ch. of England . . With a Preface by Dr. S. Johnson, and an Appendix [by Rev. J. Wetmore and Rev. H. Caner], *pp.* viii, 75. *Boston*, 1749 — MILLS (Jedediah) A Vindication of Gospel Truth, and Refutation of some dangerous Errors &c. . . In a Letter to the Rev. Dr. Samuel Johnson's [Letter from Aristocles to Authades]. *Boston*, 1747 — The Dissenting Gentleman's Answer to the Rev. Mr. White's Three Letters. 4th Edition. *N. York*, 1748 — Prayers and Thanksgivings for a Family or private Person, *pp.* 5, n. p., n. d. —A Form of Prayer and Thanksgiving . . on the 21st of May, 1816, . . for the End to the War against France. By Authority. *Quebec*, 1816 — DEHON (Theo.) Discourse, in Trinity Church, Newport, Nov. 27, 1805. *Newport, R. I.*, 1806 — HARRIS (Wm.) Sermon in Trinity Church, Boston, before the Convention of the P. E. Church in Massachusetts. *Boston*, 1799. 13 *Tracts, in one vol., hf. blue mor.* (*Roxburghe*), *all but two uncut.* 4°

6177 Tracts (1732–1802) The Scripture Bishop . . Examined, in Two Letters to a Friend, *pp.* 52, *one leaf mutilated. n. p.* 1733 — BEACH (John) Sermon on Loving our Enemies. *Boston*, 1739 — DICKINSON (Jona.) A Vindication of God's sovereign free Grace: Remarks on Beach's and Caner's Sermon, and on [Dr. S. Johnson's] Letter from Aristocles to Authades. *Boston*, 1746 — [WELLES (Noah)] The Real Advantages which Ministers and People may enjoy, especially in the Colonies, by conforming to the Church of England. *n. p.* [*New Haven*], 1762 — HOBART (Noah) Second Address to the Members of the Episcopal Separation in New England. *Boston*, 1751 — A Discourse on Government and Religion, fitted for the Meridian of the 30th of January. By an Independent. *Boston*, 1750 — CROSWELL (Andrew) Observations on Bishop Warburton's Sermon before the Soc. for Prop. the Gospel, 1766. *Boston*, 1768 — JARRATT (Devereux) Sermon before the Convention of the P. E. Church in Virginia. (*Repr.*) *New London*, 1792 — The Connecticut Dissenters' Strong Box: No. I. Containing, The High-flying Churchman stript of his legal Robe, &c. By John Leland. *etc. New London*, 1802 — WELLES (Noah) Vindication of the Validity and Divine Right of Presbyterian Ordination. (Reply to Leaming.) *Repr. Litchfield*, n. d. 9 *Pamphlets, in* 1 *vol., hf. blue mor.* (*Roxburghe*), *all uncut.* 8°

6178 Tracts (1745–1771) JOHNSON (Samuel) D. D. Letter to Jona. Dickinson, in Defence of Aristocles to Authades. *Boston*, 1747 — JOHNSON (S.) Demonstration of the Reasonableness, and Duty of Prayer. *N. York*, 1760 — BEACH (John) Reply to J. Dickinson's Remarks upon a Sermon, *etc.* *Boston*, 1747 ("come out Apr. 28," *is noted in MS. by Rev. T. Foxcroft*) — The Englishman directed in the Choice of his Religion: with a Prefatory Address [by Rev. James Wetmore, of Rye.] *Boston*, 1748 — [JOHNSON (Dr. Samuel)] Letter from Aristocles to Authades, concerning the Sovereignty and Promises of God. *Boston*, 1745 — TYLER (John) *of Norwich, Conn.* Sermon at opening of Trinity-Church, in Pomfret, Apr. 12, 1771. *Providence, John Carter*, 1761 [for 1771] — [TYLER (John)?] The Love of God to Mankind display'd in a Universal Redemption by Jesus Christ, *etc.* *Norwich*, n. d. [1773–78?] — DICKINSON (Moses) Inquiry into the Consequences both of Calvinistic and Arminian Principles. (Remarks on J. Beach's Second Reply.) *Boston*, 1750 — [BLACKBURNE (*Archd.* Francis)] A Critical Commentary on Archb. Secker's Letter . . concerning Bishops in America. *Phila.* 1771 — [TOWGOOD (M.)] The Dissenting Gentleman's Answer to Rev. Mr. White's Three Letters, 5th ed. *Boston*, 1748. 10 *Pamphlets* (7 *uncut*), *in* 1 *vol. hf. blue morocco.* 8°

6179 Tracts (1763–1789) LEAMING (Jer.) A Defence of the Episcopal Government of the Church. *N. Y.*, 1766 — LEAMING (J.) Sermon on Evidences of Christianity. *New Haven*, 1785 — LEAMING (J.) Dissertations upon Various Subjects. *Repr. Portsmouth, N. H.*, 1789 — WELLES (Noah) Divine Right of Presbyterian Ordination. Sermon at Stanford, Apr. 10, 1763. *N. Y.*, 1763 — WELLES (N.) Vindication of Presbyterian Ordination, in Answer to J. Leaming. *New Haven, S. Green, for Roger Sherman*, 1767 — BOWDEN (John) Letter to President Ezra Stiles. *N. Haven*, 1788 — ANDREWS (Samuel) Discourse on Mark, XVI. 15. 16, *N. H.*, 1787 — VIETS (R.) Sermon on Duty of Attending Public Worship (*and two others*). *Hartford*, 1789 — ANDREWS (Samuel) Fast-Day Sermon on Repentance, July 20, 1775, *N. Haven*, 1775 — SHERWOOD (S.) The Church's Flight into the Wilderness; an Address on the Times. *N. Y.*, 1776. 10 *in* 1 *vol. new half blue mor. all uncut.* 8°

6180 Tracts (1767–1790) CHANDLER (Thos. B.) Sermon before the Corporation for Relief of Widows of Clergymen, Perth Amboy, Oct. 2, 1771. *Burlington* [*N. J.*] — CHANDLER (T. B.) Appeal to the Public in behalf of the Church of England in America, *pp.* xii, 127. *N. York, J. Parker*, 1767 — SMITH (Wm.) Discourse at the Opening of the Convention of the [P. E.] Church in R. Island, Newport, Nov. 18, 1790. *Providence*, [1790] — The Character of Eusebius; in a Letter from Atticus to his Friend. *Phila., W. & F. Bradford*, 1767 — DAUBENY (C.) Trial of the Spirits; also, Hobart (J. H.) Companion for the Book of Common Prayer, 2d edition. *N. Haven*, 1809 — Priestcraft defended; A Sermon occasioned by the Expulsion of Six Young Gentlemen from Oxford University for Praying, etc.; by the Shaver. 13th edition. *New Haven, repr.* [1771] — [TOWGOOD (M.)] Answer to the Inquiry, Why are you a Dissenter? *Boston*, 1773 — MAUDUIT (I.) Case of

the Dissenting Ministers, 4th edition. *Boston*, 1773 — [DRUMMOND] (R.) *Bp. of Sarum.* Sermon at Coronation of George III. and Queen Charlotte, Sept. 22, 1761. *Boston, repr.* 1762. 9 *in* 1 *vol.* (5 *uncut*) *new half mor.* (*Roxburghe*). 8°

10 — 6181 Tracts (1767–70) EWER (John) *Bishop of Landaff.* Sermon before Soc. for Prop. Gospel, [with Proceedings of the Soc. etc.] *uncut. London*, 1767 — LIVINGSTON (Wm.) Letter to the Bishop of Landaff on [the above] Sermon. *N. Y.*, 1768 — Vindication of the B. of Landaff's Sermon. By a Lover of Truth and Decency. *N. Y.*, 1768 — CHAUNCY (C.) Remarks on certain Passages in the B. of Landaff's Sermon. *Boston*, 1767 — SECKER (T.) *Bp. of Oxford.* Letter to H. Walpole concerning Bishops in America. *London*, 1769 — [Blackburne (*Archd.* F.)] Critical Commentary on Archbishop Secker's Letter to H. Walpole. *London*, 1770. *Six in* 1 *vol., all but one uncut, new half blue mor.* (*Roxburghe*). 8°

5-75 6182 Journals of the Meetings, which led to the Institution of a Convention of the P. E. Church in the State of **Pennsylvania**: with the Journals of the first Six Conventions, *pp.* 26. *Phila., Hall & Sellers*, 1790 — Journals of Five Conventions, *etc.*, held in Philadelphia, beginning with the Seventh; 1791–1795. *Phila., Ormrod & Conrad*, 1795 — Journals of the 12th Convention in Pennsylvania, 1796, to the 30th Convention, 1814, inclusive — Pastoral Letter, from the House of Bishops, in Gen. Convention, 1808. *N. Y.*, 1808 — Pastoral Address, from the House of Bishops, May, 1811. *N. Y.*, 1811 — Pastoral Letter, *etc., Phila.*, 1814. *In one vol. hf. bd.* 8°

Comprises *a complete series* of the Journals of the Conventions of the P. E. Church in Pennsylvania, from its institution to the year 1814, inclusive.

6183 — Journals of Conventions of the P. E. Church in **Connecticut**, in 1792, '93, '94, and '95. *Newfield*, 1795 — [MS. copy of the Constitution of the Church in Conn., with abstract of Proceedings on its adoption] — Journal of Conventions in Connecticut, 1796 to 1802. *New York* [1802] — Journal of Conventions, 1802 and 1803. *Danbury*, 1803 — *The same*, 1804–1807. *N. Haven*, 1807 — *The same*, 1808–1810. *N. Haven*, 1811 — *The same*, 1811–13. *N. H.*, 1813 — *The same*, 1813–1816. *N. H.*, 1817 — Journals of [General] Conventions of the P. E. Church in the U. S. [1789, '92, '99, 1801, '04, '08, '11, '17.] *Phila. & New York*, 1790–1817. *Sixteen in* 1 *vol., mostly uncut, boards.* 8°

"From the Library of Rev. Tillotson Bronson, D.D.; presented by Rt. Rev. T. C. Brownell to A. B. Chapin [D.D.], July 23, 1852."

4-25 6184 — Journal of Convention of P. E. Church in N. Y., N. J., Penn., Del., and So. Car., at Wilmington, Del., Oct. 10, 11, 1786. *Phila.* [1786] — Journal of Convention of P. E. Church in U. S., Phila., 1789. *Phila.*, 1790 — Journal of Conventions of P. E. Church of State of **New York**, 1787–91. *N. Y.*, 1792 — Constitution and Canons of P. E. Church in the U. S. and Constitution of Episc. Churches in **Massachusetts**. *Boston*, 1800 — SMITH (Wm.) Two Sermons before the Gen. Convention of P. E. Church, Phila., 1789. *Phila.*, 1789 — MILLER (Alex.) Essay on Church Government. *Albany*, 1801 — OGDEN (J. C.) Letters occasioned by the Publication of a Private Correspondence, begun by Mr. Sam'l Macclin-

tock. *Boston*, 1791 — How (T. Y.) Letters to Rev. S. Miller, D.D., on the Christian Ministry. *Utica*, 1808 — Wilson (James) Review of Letters of Rev. J. Bowden to Rev. Dr. Miller. *Providence*, 1822 — Griswold (Ezra) Letter in Answer to Rev. D. Perry's Defence of the Ecclesiastical Rights of Man. *Hartford* [1796] — Reply to "An Answer to Bishop Hobart's Pastoral Letter on Bible and Prayer Book Societies, by an Episcopalian;" by another Episcopalian. *N. Y.*, 1815 — Pastoral Letter to the Clergy and Laity from the Bishops, May 24th, 1820. *Phila.*, 1820 — Candid Examination of the Episcopal Church. 12° *Newburyport*, 1820 — McIlvaine (*Rev. Mr.*) Answer to Rev. H. U. Onderdonk, D.D. 2d edition. *N. Y.*, 1828 — Smith (H.) and Anthon (H.) Statement of Facts in relation to the recent Ordination in St. Stephen's Church. *New York*, 1843. 15 *in* 1 *vol.*, *new half mor.* (*Roxburghe*), *mostly uncut.* 8°

6185 Sermons; by S. F. Jarvis, D.D., Convention, 1821; Isaac Boyle, Convention, 1823; T. M. Harris, 1813; Pastoral Letter from House of Bishops of U. S., 1817; P. Chase, Convention, 1813; P. Chase, Ordina. of H. Croswell, New Haven, 1816; J. S. Ravenscroft, Convention of Va., 1820; S. H. Turner, Opening of P. E. Theol. Sem., New Haven, 1820; J. S. J. Gardiner, Artillery Election, Boston, 1823; T. C. Brownell, D.D., Convention, 1821; Consecration of Bp. T. C. Brownell, 1819; *and six others, in one vol. hf. calf.* 8°

6186 Tracts. Mather (Increase) Some Remarks on a Pretended Answer [by Bp. J. Williams] to a Discourse concerning the Common Prayer Worship, etc., *pp.* (2), 36, (2), 10. *London*, n. d. [1712], *close cropped at top.* (See Part I., No. 1037.) — The Scripture Bishop . . Examined, in Two Letters to a Friend. n. p. 1733 — A Letter to Rev. Thomas Foxcroft. By J. F. *Boston*, 1745. 3 *Tracts.* 8° and 4°

6187 Tracts (8) Hobart (Noah) Serious Address to Members of the Episc. Separation in New-England, *etc.*, *pp.* 139. *Boston*, 1748 — The Englishman directed in the choice of his Religion . . With a Prefatory Address [by Rev. James Wetmore], *pp.* 77. *Boston*, 1748 — The Dissenting Gentleman's Third and last Letter to Rev. Mr. White. 3d ed. *Armagh*, *repr.* 1749 — Dr. Chauncy's Answer to Dr. Chandler's Appeal to the Public, *pp.* 205. *Boston*, 1768 — Dr. Chauncy's Reply to Dr. Chandler's "Appeal Defended," *pp.* 180, x. *Boston*, 1770. 8° and 12°

6188 Tracts (6) Address to Ministers and Congregations of the Presbyterian and Independent Persuasions. By a Member of the Episcopal Church, *pp.* 55. n. p. [*Philadelphia?*] 1790

Leaming (Jeremiah) *of Stratford, Conn.* The Evidences for the Truth of Christianity. A Sermon. With Appendix, *pp.* 27. *New Haven*, 1785

Moore (Benj.) *Bp. of New York.* Charge, delivered to the Convention, Oct., 1802. *New York*, 1803

— Sermon before the Gen. Convention. 8° *N. Y.*, 1804

— Sermon on the Duty of fulfilling all Righteousness. *New York*, 1806

Trinity Church, New York. Charter, etc. With Notes by an Episcopalian, *pp.* 63. *New York*, 1813

— The Charter of . . Trinity Church defended against the attacks of a late Pamphlet. *New York*, 1813 8° and 12°

90 6189 Tracts (9) **Jarvis** (Samuel F.) The Unity of the Church. Convention Sermon, New York, 1816: — The Conversation of our Savior with Nicodemus. Massachusetts Convention Sermon, 1821: — The Colonies of Heaven. Conn. Convention Sermon, 1846.

Meade (Wm.) *Bp. of Virginia.* Sermon at Gen. Convention, Philadelphia, 1838.

Atkinson (Thomas) Authoritative Ministerial Teaching. Maryland Convention Sermon, 1844.

Doane (G. W.) *Bp. of N. Jersey.* The Church's Opportunity, the Church's Duty. N. J. Convention Sermon, 1847.

Washburn (E. A.) The Living Church. Conn. Convention Sermon, 1857.

Williams (J.) *Bp. of Conn.* Convention Sermon, Hartford, 1856.

Coit (Gurdon S.) Priestly Fidelity. Conn. Convention Sermon, Hartford, 1859. 8°

2 10 6190 Tracts (14) **White** (Bp. Wm.) Pastoral Address, Gen. Convention, 1811 — Serious Call to those without the pale of the Episc. Church. By a consistent Churchman. (Satirical.) n. p., n. d. — Letter to a Churchman. . By J. R. O. *New Haven*, 1808 — Blanchard (Steph.) Letter to Ethan Smith, on his Sermon, "Episcopacy Examined." *Concord, N. H.*, 1817 — Candid Examination of the Episc. Church, in Two Letters to a Friend. *Norwalk*, 1819 — Letter from a Congregationalist to a Friend, on joining the new Episc. Church. *Boston*, 1820 — Review of Bp. Hobart's Sermon, from the London Qu. Theol. Review; with two Answers to the same. *New York*, 1826 — **Onderdonk** (H. U.) *Bp. of Penn.* The Rule of Faith. A Charge to the Clergy, Philadelphia, 1833 — Review of Bp. Onderdonk's Charge. By Rev. **John Hughes.** Phila. 1833 — "Puseyism" no Popery, *pp.* 72. *Boston*, 1843 — Letters to the Laity of the Am. Episc. Church. By a Prot. Episcopalian. *Phila.*, 1843 — The True Issue sustained . . Views of the Press in relation to the late ordination [of Rev. Arthur Carey] in St. Stephen's Church. *N. Y.*, 1843 — A Layman's Lesson to a Lord Bishop, on Sacerdotal Powers. By Non-Nemo. (Lond., 1713). *Repr. N. Y.*, 1849 — Bishop Doane's Ninth Triennial Charge, Burlington, N. J., 1857. 8°

THE BAPTISTS:

INCLUDING DISCUSSIONS OF THE MODE AND SUBJECTS OF BAPTISM.

6191 ASPLUND (John) The Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in N. America; to the First of Nov., 1790. Containing an Account of the Churches and their Constitutions, Ministers, *etc.*, *pp.* 70, VERY SCARCE. 4° n. p. n. d. [1791]

The Preface is dated, Southampton County, Va., July 14, 1791. The compiler, "John Asplund, a Sweed," says: "Having been brought up with a view to the business of merchandize, I have been accustomed to keeping accounts; and I now prefer accounts of souls set Zionward to those which only respect money or trade. I have a natural turn for travelling, and I am convinced I could not better spend my time than in itenerating (*sic*) to preach the Gospel, and to collect materials which may assist the future historian."

6192 ASPLUND (John) The Universal Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America, for 1790–94, *pp.* 86, (7), *half vellum, gilt.* 12° *Boston*, 1794

6193 BACKUS (ISAAC) A Discourse shewing the Nature and Necessity of an Internal Call to preach the Everlasting Gospel... Added, Some Account of the Experiences of Mr. Nathanael Shepherd, *pp.* 116, (1), *nice copy*, VERY SCARCE. 8° *Boston, Fowle*, 1754

Mr. N. Shepherd was born in Norton, Mass., 13 Feb., 1712–13; settled in or near Brookline; was called to preach in 1746, and was pastor at Attleborough, 1747–52.

6194 BACKUS (Isaac) A Letter to the Rev. Mr. Benjamin Lord, of Norwich; occasioned by some harsh Things which he has lately published, *etc.*, *pp.* 40, RARE. 8° *Providence, Wm. Goddard*, 1764

6195 BACKUS (ISAAC) A Fish Caught in his own Net. An Examination of Nine Sermons published by the Rev. Joseph Fish of Stonington. *Boston*, 1768 — A Discourse concerning the Materials, the Manner of Building, and Power of Organizing the Church of Christ... With an Address to [Rev.] Joseph Fish, in reply to his "Examiner Examined." *Boston*, 1773. 2 in 1 vol., *sheep.* 8°

With the autograph of the author, and of his son, Isaac Backus, jun. See FISH (Joseph), No. 6219.

6196 [BACKUS (Isaac)] A Letter to a Gentleman in the Massachusetts General Assembly, Concerning Taxes to support Religious Worship, *pp.* 22, *hf. green mor. neat, uncut*, SCARCE. 8° n. p. *Printed in the Year* 1771

6197 BACKUS (Isaac) A History of New-England, with particular Reference to the Denomination of Christians called Baptists. 3 vols. *Boston*, and *Providence*, 1777, '84, '96 — SEMPLE (Robert B.) History of the Rise and Progress of the Baptists in Virginia. *Richmond*, 1810. 4 vols., *uniform, half russia, stamped and gilt, marbled edges.* 8°

A FINE SET, with the book-plate of [Rev.] W. Wilson, author of the History of the Dissenting Churches in London. The volumes of Backus's History are nearly uncut, having many rough edges. Semple's History of the Virginia Baptists is a large and fine copy.

6198 — A History of New-England, *etc.* 3 vols., *smooth calf extra, gilt tops* (*Morrell*), UNCUT, A SUPERB COPY. 8° *Boston*, and *Providence*, 1777–96

6199 BACKUS (Isaac) An Abridgement of the Church History of New-England, from 1602 to 1804, *fine large and clean copy, marbled roan, not rubbed.* 8° *Boston*, 1804

This makes the 4th vol. of Backus's History and is requisite to the completeness of the work.

6200 — A History of New-England, etc. 3 vols. *original sheep, clean and fresh. Boston*, and *Providence*, 1777–96 — An Abridgement of the Church History of New England, *sheep, fine copy. Boston*, 1804. 4 vols. 8°

6201 — Policy, as well as Honesty, forbids the use of Secular Force in Religious Affairs, *pp.* 26, [*With* Index to "Our Baptist History," *pp.* iv,] *half brown morocco*, SCARCE. 8° *Boston*, 1779

The appended **Index** to the first volume of the Author's **History of New England** is requisite to the completeness of that work.

6202 — The same, *fine clean copy*, UNCUT. 8°

6203 — A Door Opened for Equal Christian Liberty, And no Man can shut it. This proved by plain Fact, *pp.* 15, *half mor. neat*, UNCUT, VERY SCARCE. 8° *Boston*, [1783]

6204 BACKUS (Isaac) A Discourse on the Nature and Necessity of an Internal Call to Preach the Gospel. *Boston*, 1754 — Discourse on Spiritual Ignorance. *Providence, Wm. Goddard*, 1763 — Letter to Rev. Benj. Lord of Norwich. *Providence, Wm. Goddard*, 1764 — Sermon, . . on the Death of a Godly Mother, . with some Memories of her Life. *Providence*, 1769 — Reply to Israel Holly, on Infant Baptism. *Newport*, 1772 — Doctrine of Sovereign Grace opened and vindicated. *Providence*, 1771 — Sermon at Ordination of Asa Hunt, in 3d Bapt. Church in Middleborough. *Boston*, 1772. 7 *in* 1 *vol., new half mor.* (*Roxburghe*), *all but one uncut.* 8°

6205 BACKUS (I.) A Seasonable Plea for Liberty of Conscience, against some late Oppressive Proceedings in Berwick, York Co. [Me.] *Boston*, 1770 — A Door opened for equal Christian Liberty. *Boston*, [1783] — Address to Inhabitants of New England concerning the present Bloody Controversy therein. *Boston*, 1787 — An Appeal to the Public for Religious Liberty. *Boston*, 1773 — The Doctrine of Universal Salvation Examined and refuted. *Providence, n. d.* — The Infinite Importance of the Obedience of Faith, *etc. Boston*, 1791 — The Testimony of the Two Witnesses vindicated. 2d edition. *Boston*, 1793 — The Liberal Support of Gospel Ministers inculcated. *Boston*, 1790 — A Short Description of the Difference between the Bond-Woman and the Free; 2d edition;—with an Answer to Frothingham, on Baptism. *Boston*, 1770 — Great Faith described and inculcated. A Sermon on Luke 7:9. *Boston*, 1805. 10 *in* 1 *vol. new half mor.* (*Roxburghe*), *all uncut.* 8°

6206 BENEDICT (D.) General History of the Baptist Denomination in America. 2 vols., *sheep.* 8° *Boston*, 1813

6207 BULKLEY (John) An Impartial | Account | of a late | Debate | at | Lyme, in the Colony of Connecticut, | [on the Subjects and Mode of Baptism and the Maintenance of Ministers.] Also giving some Account of the Rise of the Antipedo-Baptist Persuasion, *pp.* (2), 199, (1), *brown morocco extra, gilt back and edges*, VERY RARE. sm. 8° *New London, T. Green*, 1729

A small piece on the margin of pp. 3, 4, is restored. A slip inserted (as an erratum) between *pp.* 16 and 17, supplies an omission in the text.

6208 BRADLEY (Joshua) A Summary Declaration of the Faith and Practice of the Baptist Church in Windsor, Vt., *pp.* 16, *uncut*, RARE. 12° *Windsor, A. Spooner*, 1815

6209 CALLENDER (John) Sermon at Ordination of the Rev. Jeremy Condy, Boston, Feb. 14, 1739, *half morocco.* 8° *Boston*, 1739

6210 CHANLER (Isaac) The Doctrines of Glorious Grace unfolded, defended, and practically improved, *pp.* vii, 445, *fine clean copy, sheep.* 4° *Boston*, 1744

The author was a Baptist "Minister of the Gospel upon Ashley River in South Carolina, distinguished for both talents and piety." See Sprague's (Baptist) Annals, p. 47, note. This is his principal published work.

6211 COX (F. A.) and HOBY (J.) The Baptists in America, *cloth.* 12° *New York*, 1836

6212 CROSBY (Tho.) The History of the English Baptists . . . to the end of the Reign of King George I. 4 vols., *calf gilt, fine copy*, SCARCE. 8° *London*, 1738–40

6213 D'ANVERS (H.) A Treatise of Baptism, wherein that of Believers, and that of Infants, is examined by the Scriptures. 2d edition. — A Treatise of Laying on of Hands. *Two in* 1 vol., *pp.* (48), 386, 60, *old calf, autograph of Rev. Isaac Backus*, 1797. sm. 8° *London*, 1674

6214 DAVIS (J.) History of the Welsh Baptists, *pp.* 204, *hf. bd., scarce.* 12° *Pittsburgh*, 1835

6215 [EDWARDS (Rev. Morgan)] The Customs of primitive churches; or A set of propositions relative to the name, matterials (*sic*), constitution, power, officers, ordinances, rites, business, worship, discipline, government, &c., of a church; to which are added their proofs from scripture; and historical narratives of the manner in which most of them have been reduced to practice, *pp.* 110, *hf. bound, neat.* 4° *n. p., n. d.* [*Philadelphia? ab.* 1768]

A fine copy of this EXCESSIVELY RARE book—a complete directory of Baptist order and practice. It is not named in the Am. Antiq. Society's Catalogue of Ante-Revolutionary Publications, and its title has escaped Mr. Sabin. Dr. Sprague (Baptist Annals, p. 84,) mentions it, among the publications of Morgan Edwards but, probably, had not seen it. Mr. Brinley's copy has, on the title-page, the autograph of (the Rev. Dr.) "J. Jenkins. The gift of ye Supposed Author, the Revd Morgan Edwards of Philadelphia, 1768."

The directory, with scripture proofs and historical narratives, of the rites of washing feet, the love feast, and anointing the sick, are of special interest to Baptist ecclesiologists. The *musical notes*, as well as the words, of the hymns appropriate to these rites, to the gathering of a church, ordination of officers, marriages, funerals, *etc.* are given in connection with the historical narratives.

6216 — The Customs of primitive Churches; etc. *Another copy*, LARGE *and* FINE, *the first two leaves slightly water-stained, nearly uncut.* 4° [*Philadelphia, ab.* 1768]

6217 EDWARDS (Morgan) Materials towards a History of the American Baptists. Vol. I. Baptists in Pennsylvania, *engraved frontispiece.* Vol. II. Baptists in Jersey. 2 vols., *original calf neat*, FINE COPY. 16° *Philadelphia*, 1770, 1792

With the author's autograph presentation, "to Mr. Backus," and the autograph of the Rev. "I. Backus, Rec'd Nov. 9, 1792"; a page of MSS. Errata by Backus, and his note that "Mr. Edwards died in the Deleware State, Jan. 28, 1795, in his 73d year."

6218 — Res Sacræ: an Academical Exercise composed in Latin in the year 1742; and now translated into English, by Morgan Edwards, A.M. and Fellow of Rhode-Island College, *pp.* 21. *Phila-*

delphia, Prichard & Hall, 1788 — Two Academical Exercises on subjects bearing the following titles: Millennium, Last Novelties. Published by Morgan Edwards, A.M. and Quondam Fellow of R. I. College, *pp.* 56. *Phila., Dobson & Lang*, 1788. 12°

VERY RARE,—especially the former.

2.50 6219 FISH (Rev. Joseph) of *Stonington. Conn.* The Church of Christ a firm and durable House, shown in [nine] Sermons on Matt. xvi. 18, *pp.* viii, 196, (1), *hf. sheep.* 8° *New London*, 1767

In these Sermons, Mr. Fish discusses the doctrines and practices of the 'Separatists.' They were answered by the Rev. Isaac Backus, in "A Fish caught in his own Net." (No. 6195.)

3.50 6220 **Infant Baptism.** SHEPARD (THOMAS) The | Church-Membership | of Children, | and their right to Baptism, | According to that holy and everlasting Covenant of God, | established between Himself, and the Faithfull and their Seed after | them, in their Generations: | Cleared up in a Letter, sent unto a worthy Friend of the | Author, and many yeares agoe written touching that subject; | *etc., pp.* (22), 26, *good sound copy*, RARE.

4° *Cambridge, Samuel Green*, 1663

Title: Preface to the Reader, by Rev. Thomas Shepard (the author's son), 18 pp.; Four Anagrams on Shepard, by Rev. John Wilson, 2 pp.

2.- 6221 — LORD (Joseph) Reason Why, not Anabaptist Plunging but Infant-Believer's Baptism Ought to be approved, *etc.*. In Answer to the Anabaptist Reason Why, *etc., pp.* (2), 8, 170, RARE.

sm. 12° *Boston, S. Kneeland*, 1719

2.- 6222 — CLARK (Peter) Scripture-Grounds of the Baptism of Christian Infants, and the Mode of Administration by Affusion or Sprinkling, briefly asserted and defended, *etc., pp.* xxxiv, 138.

8° *Boston*, 1735

In same volume: COLMAN (Benj.) Argument for and Persuasive to Family Worship. *Boston*, 1726 — COLMAN (B.) Sermon, March 4, 1736-7, after the Fire in Boston. *Ibid.*, 1737 — ASHLEY (Jona.) The Great Duty of Charity. Sermon in Boston, Nov. 28, 1742. *Ibid.*, 1742 — BARNARD (John) A Zeal for Good Works, *etc.* A Sermon. *Ibid.*, 1742 — *and another.*

80 6223 — CLARK (Peter) A Defence of the Divine Right of Infant Baptism.. In reply to Dr. John Gill, *pp.* vi, 453, (6), *old calf, neat.*

8° *Boston*, 1752

With the autographs of the Rev. Richard Salter, the Rev. Solomon Williams, D. D., and (his son) William Williams, the Signer.

4.25 6224 — BOSTWICK (David) *of New York.* A Fair and Rational Vindication of the Right of Infants to the Ordinance of Baptism, *pp.* 54. *N. York: repr. London*, 1765 — GILL (John) Reply to (Peter Clark's) Defence of the Divine Right of Infant-Baptism.. Added, Strictures on a late Treatise.. by David Bostwick. London: *repr. N. York, W. Weyman*, 1756 — GILL (J.) Infant-Baptism, a Part and Pillar of Popery, *etc.* 2d edition. *London*, 1766 — SMITH (Hezekiah) *of Haverhill.* The Doctrine of Believer's Baptism, by Immersion only; Asserted, against the Attempt of Mr. Jona. Parsons to invalidate it, etc. *Boston*, 1766. *Four scarce tracts, yellowed by age and use, in* 1 vol. *old calf.* 8°

1.13 6225 — FOSTER (Isaac) *of Stafford, Conn.* The Holiness of Infants explained and improved, or, a Vindication of the Divine Right of Christian Infants,.. to Baptism. Sermon at Woodstock, *pp.* 34.

8° *Boston*, 1766

6226 (**Infant Baptism.**) SHEPARD (Thos.) The Church-Membership of Children, and their Right to Baptism, *etc.* *New London, repr. T. Green*, 1769 — BECKWITH (Geo.) *of Lyme.* Visible Saints lawful Right to Communion, *etc.* . . Answer to a Sermon entitled, Christian Baptism, . by Jacob Green. *N. L.*, 1769 — HART (Wm.) Scriptural Answer to the Question, What are the necessary Qualifications for a lawful . . Attendance on the Sacraments? *N. L.*, 1772. 3 in 1 vol. sm. 8°

6227 — FISH (Elisha) Japheth dwelling in the Tents of Shem: or Infant Baptism Vindicated, in a Discourse . . at Upton, Jan. 5, 1772, *pp.* 47, *uncut.* 8° *Boston*, 1773

6228 — WEBSTER (Samuel) Young Children and Infants declared by Christ members of his Gospel Church or Kingdom, *etc.* Two Discourses, in Salisbury, Sept. 20, 1772, *pp.* 36, *clean, uncut.* 4° *Boston, repr.* 1780

6229 — STRONG (Jos.) The Church of Christ One, . . and thence the Church-Membership and Baptism of Christian Infants vindicated, *etc.*, *pp.* 26. *Norwich*, 1783 — HUNTINGTON (Jos.) An Address to his Anabaptist Brethren, *pp.* 26. *Norwich*, 1783 — LEWIS (Amzi) The Covenant-Interest of the Children of Believers, . a solid Foundation for Infant Baptism, *etc.*, *pp.* 64. *Chatham, S. Kollock*, 1783 (3 *Pamphlets.*) 8°

6230 — LEWIS (Amzi) The Covenant-Interest of the Children of Believers, proved: and considered a solid foundation for Infant Baptism *Chatham, S. Kollock*, 1783 — FREEMAN (Adam) Infant-Baptism Deceased; or, Seven Mountains over against Seven Mountains: in Seven Letters to a Pedobaptist Friend, *pp.* 120, SCARCE. *Baltimore, Warner & Hanna*, 1801 — *and another.* 3 *in* 1 *vol. half roan, nea..* 12°

6231 — COWLES (Giles H.) *of Bristol, Conn.* Three Sermons . . in proof of the Duty of Infant-Baptism. With Appendix, on the Mode of Baptism, by Jona. MILLER, of West-Britain, *pp.* 100. *Newark*, 1802 — STRONG (Cyprian) An Inquiry into the End and Design of Baptism, etc., *pp.* 103. *Hartford*, 1793 — WEST (Stephen) Dissertation on Infant-Baptism: in reply to Rev. C. Strong's Second Inquiry, *pp.* 106. *Hartf.*, 1798 — EMMONS (N.) Dissertation on Qualifications for admission to the Christian Sacraments, *pp.* 133. *Worcester*, 1793 — *and another. In* 1 *vol. half roan.* 8°

6232 — KINNE (Aaron) Sarah and Hagar: or an Explanation of the Scripture Allegory, with reference to Infant-Baptism, *pp.* 29, viii. *New London*, 1801 — SMITH (Elias) Reply to the Congregational Methodistical Question: "Why cannot you commune with us, *etc.?* Added, A short History of Infant Baptism, *pp.* 24. *Portsmouth, N. H.*, 1803 — CLOSE (John) *of Waterford, N. Y.* A Discourse on Federal and Relative Holiness, etc., *pp.* 32. *Lansingburgh, Fras. Adancourt*, 1803. 3 *Tracts.* 8° and 12°

6233 — STEELE (Eliph.) *of Paris, N. Y.* Five Discourses. . An Attempt to Vindicate the Baptism of Infants, on a Plan in some respects New, *pp.* 188, *hf. bd., fresh copy, very scarce* 12° *Sherburne, Chenango county, Abraham Romeyn*, 1805

.70 6234 (**Infant Baptism.**) WORCESTER (Samuel) Letters to Rev. Thomas Baldwin, D.D., on his book, "The Baptism of Believers only," etc. *Salem*, 1807 — WORCESTER (S.) Two Discourses on . . God's Covenant with Abraham and his Seed. 2d ed. revised. Annexed, Letters to Rev. T. Baldwin, D.D. *Salem*, 1807. (2 vols.) 8°

2.- 6235 — TENNEY (Caleb J.) A Summary View of God's gracious Covenant with Abraham and his Seed; of the Right and Design of the Baptism of Infants; and of the Mode of Baptism, *pp.* 96. 8° *Newport, R. I.*, 1808

4.- 6236 — DICKINSON (*Pres.* Jona.) A brief Illustration and Confirmation of the Divine Right of Infant Baptism; in a plain and familiar Dialogue, *etc.*, *pp.* viii, 44, iv. *Providence. Wm. Goddard*, 1763 [*one of the earliest issues of the first press in Providence, established* 1762.] — Infant Baptism vindicated. . By the Apologist [in reply to Rev. Sands Niles.] *N. London*, 1789 — CLEAVELAND (John) *of Ipswich.* Infant Baptism "from Heaven," . or, A short Dissertation on Baptism, *pp.* 113, 13. *Salem*, 1784 — NORTON (Elijah) Careful and Candid Inquiry . . respecting the Subjects and Mode of Baptism. . Arguments . . in favor of Infant Baptism, *pp.* 56. *Stockbridge*, 1802 — TENNEY (Caleb J.) A Summary View of God's Gracious Covenant, etc.; of the Baptism of Infants; and of the Mode of Baptism, *pp.* 96. *Newport*, 1808 — Baptism. . Illustrated in a Dialogue between a Father and his Son. *N. York*, 1810. 6 in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* 8°

10.50 6237 MINUTES of the **Warren Association**, at their Annual Meetings in 1781, '82, '83, '85, '86, '87, '88, 1791 — 99. *Prov., and Boston*, 1781–99 — Minutes of **Stonington Bapt. Assoc.**, 1794 and 1800; — of the **Rensselaer-ville Assoc.**, 1800. *Albany*, 1800; — **Sturbridge Assoc.** at Thompson, 1806. *Worcester*, 1807; — **Westfield Assoc.**, 1819; — **Boston Assoc.**, 1814 — Acts and Proceedings of the [Presb.] Synod of N. Y. and Phila., 1787 and 1788. *Phila.*, 1788 — Proceedings of Gen. Assembly of Presb. Church in the U. S. *Phila.*, 1789, 1790, 1791. 24 *in* 1 *vol. new half mor.* (*Roxburghe*) *uncut.* 8°

.50 6238 — Minutes of the Philadelphia Baptist Association, held at N. York, Oct. 5–7, 1790, *pp.* 14, (2). 4° [*N. York, Wm. Durell.*]

11.- 6239 MORGAN (Abel) Anti-Pædo-Rantism; or Mr. Samuel Finley's Charitable Plea for the Speechless Examined and Refuted; the Baptism of Believers Maintain'd; and the Mode of it, by Immersion, vindicated, *portrait of Dr. Finley inserted, pp.* 160, *dk. green morocco, gilt, filleted sides, g. e.*, VERY SCARCE. 16° *Philadelphia*, B. FRANKLIN, 1747

.50 6240 ROOTS (P. P.) Letter to the First Pædobaptist Church at Rutland, Vt., with a Collection of Observations, Hymns, Letters, etc., from the Works of N. Emmons, J. Wesley, and others, *pp.* 156, *hf. bd.* 8° *Hartford*, n. d.

15.- 6241 RUSSEL (John) A Brief | Narrative | of some | Considerable Passages | Concerning the First Gathering, and | further Progress of a Church of | Christ, in Gospel-Order, | in | Boston in New-Eng-

land, | Commonly (though falsly) called by the Name | of | Anabaptists; | For clearing their Innocency from the | Scandalous things laid to their charge. | Set forth by John Russel, an Officer of the | said Church, with Consent of the whole. | Dated in Boston, 20th, 3d month, 1680. | *pp.* (4), 15. 4° *London, J. D.*, 1680
VERY RARE. See Willard's "Animadversions," No. 6242.

6242 WILLARD (Samuel) Ne Sutor ultra Crepidam. | Or Brief | Animadversions | Upon the New-England | Anabaptists | late fallacious | Narrative; | Wherein the Notorious Mistakes | and Falshoods by them Published, are Detected. | (With an Epistle To the Reader, by INCREASE MATHER,) 4 *prel. leaves, pp.* 27, 3 *blk.*
4° *Boston, S. Green, upon Assignment of S. Sewall*, 1681
A good sound copy, slightly water-stained, of this VERY RARE tract,—written in reply to Russel's "Brief Narrative."

6243 The YANKEE SPY. Calculated for the religious Meridian of Massachusetts; but will answer for New Hampshire, Connecticut, and Vermont. . By Jack Nips [John Leland?] *pp.* 20 — A Circular Letter of Valediction, on leaving Virginia, in 1791. By John Leland, *pp.* 4. 1 vol. *new hf. mor. neat.*
8° *Boston, John Asplund*, 1794

6244 Tracts. WALTON (John) A Vindication of the true Christian Baptism, *pp.* 99, *uncut*, VERY SCARCE. *Boston*, 1738 — DELL (W.) Doctrine of Baptisms. 7th ed. *Boston*, 1749 — GREEN (Jacob) Reply to Rev. G. Beckwith's Answer to (his) Sermon. *New Haven* [1769] — The Two Covenants fairly described: or Believer's Baptism vindicated, *etc.* By Z. P. [Zaphnath Paaneah], *pp.* 16. *New London*, 1784 — BOOTH (Abr.) Apology for the Baptists. *Phila.*, 1788 — Baptist Confession of Faith; with a Treatise of Church Discipline, *pp.* 108. *Portland*, 1794 — AUSTIN (S.) Mr. Merrill's Defensive Armor taken from him. *Worcester*, 1806 — AUSTIN (S.) Examination of Seven Sermons on Baptism, by Rev. Daniel Merrill. *Worcester*, 1805 — A Piece in defence of Infant Baptism, *pp.* 23. *n. t.* — SMITH (Ethan) Lecture on Infant Baptism, *pp.* 95. *Poultney, Vt.*, 1824. 10 (v. s.) *in* 1 *vol. new half mor.* 12°

6245 Tracts. BROWN (Jos.) An Examination into the principles of Baptism. *N. London*, 1767 — BEEMAN (Anna) Three Letters to a Lady in Opposition to the Baptist plan. *Norwich*, 1794 — BOSTWICK (D.) Vindication of the Right of Infants to Baptism. *Phila.*, 1802 — MERRILL (D.) Seven Sermons, on the Mode and Subjects of Christian Baptism. . . Added, a Brief History of the Baptists. 2d ed. *Boston*, 1805 — FISHER (Jona.) Short Essay on Baptism. *Boston*, 1817 — MERRILL (D.) Seven Sermons on Baptism, etc. *First Edition. Salem*, [1804] — MERRILL (D.) Letter to Benj. Wooster. *Concord, N. H.*, 1816 — Thoughts on the Baptist Controversy, by C. A. *New Haven*, 1829 — BLANCHARD (I. H. F.) The Christian Doctrine of Regeneration. *Boston*, 1832. 9 *in* 1 *vol., new half blue mor. mostly uncut.* 12°

6246 Tracts. HOLLY (I.) The New Testament Interpretation of the Old, relative to Infant Baptism. *New London*, 1771 — FORWARD (Rev. J.) and PHELPS (Dr. M.) Controversial Letters, resp. Church

Communion and Discipline, *pp.* 132. *Northampton*, 1798 — NORCOTT (J.) Baptism discovered. *Mt. Holly*, 1799 — Modern Pharisaism illustrated, by Timothy Truth, *etc.* *Sutton, Mass.*, 1811 — CUMMINGS (A.) Believers, the only proper Subjects of a Baptism. *Boston*, 1798 — Two Conferences on Baptism, between Quærist and an Apologist. *Concord*, 1794 — GILL (J.) Infant-Baptism, a Part and Pillar of Popery. 4th ed. *Boston*, [1800] — MERRILL (D.) Seven Sermons on the Mode and Subjects of Baptism. 4th ed. *Greenfield*, 1805 — GRAHAM (J.) *of Beaufort, N. C.* Reasons for renouncing Infant Baptism. *Charleston*, 1810 — ANDREWS (Elisha) Vindication of the Baptists, against Cowles, Miller, and Edwards. *Boston*, 1805. 10 *in* 1 *vol. new half blue mor. uncut.* 8°

3.- 6247 Tracts. A Dialogue on the Christian Sacraments. *Boston*, 1762 — FISH (Elisha) and CRANE (J.) The Baptism of Christ not to be imitated by Christians. *Boston*, [1790] — GRAFTON (J.) Strictures upon [the foregoing] Essay. *Boston*, 1790 — ANDREWS (E.) Brief Reply to Bickerstaff's Short Epistle to the Baptists. *Sutton, Mass.*, 1810 — STRONG (Cyprian) Animadversions on Rev. John Lewis's Sermons on Christian Forbearance. *Hartford*, 1789 — WORCESTER (S.) Two Discourses on the Perpetuity of God's Covenant with Abraham. 2d ed. revised. *Salem*, 1807 — WORCESTER (S.) Serious and Candid Letters to Rev. T. Baldwin, D.D. *Salem*, 1807 — Serious call to all People to turn to the Spirit of Christ in themselves. *Phila.*, 1806 — JUDSON (Adon.) Sermon at Calcutta, on Christian Baptism, *portrait.* *Boston*, 1817 — POND (Enoch) Treatise on the Mode and Subjects of Christian Baptism; in reply to [the foregoing] Sermon. *Worcester*, 1818 — CHAPIN (Steph.) Series of Letters on the Mode and Subjects of Christian Baptism. *Boston*, [1819] — MOORE (H.) Reply to [the foregoing] Series of Letters. *Amherst*, 1819. 12 (8° and 12°) *in* 1 *vol. new half blue morocco.* 8°

6248 Tracts. [Towgood (Micajah)] Baptism of Infants a Reasonable Service. *Boston, repr.* 1765 — WORCESTER (Noah) Solemn Reasons for declining to Adopt Baptist Theory and Practice. *Concord*, 1807 — DOW (Daniel) The Pedobaptist Catechism. *Worcester*, 1807 — TENNEY (C. J.) Summary View of God's gracious Covenant with Abraham, etc. *Newport*, 1808 — LOOMIS (H.) Letters on Christian Baptism. *Norwich*, 1818 — WILCOX (A.) Reply to H. Loomis's Defence of Letters on Baptism, *New London*, 1820 — LOOMIS (H.) Defence of Letters on Baptism, against Asa Wilcox. *Hartford*, 1819 — STRONG (Cyprian) An Inquiry [as to] the End and Design of Baptism, etc. *Hartford*, 1793 — GILL (John) Infant-Baptism a Part and Pillar of Popery; 4th edition. *Exeter*, 1819 — WILLISTON (Seth) Two Discourses on [Infant Baptism, etc.]. *Albany*, 1820. — Apology for Baptist Sentiments and Practice relative to Communion. *Exeter*, 1823 — CHEEVER (Ezek.) Sermons, to Baptist Ch. in Deerfield; Acrostics, and Songs of Zion. *Greenfield*, 1833. 12 *in* 1 *vol. new half blue morocco, uncut.* 8°

6249 Tracts. GREEN (Jacob) Sermon on Christian Baptism. *Woodbridge, N. J., S. F. Parker*, 1766 — ALLEN (Timo.) An Essay on outward Christian Baptism. *Northampton*, 1788 — EMMONS (N.) Sprinkling the proper Mode, and Infants proper Subjects of Baptism. 2d edition. *Worcester*, 1795 — EMMONS (N.) Candid Reply to Rev. Dr. Hemmenway's Remarks, *etc. Worcester*, 1795 — WORCESTER (Noah) Solemn Reasons for declining to adopt Baptist Theory and Practice. 4th edition. *N. Y.*, 1809 — WORCESTER (N.) Impartial Inquiries resp. the Progress of Baptist Denomination. *Worcester*, 1794 — WORCESTER (N.) Candid Discussion of Close Communion; reply to Rev. Dr. Baldwin. *Worcester*, 1794 — WILLIAMS (Nathan) Enquiry concerning Christian Baptism. 2d edition. *Boston*, 1792 — EMMONS (N.) Dissertation on Qualifications for Admission to the Sacraments; with Strictures on Dr. Hemmenway's Discourse, *etc. Worcester*, 1793 — FAIRBANK (Drury) Sermon at Plymouth, N. H., on Apostolic Conformity. *Concord*, 1807 — DELL (W.) The Doctrine of Baptisms. 11th ed. *N. Y.*, [1795] — JINKS (A.) Right of Infant Baptism Vindicated. *Middletown*, 1818 — PHELPS (Dr. Martin) Reasons for renouncing Pedobaptism; with Appendix, by Elder Abr. Jackson. *Northampton*, 1811 — MATTESON (Is.) Discourse on Believers' Baptism. *Bennington*, 1817. 14 *in* 1 *vol. new half blue mor., all uncut.* 8°

6250 Tracts. (Half-way Covenant.) BARTHOLOMEW (Andr.) Dissertation on Qualifications [for Church Membership]. *Hartford*, [1769] — CLARK (P.) Scripture-Grounds for Baptism of Infants, and for Sprinkling, *pp.* 138. *Boston*, 1735 — COTTON (John) Practice of Churches in N. E., relating to Baptism, vindicated. *Boston* [1773] — ROBBINS (C.) Reply to [the foregoing.] *Boston*, 1773 — ROBBINS (C.) Remarks on Mr. Cotton's answer to Mr. Robbins's Reply. *Boston*, 1774 (2 *copies*) — Plain Account of the Ordinance of Baptism; in Letters to Bishop Hoadly. 3d edition. *Lond. repr. Boston*, 1771 — CHAPMAN (Jed.) Four Sermons on Christian Baptism. *Elizabethtown*, 1791. 8 *in* 1 *vol. new half. blue morocco, all uncut.* 8°

6251 Tracts. FISH (Elisha) Japheth dwelling in Tents of Shem; or Infant Baptism Vindicated. *Boston*, 1772 — TAGGART (S.) Vindication of Inf. Bap. and Sprinkling. *Northampton*, 1789 — WHITMAN (S.) Sermons on the Nature and Design of the Baptism of Christ. *Northampton*, 1800 — CLINTON (Isaac) Treatise on Infant Baptism. *Springfield*, [1800] — EDWARDS (P.) Candid Reasons for renouncing Antipædobaptism. 2d. Am. ed. *Hartford*, 1803 — CLARK (Edw.) View of Abraham's Covenant, etc. *Providence*, 1803 — GILLET (E.) Sermon at Winthrop, [Me.], on Infant Baptism. *Augusta*, 1804 — MERRILL (D.) Sermons on the Mode and Subjects of Baptism; 5th ed. *Norwich*, 1805 — ANDERSON (Rufus) Close Communion of the Baptists, unscriptural. *Salem*, 1805 — MILLER (W. F.) Dissert. on the Subjects and Mode of Gospel Baptism. *Hartford*, 1806 — DANA (Jos.) Observations upon Baptism. *Newburyport*, 1806 — ANDERSON (R.) Estimate of Im-

mersion; the main principle of Close Communion, as defended by D. Merrill. *Salem*, 1806. 12 *in* 1 *vol. half blue mor., all uncut.* 8°

4.- 6252 Tracts. FISH (E.) Japheth yet dwelling in Tents of Shem; a farther Vindication of Infant Baptism. *Boston*, 1779 — STRONG (Jos.) Duty and Importance of Inf. Baptism. *Norwich*, 1783 — HUNTINGTON (Jos.) Address to Anabaptist brethren. *Norw.*, 1783 — NILES (Sands) Remarks on a late anonymous writer on Baptism. *N. London* [1788] — WERDEN (P.) Letters to a Friend on the Baptism of Christ. *Lansingburgh* (*N. Y.*) 1796 — THURSTON (B.) Two Sermons on Divine Right of Infant Baptism. *Exeter*, 1792 — [WORCESTER (Noah)] Letter to Rev. John Murray, on his Discourse conc. the Origin of Evil. *Worc.*, 1793 — The Watery War: a Poetical Description of the Controversy betw. Baptists and Pedobaptists: by John of Enon. *Boston*, 1808 — WEST (S.) Ground and Import of Infant Baptism. *Stockbr.*, 1794 — Plain Account of the Ordinance of Baptism: in Letters to Bishop Hoadly. 4th ed. *Norwich, repr.* 1793 — [DICKINSON (Jona.)] Illustr. and Confirmation of Div. Right of Inf. Baptism: in a Dialogue. *Boston*, 1793 — CLARK (E.) Letters to a Friend... on Christian Baptism. *Worcester*, 1792 — SNOW (Elder S.) Free Communion of all Christians, defended. *Greenfield*, 1804 — BALDWIN (T.) Sermon before 1st Bapt. Soc. in Boston, Feb. 19, 1804. 2d ed. *Bost.*, 1804. 14 *in* 1 *vol. new half mor., nearly all uncut.* 8°

5.- 6253 Tracts. BROWN (Joseph) Exam. of the Principles of Baptism. *N. Lond.*, 1767 — CLEAVELAND (J.) Dissertation in defence of Inf. Bapt. and Sprinkling. *Salem*, 1784 — CRANE (J.) Sermons on John's B. — CHAPMAN (J.) Five Sermons on B. — AUSTIN (S.) Examination of Sermons by D. Merrill. *Worc.*, 1805 — AUSTIN (S.) Reply to Mr. Merrill's Twelve Letters. *Worcester*, 1806. *And others;* 10 *in* 1 *vol. hf. sheep, neat.* 12°

7.- 6254 Tracts. AUSTIN (S.) Mr. Merrill's Defensive Armor taken from him. *Worcester*, 1806 — PORTER (D.) Dissert. on Chr. Baptism. *Catskill*, 1809 — AUSTIN (S.) Exam. of Seven Sermons by D. Merrill. *Worc.*, 1805 — WHITMAN (S.) Sermon on the Baptism of Christ. *Northamp.*, 1800 — LATHROP (Jos.) Sermons on B.; Appendix by N. Perkins. *Boston*, 1793, *last leaf imperfect; and another. In* 1 *vol. sheep.* 8°

1.50 6255 Tracts. EDWARDS (P.) Candid Reasons for Renouncing Antipædobaptism, *etc., pp.* 199. *Exeter*, 1802 — MERRILL (D.) Mode and Subjects of B. examined; in seven Sermons. 2d ed. *Boston*, 1805 — AUSTIN (S.) Examination of Merrill's Sermons. *Worcester*, 1805 — MERRILL (D.) Twelve Letters to Rev. S. Austin. *Boston*, 1806 — AUSTIN (S.) Reply to [the preceding]. *Worcester*, 1806 — Nine Discourses on Baptism, by J. Crane *and others. Boston*, 1806. 6 *in* 1 *vol. hf. sheep.* 12°

2.- 6256 Tracts. CHAPIN (*Rev.* S.) A Series of Letters on the Mode and Subjects of Baptism. *Boston*, 1820 — JONES (*Rev.* C.) History of Baptism, *pp.* 105. *Troy*, 1801, SCARCE — WINES (A.) Inquiry into the Sinner's Inability to . . become Holy. *Windsor*, [*Vt.*] 1812. 3 *in one vol. sheep.* 12°

6257 Tracts. WITNESS (THE) *a Baptist periodical;* Vol. I. Jan.–June, 1809, *pp.* 288, *n. t. p.* — WORCESTER (Noah) Solemn Reasons for declining to adopt Bapt. Theory and Practice. *Charlestown*, 1809 — GAY (Eben.) The Old Man's Calendar; Sermon on his Birthday, Hingham, 1781. *Boston*, 1781 — Institution of the Mass. Humane Society, with its Rules, *etc.* *Boston*, 1788 — TOWNSEND (J.) Sermon, Medfield. *Boston*, 1749; *and five others, in one vol. hf. bd., neat.* 12°

6258 Sermons by Baptists. By T. Baldwin, *D.D.* (5), Boston, 1804–1813; Wm. Johns, Missionary, Salem, 1812; Caleb Blood, Dedication, Portland, 1811; Elisha Andrews, Dedication, Belchertown, 1814; J. Grafton, on Death of his Daughter, Newton, 1802; John Peak, Newburyport, 1814; Adon. Judson, on Baptism, at Calcutta, 1812; W. Batchelder, 1816; J. M. Winchell, 1814. 13 *in* 1 *vol. sheep.* 8°

6259 Tracts (8) WILSON (S.) Scripture Manual: a plain representation of the Ordinance of Baptism. *Repr. Phila.*, 1764 — Fish (E.) and Crane (J.) Bapt. of Christ *not* to be imitated by Christians. *Boston, J. Bumstead*, n. d. — WILLIAMS (N.) Enquiry concerning Christian B. and Discipline. 2d ed. *Boston*, 1792 — NORCOTT (John) Baptism discovered. *Mount Holly, S. C. Ustick*, 1799 — MILLER (W. F.) Dissert. on Gospel Baptism. *Hartford*, 1806 — FIELD (J.) Strictures on Merrill's Seven Sermons. *Northampton*, 1806 — B. one of the Plainest Things in the World. *N. Y.*, 1810 — BROWN (John) Discourses on Baptism. *Cazenovia*, 1817. 8° and 12°

6260 Tracts (9) JUDSON (A.) Sermon at Calcutta, on Baptism, *portrait.* *Boston*, 1817 — POND (E.) Treatise on B., in reply to Judson's Sermon. 2d ed. *Worc.*, 1819 — LOOMIS (H.) Letters on B., to his brother. *Norwich*, 1818 — LOOMIS (H.) Defence of his Letters, in reply to Rev. A. Wilcox. *Hartf.*, 1819 — NORTON (J.) Dispassionate Thoughts on B. *Boston*, 1821 — BURT (E.) Immersion, not necessary to constitute B. *Hartf.*, 1828 — SANDFORD (P. P.) Discourse on B. 3d ed. *N. York*, 1837 — MANN (J.) Sermon on the Script. Mode of B. *Bost.*, 1842 — MORRIS (Henry) Sermons, on the Mode and Subjects of B. *Union Village, N. Y.*, 1844. 8°

6261 Tracts (14) The Covenant of the **First Bapt. Church in New York.** n. d. [1762] — The Sentiments and Plan of the **Warren Association**, *pp.* 4. 4° *Germantown, Christopher Sower*, 1769; RARE — BECKWITH (G.) Answer to Jacob Green's Sermon on Chr. B. *N. London*, 1769 — HEMMENWAY (M.) Discourse on the Divine Institution of Water B. *Portsmouth*, n. d. [1805?] — **The Watery War**: a Poetical Description of the Controversy between Pedobaptists and Baptists: by John of Enon [Rev. D. Benedict?] *Boston*, 1808 — JUDD (Bethel) Baptism not Regeneration; a Sermon. *N. London*, 1820 — *and* 8 *others.* v. s.

METHODISM.

WHITEFIELD. THE REVIVAL OF 1740.

6262 CROWTHER (Jonathan) Portraiture of Methodism, or the History of the Wesleyan Methodists, *good copy, sheep.* 12° *New York*, 1813

6263 — The same, *another edition.* 16° *Frederick-Town, Md.*, 1819

6264 Discipline. A Form of Discipline for the . . Meth. Episc. Church in America, approved at a Conference, at Baltimore, Dec. 27, 1784. With other useful Pieces annexed. 5th ed. *old sheep.* 12° *New York, Wm. Ross*, 1789

6265 — The same. 7th ed., *pp.* 217, *old sheep.* 12° *Phila., J. Crukshank*, 1791

6266 — The Doctrines and Discipline of the M. E. Church, *pp.* 164, *sheep.* sm. 16° *N. Y., B. Waugh & T. Mason*, 1833

6267 — The Discipline of the Wesleyan Methodist Connection of America, *pp.* 96, *sheep.* sm. 16° *Boston, O. Scott*, 1843

6268 Experience (The) of several Eminent Methodist Preachers, with an Account of their Call to, and Success in the Ministry, in Letters to John Wesley, *pp.* 354. 12° *Barnard, Vt., Jos. Dix*, 1812

6269 ROBERTS (George) Strictures on a Sermon delivered by Mr. N. Williams, in Tolland, April 17, 1793. With Observations on Dr. Huntington's Letter annexed to said Sermon, *pp.* 36, SCARCE. 12° n. p. *Henry Tuckniss*, 1794

Dated, "Windsor, Aug. 26, 1794." Mr. Roberts was, at this time, Presiding Elder of a district embracing the greater part of Connecticut. He was afterwards stationed in New York, Philadelphia, and Baltimore.

6270 Strictures upon the Doctrine and Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church; or Methodism Exposed, *pp.* 262, *hf. bd.* 12° *Utica, Ira Merrell*, 1812

By Rev. B. Bell. Containing an Answer to the Rev. Wm. B. Lacey's Sermon on Jer. vii, 31.

6271 WESLEY (John) Sermon on Free Grace, *pp.* 32, *uncut.* 8° *Repr. Boston, T. Fleet*, 1741

6272 WESLEY (Charles) Epistle to the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield: written in 1755, *pp.* 7. 8° *London: repr. Baltimore*, 1790

6273 WILSON (*Rev.* James) Apostolic Church Government displayed, and the Government and System of the Methodist Episcopal Church investigated, *pp.* xvi, 234, 1, *sheep.* 12° *Providence*, 1798

6274 YOUNGS (*Rev.* James) History of the Rise and Progress of Methodism in Europe and America, *numerous plates, pp.* 443. 12° *New Haven*, 1830

6275 Tracts. A Methodist's Remonstrance addressed to a certain Clergyman, with a Reply. *Baltimore*, 1790 — Doctrines and Discipline of the M. E. Church in America. 10th edition; with Explanatory Notes, by T. Coke and F. Asbury, *pp.* 191. *Phila.*, 1798 — WARD (Jona.) Vindication of (his) "Brief Statement," etc., in reply to Rev. Joshua Taylor's Answer, *pp.* 120. *Hallowell*, [*Me.*] 1801 — **Minutes** of the several **Annual Conferences** of the M. E. Church in the U. S., for the years 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818.

N. York, 1813–18 — [FOOT (J. I.)] Lec on Methodism. [*Brookfield, Mass.*] 1830 — KNOWLAN (J.) Mysteries of Wesleyanism, no Fiction. *N. Y.*, 1844. 11 *in* 1 *vol. new half blue mor., mostly uncut.* 8° *and* 12°

6276 Tracts. A Camp Meeting Review; containing a Confutation of the Arguments produced in favor of [Camp Meetings], also Poems, etc., *n. p.*, 1824 — COKE (T.) Sermon before Gen. Conference of M. E. Church, 1792. *Phila.*, 1793 — Camp-Meetings described and exposed; n. p. [1829] — TAYLOR (Joshua) Reply to Rev. Jona. Ward's Vindication of his "Brief Statement," *etc. Augusta, Me.*, 1801 — WARD (Jona.) Vindication of "A Brief Statement," etc. *Hallowell*, 1801 — MERRITT (Timo.) Review of a pamphlet entitled "Letters on Methodism." *N. Y.*, 1831. 6 *in* 1 *vol. new half blue mor., all uncut.* 8°

6277 — A Faithful Narrative of Transactions noticed at a **Camp-Meeting**, in Goshen, Conn., Sept. 1808. In a Letter from a Spectator. 2d ed., *pp.* 21, *worn.* 24° *Lenox*, 1809 — An Apology for **Camp Meetings**. By A. J. 12° *N. York*, 1810 — MERRITT (Timothy) The Apostles' Commission. A Discourse at a Camp Meeting in East-Hartford, Aug. 1816, *pp.* 38. *Palmer, E. Terry's Press*, 1816 — WINCH (Silas) *of Framingham, Mass.* The Age of Superstition, containing Remarks on Meth. Preachers. 12° *Boston*, 1795 — BARBER (John W.) Thoughts on Parts of the Discipline of the M. E. Church, etc. 8° *N. Haven*, 1829. (5)

6278 WHITEFIELD (George) and Methodism:—

The Bishop of London's Pastoral Letter . . by way of Caution against Lukewarmness, and Enthusiasm. 2d ed. *London*, 1739.

The Rev. Mr. Whitefield's Answer to the Pastoral Letter.

R. Seagrave's Remarks on the Pastoral Letter, in Vindication of Mr. W. and his doctrines.

T. Land's Letter to the Rev. Mr. W., to correct his mistaken account of Regeneration, etc.

A Defence of Mr. Whitefield's Doctrine of Regeneration.

Remarks on Rev. Mr. W.'s Journal, . shewing the dangerous tendency of his Doctrine. 2d ed.

Observations on the Remarks, and on Mr. T. Land's Letters, etc.

The True Character of Rev. Mr. W.; in a Letter from a Deist in London.

The Conduct and Doctrine of the Rev. Mr. W. vindicated.

An Expostulatory Letter to Rev. Mr. W., and his Brethren the Methodists.

Whitefield's Sermon at Christ Church, Spittlefields.

— Sermon at St. Lawrence's Church, Old Jewry.

12 *in* 1 *vol.* 8° *London*, 1739

6279 WHITEFIELD (G.) Brief and general Account of the First Part of the Life of the Rev. Mr. G. Whitefield, from his Birth, to his Entring into Holy Orders: written by himself, *pp.* iv, 57, *uncut.* 16° *Philadelphia, Andr. Bradford*, 1740

6280 — – The same, *title soiled.* 12° *Boston*, 1740

6281 WHITEFIELD (G.) A Further Account of God's Dealings with Rev. Mr. G. W. to his Embarking for Georgia. . Annex'd, a Brief Account of the Orphan House, *pp.* 36, 3. 8° *London*, 1747

6282 — Journals of Voyage from London to Savannah. 6th ed. *London*, 1743 — Continuation of the Journal, from his arrival at Savannah, to his return to London. 2d ed. *London*, 1739 — Contin. of the Journal, to his Departure for Georgia. 2d ed. *London*, 1744 — Contin. of Journal, while detained by the Embargo. 3d ed. *Lond.*, 1739 — Contin. of Journal, to his Arrival at Savannah. 2d ed. *Lond.*, 1740 — Contin. to his second Return to Georgia, from Philadelphia. *Lond.*, 1741 — Contin. to his arrival at Falmouth, March 11, 1741. The Seventh Journal. 2d ed. *London*, 1744 — Catalogue of Books wrote and published by Rev. Geo. Whitefield. 8 *pp.* 8 *in* 1 *vol. calf, neat.* 8°

6283 — – Christmas well kept, and Twelve Days well spent. From the Rev. Mr. Whitefield's Journal (Dec. 1738). *Boston*, 1739 — Contin. of Rev. Mr. W.'s Journal, from his Arrival at Savannah, May 7, *stained. Boston*, 1740 — Contin. of his Journal, from Savannah, June 25, 1740, to his arrival at R. Island, Travels in N. England, and departure for N. York. *Boston, D. Fowle*, 1741 — Contin. of his Journal, from Savannah, etc. *Another title-page, uncut. Boston, G. Rogers*, 1741 — Continuation of his Journal, from his arrival at Rye, N. Y., to his arrival at Falmouth. *n. t. p.* 5 *Pamphlets.* sm. 12°

6284 — The Two First Parts of his Life, with his Journals, revised, and abridged, by Rev. Geo. Whitefield, *pp.* (6), 446. 12° *London*, 1756

6285 — Selection Collection of [his] Letters to his Friends, etc. 1734 to 1770; with an Account of the Orphan-House in Georgia. 3 vols., *portrait, good copy.* 8° *London*, 1772

6286 — Twelve Sermons on Various Important Subjects. . . Prefixed, a Sermon on the Character, Preaching, &c. of Whitefield, by Joseph Smith. 2d ed. *poor copy.* n. p. 1771 — Fifteen Sermons, on Various Important Subjects. With Jos. Smith's Sermon, prefixed. 3d ed. *Glasgow*, 1772 — *The same. New York, H. Gaine*, 1794 — Ten Sermons, *etc.* Corrected and revised. *Boston, Jos. Larkin*, n. d. (4 vols.) 12°

6287 — Eighteen Sermons. . Taken verbatim in short hand, by J. Gurney; revised by A. Gifford, D.D., *pp.* 361, *sheep.* 12° *Springfield, T. Dickman*, 1808

6288 — The Doctrine of Election defended. A Letter from the Rev. George Whitefield, in Answer to a Sermon by the Rev. John Wesley, 1740. *Windham, J. Byrne*, n. d. — A Letter, etc. (with an Introduction). *Hartford*, 1817 — The Experience of Mr. R. Cruttenden. . Prefaced and recommended by Geo. Whitefield. *London; repr. Boston*, 1744 — Some Remarks on a Pamphlet entituled, The Enthusiasm of Methodists and Papists compared. *London; repr. Phila., W. Bradford*, 1749, *uncut* — Account of some Lent and other Processions seen at Lisbon: in Four Letters.

Repr. Boston, 1755, *poor copy* — Authentic Account of the Barbarity of the Russians, etc.; Recommended by the Rev. Mr. Whitefield. *Bost. repr.*, 1759. 6 *Pamphlets.* 12°

6289 WHITEFIELD (G.) Britain's Mercies, and Britain's Duties. Sermon in Philadelphia, Aug. 24, 1746, on the Suppression of the late Unnatural Rebellion. 2d ed. *Boston*, 1746 — The Knowledge of Jesus Christ, the best Knowledge. Sermon by the late Rev. G. W. *Providence, R. I.*, 1793. 2 *Pamphlets.* 8°

6290 — **Georgia Orphan-House.** Account of Money Received and disbursed. By Geo. Whitefield, A.B. Prefixed, A **Plan** of the Building. *Lond.*, 1741 — A Further Account of God's Dealings with Rev. Mr. G. W., etc. . and, A Brief Account of the Orphan House. *Lond.*, 1747 — Letter to Governor Wright, relative to the converting the Orphan House into a College, *plan and elevation. Lond.*, 1768. 3 *Pamphlets.* 8°

6291 — A Letter from the Rev. Mr. W. to some Church Members of the Presbyt. Persuasion, (dated, New York, Nov. 1, 1740,) *pp.* 13, *uncut. Bost.*, 1740 — Letter from Rev. G. W. to the Rev. John Wesley, in answer to his Sermon on Free Grace, *pp.* 31, *uncut. Bost.*, 1740 — Some Remarks on a Pamphlet entitled, The State of Religion in N. E. since the Rev. Mr. Whitefield's arrival. 2d ed. *Repr. Boston*, 1743 — Some Remarks upon a late Charge against Enthusiasm, . in a Letter to the Clergy of the Diocess of Litchfield and Coventry. *Boston*, 1745 — A Letter to the Rev. Dr. Chauncy, on Account of passages . . in his "Seasonable Thoughts on the State of Religion," etc. *Boston*, 1745; — *The same. Phila., W. Bradford*, 1745 — A Letter to Rev. Mr. Whitefield, by Dr. C. Chauncy, vindicating certain passages in "Seasonable Thoughts." *Bost.*, 1745 — Whitefield's Letter to the President etc. of Harvard College, in answer to their Testimony against him. *Bost.*, 1745 — Letter to the Rev. Dr. Durell, of the Univ. of Oxford, on the late Expulsion of six Students from Edmund-Hall. *Repr. Bost.*, 1768 — [MACGOWAN (*Rev.* John)] Priestcraft defended: a Sermon on the Expulsion of six Young Gentlemen, etc. By the Shaver. 17th ed. *Repr. Boston*, 1802. 10 *Pamphlets* (8 *by Whitefield*). 8° and 4°

6292 — GILLIES (John) *D.D.* Memoirs of the Life of the Rev. George Whitefield. . Added, an Account of his Death and Funeral, etc., *portrait, bds. uncut, fine copy.* 8° *London*, 1772

The first edition. Dedicated to the Countess of Huntingdon. On the last page, the editor makes mention of the "wax image of Mr. Whitefield, as large as life," made by "Mrs. Rachel Wells of Philadelphia, famous in America for her ingenious performances in wax-work," and of another wax image of Mr. W. "dressed in his own wig, band, &c.," very like the original, which was made, and brought to England, by Mrs. Wright of New York, a sister of Mrs. Wells.

6293 — – The same, *First American edition, used copy.* 12° *New York, Hodge & Shober*, 1774

A long list of subscribers (13 pages) is prefixed.

6294 — – The same: To which is now added, An Extract from Mr. Whitefield's Tracts, *portrait, good copy, broken binding.* 12° *Falkirk, T. Johnston*, 1798

6295 — – The same, *fresh copy, sheep.* 12° *New London, S. Green, for C. Davis, N. York*, 1798

6296 (GILLIS (J.) Life of Whitefield.) The same, *clean fresh copy, sheep.* 12° *Salem, J. Cushing,* 1801

6297 — — The same, *portrait (woodcut), list of subscribers* (10 *columns*). *New Haven, Jos. Barber,* 1812

— — The same edition, *another title-page, portrait (copper-plate) and additional list of subscribers to Jan.* 1813. *N. Haven, J. Barber, for Andrus & Starr, Hartford.* (2 vols.) 12°

6298 — Tracts, relating to Whitefield. GARDEN (Rev. Alex.) *of Charlestown.* Six Letters to Mr. Whitefield . . with Mr. W.'s Answer to the First Letter. 2d ed., *imperfect, ending with p.* 50. *Bost.,* 1740 — CROSWELL (Andr.) Answer to Mr. Garden's Three First Letters to Mr. W. *Boston,* 1741 — GARDEN (Alex.) Two Sermons, at Charlestown, S. C., occasioned by erroneous Notions of certain Men who call themselves Methodists. *Repr. Boston,* 1741. 3 *Pamphlets.* 8°

6299 — — Tracts. SMITH (*Rev.* Josiah) Sermon, in Charlestown, S. C., on the Character, Preaching, &c. of the Rev. Mr. Whitefield. With a Preface by Rev. Dr. Colman and Wm. Cooper, *uncut. Boston,* 1740; — The same. *Repr. Charlestown, P. Timothy,* 1765 CUMMINGS (Arch.) *Commissary to the Bp. of London.* Two Sermons, in Philadelphia, Apr. 20, 1740; publish'd in their own Vindication, from the false Reflections of Mr. Whitefield. *Phila., A. & W. Bradford,* [1740] — FOXCROFT (T.) Seasonable Thoughts on Evangelic Preaching. Sermon, in Boston, Oct. 23, 1740, occasioned by the late Visit and Labours of Rev. Mr. Whitefield. *Boston,* 1740 — Some Observations on Rev. Mr. W. and his Opposers. *Bost.,* 1740. 5 *Pamphlets.* 8°

6300 — — The Trial of Mr. Whitefield's Spirit. In some Remarks upon his Fourth Journal, *clean, uncut, with autographs of Rev. Dr. Colman, and Jonathan Edwards.* 8° *London: repr. Boston,* 1741

6301 — — The Trial of Mr. Whitefield's Spirit. 2d ed. *London,* 1745 — COOPER (W.) Sermon, in Boston, March 22, 1740–1, (with mention of the labors of Mr. Whitefield, p. 16), *stained.* — CHAUNCY (C.) The New Creature describ'd, *etc.* Sermon, at Boston Lecture, June 4, 1741 — APPLETON (N.) Two Discourses from I. Cor. iii. 6, Occasioned by the late Preaching of Rev. Mr. W. — CALDWELL (John) An Impartial Trial of the Spirit operating in this Part of the World, etc. Sermon at New Londonderry, [Pa.] Oct. 14, 1741 — CALDWELL (J.) The Scripture Characters or Marks of False Prophets or Teachers. Sermon in Boston, before the Presbytery — HOOPER (W.) The Apostles neither Imposters nor Enthusiasts: Sermon in Boston, Sept. 1742 — ASHLEY (Jona.) The Great Duty of Charity: Sermon in Boston, Nov. 28, 1742 — Remarks on the Rev. Mr. Cooper's Objections to Mr. Ashley's Sermon. 2d ed. (signed, J. F., Jan. 18, 1742.) *n. t. p., pp.* 8. 9 *Pamphlets.* 8° and 4° *Boston,* 1742

6302 — — Tracts. SERGEANT (John) The Causes and Dangers of Delusions, etc. Sermon at Springfield, Apr. 4, 1743 — DOOLITTLE (B.) An Enquiry into Enthusiasm. — Testimony of Pastors of

Massachusetts, at their Annual Convention, May, 1743, against several Errors and Disorders, etc. — Testimony and Advice of an Assembly of Pastors of Churches in N. E., at Boston, July, 1743, occasioned by the late happy Revival of Religion. *pp.* 51, *uncut.* 4 Pamphlets. 4° and 8° *Boston*, 1743

6303 (WHITEFIELD.) Tracts. Testimony of the President etc. of Harvard College, against the Rev. Mr. G. Whitefield. *Boston*, 1744 — Reasons offered by Rev. Mr. N. Henchman, of Lynn, for declining to admit Mr. Whitefield into his Pulpit. — Letter to the Rev. G. W., calling upon him to vindicate his conduct. (Signed, L. K.) — FOXCROFT (T.) An Apology in behalf of the Rev. Mr. W. (in reply to the preceding Letter.) — A Letter to Rev. Mr. Foxcroft, being an Examination of his Apology.. By A. C—d, A. M. and J. J. C. — A Letter to the Rev. T. Foxcroft. By J. F. — HOBBY (Wm.) An Inquiry into [and vindication of] the Itinerancy and the Conduct of the Rev. G. Whitefield — The Testimony of Hartford County No. Association, in Connecticut, Feb. 5, 1744–5, against Rev. Mr. Whitefield — The Declaration of the Association of New Haven County, Feb. 1744–5, against Mr. W. — The Declaration of Ministers of Barnstable County, Mass. [against] Itinerant Preaching — WIGGLESWORTH (Edw.) Letter to Rev. G. W. in Reply to his Answer to the College Testimony.. Added, the Rev. President [Holyoke's] Answer to Mr. Whitefield's charges — EELLS (N.) Letter to the 2d Church in Scituate, shewing Reasons why he doth not invite Mr. Whitefield into his Pulpit — PRESCOTT (Benj.) Letter to the Rev. G. W. an Itinerant Preacher — SHURTLEFF (Wm.) Letter to those who refuse to admit Mr. W. into their Pulpits, (*wants last leaf of Appendix.*) — NILES (Samuel) Tristitiæ Ecclesiarum: a brief and sorrowful Account of the present State of the Churches, etc. — Testimony of N. E. Ministers met at Boston, Sept. 1745. 18 *Pamphlets, the most uncut.* v. s. *Boston*, 1745

6304 — WIGGLESWORTH (Edw.) Two Discourses, on the Ordinary and Extraordinary Ministers of the Church, delivered in Harvard College, after the Rev. Mr. Whitefield's preaching at Cambridge, *pp.* 32, *a bit torn from the last leaf.* 8° *Boston*, 1754

6305 — **Funeral Sermons.** PARSONS (Jona.) A Funeral-Sermon on the Death of the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield,.. Who died suddenly.. at Newbury Port,. Sept. 30th, 1770, *pp.* 44. 4° *Portsmouth, N. H., Daniel and Robert Fowle*, [1770]

6306 — Funeral Sermons: by N. Whitaker, Salem; Eben. Pemberton, Boston; D. Edwards, London; [H.] Venn, Bath. 4 *Pamphlets.* 8° and 4° 1770

6307 — WESLEY (Charles) An Elegy on the late Rev. George Whitefield, *pp.* 29, *good copy.* 8° *Bristol*, 1771

6308 — KNIGHT (T.) *of Halifax, Yorkshire.* An Elegy on the Death of the late Rev. Geo. Whitefield, etc. (502 lines). 2d ed., *pp.* 18. *Halifax*, 1771 — Funeral Sermon, by E. Pemberton; added, An Elegiac Poem by **Phillis [Wheatley]**, a Negro Girl, of Seventeen years of Age, *pp.* 32. *Boston: repr. London*, 1771. 2 *Pamphlets.* 8°

WRITINGS OF LORENZO AND PEGGY DOW.

6309 Dow (Lorenzo) The Opinion of Dow; or, Lorenzo's Thoughts on different Religious Subjects, *pp.* 164, *sheep.*
12° *Windham* [*Conn.*], 1804

6310 — The Chain of Lorenzo, by the Request of his Friends, as his Farewell to Georgia, *pp.* 76, *n. t. p., hf. bd. neat.*
12° n. p. [ab. 1804]

6311 — Quintessence of Lorenzo's Works. History of Cosmopolite; or the Four Volumes of Lorenzo's Journal concentrated in one; containing his Experience and Travels, his Polemical Writings, etc... Added, the Journey of Life, by Peggy Dow. 3d ed., *woodcut portraits (stained) of Lorenzo and Peggy, pp.* 700, *new half calf neat,* SCARCE. 12° *Philadelphia,* 1816

6312 — Vicissitudes; or the Journey of Life. By Peggy Dow. 2d edition, *pp.* 264, *soiled.* 24° *Philadelphia,* 1815

6313 — Vicissitudes in the Wilderness exemplified in the Journal of Peggy Dow.. Added, An Appendix of her Death, and Reflections on Matrimony, by Lorenzo Dow. 5th ed., *pp.* 214, *portraits laid in, sheep.* 12° *Norwich, Conn.,* 1833

6314 — The Stranger in Charleston! or the Trial and Confession of Lorenzo Dow, *pp.* 94, *poor copy.* 12° *Boston,* 1821

6315 — The Dealings of God, Man, and the Devil, as exemplified in the Life, Experience, and Travels of Lorenzo Dow.. With Reflections on Various Subjects. 4th edition, improved, *portraits of Lorenzo and Peggy, pp.* 704, *sheep, gilt, marbled edges.*
12° *Norwich,* 1833

6316 — Tracts. The Opinion of Dow; or Lorenzo's Thoughts on Different Subjects. *Windham,* 1804 — Cosmopolite Interrogated, or a Dialogue between the Curious and Singular! 3d ed. *N. York,* 1813; — *The same.* 5th ed. with additions. *N. Y.,* 1813 — Analects. 3d edition. *N. Y.,* 1813 — A Chain, with its Concomitants. *Poughkeepsie,* 1809 — The Stranger in Charleston! or Trial and Confession of L. D. 2d ed. *Boston,* 1822. 6 (*v. s.*) *in* 1 *vol., new half blue mor.* (*Roxburghe*). 12°

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH:

ASSOCIATE PRESBYTERIES. REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH

6317 The Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. of America, containing the Confession of Faith, Catechisms, Government and Discipline, and Directory for Worship, ratified by the Synod of N. York and Philadelphia, May, 1788, *pp.* (6), 215, *sheep, fresh copy,* FIRST EDITION, SCARCE.
12° *Philadelphia, T. Bradford,* 1789

6318 — The same, *another copy, clean and fresh, sheep.*

6319 — The Constitution, *etc.,* with the Plan of Government and Discipline as amended and ratified by the Gen. Assembly, May, 1805, *pp.* xiv, 470, *sheep.* 12° *Phila., Jane Aitken,* 1806

6320 (CONSTITUTION, etc.) The same; as amended and ratified by the Gen. Assembly, May, 1821, *pp.* 466, *sheep.* 16° *Phila.*, 1827

6321 Acts. Extracts from the Minutes of the Gen. Assembly, 1789–1802 — The same, 1803–1811, *pp.* 364; *and* (Vol. III.) 1812, 1813, *pp.* 103. 2 vols., *hf. sheep; good copy.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1803–13

6322 — Extracts from the Minutes, etc., 1812, –15, –21, –22, –24, –27, –28, –30. 8 *Pamphlets, uncut.* 8°

6323 Associate Presbyteries. Act, Declaration and Testimony: for the Doctrine, Worship, Discipline, and Government of the Church of Scotland.. By some Ministers associate together, etc. To which is added, The Declinature (May 17, 1739), *pp.* 108. *Edinburgh*, 1789 — A Concise and Faithful Narrative of the Steps which led to the Division among the Members of the Associate Body in the U. States; with a Confutation of the high Pretensions etc. of the Associate Presbyt. of Pennsylvania. By a Ruling Elder, of the Assoc. Reformed Synod. *Philc.*, 1789 — True Patriotism: a Sermon before the Assoc. Synod at Edinburgh, by Arch. Bruce. *Edinb.*, 1785 — *And another.* In 1 vol., *sheep.* 8°

6324 — A Brief Account of the Associate Presbyteries [of New Jersey and New York]; and a General View of their Sentiments concerning Religion and Eccles. Order. By a Convention of the Presbyteries, *pp.* 102, (6), *uncut*, SCARCE. 16° *Catskill, M. Croswell*, 1796

6325 — The same, *bds. uncut.* 16° *Catskill*, 1796

6326 — A View of a Christian Church and Church Government, etc. And an Appendix, representing the Case of the Assoc. Presbytery of Morris County, etc., *pp.* 62, *uncut.* 8° *Chatham, S. Kollock*, 1782

6327 **Bath-Kol.** A Voice from the Wilderness. Being An humble Attempt to support the sinking Truths of God, against some of the principal Errors, raging at this time. Or, a Joint Testimony to some of the grand Articles of the Christian Religion, Judicially delivered to the Churches under their care. By the first Presbytery of the Eastward, *pp.* 560, vii, (4), *sound clean copy, sheep*, VERY SCARCE. 16° *Boston, N. Coverly*, 1783

The reputed author of this volume, and the most prominent member of "the Presbytery of the Eastward," was the Rev. John Murray, a native of Ireland, who was, for a short time, pastor of the 2d Presb. Church in Philadelphia, and subsequently removed to Boothbay, Me., where this Presbytery was formed. In 1781, he became the successor of the Rev. Jona. Parsons, at Newburyport, Mass., where he died in 1793. Concerning his earlier and later troubles, see Sprague's Presb. Annals, I. 50, note.

A committee of the Presbytery was appointed to draw up a "testimony against errors," this first part of which was formally approved by them, as certified (Windham, May 21, 1783,) by Simon Williams, Clerk.

The Introduction gives "an impartial survey of the present times." Attention is directed to "the enormities of extravagance and sensuality.. The vanity of fickle and whimsical fashions, the monstrous deformities of dress, the luxury of the table and equipage, the fondness for ill-timed diversions, for frolics, balls, and gaming-tables," etc.

6328 [BLAIR (*Rev.* John)] The Synod of New York and Philadelphia Vindicated, in a Reply to Mr. Samuel Harker's Appeal. By a Member of the Synod, *pp.* 50. 12° *Phila., Wm. Dunlap*, 1754

6329 BLAIR (*Rev.* Samuel) Short and Faithful Narrative of the late remarkable Revival, in New Londonderry, and other parts of Pennsylvania, *pp.* 46. 12° *Philadelphia, W. Bradford*, [1744]

6330 DICKINSON (Jonathan) Remarks upon Mr. Gale's Reflections on Mr. Wall's History of Infant Baptism. In a Letter to a Friend, *pp.* 87, VERY SCARCE. 16° n. p., n. d.
Printed for and sold by T. Wood, [*New York, Wm. Bradford?* 1716]
Dated, Elizabeth Town in New Jersey, March 25, 1716. The first published work of the author.

6331 — The Reasonableness of Christianity: in Four Sermons.. Preface by T. Foxcroft, *pp.* xiv, 175. *Boston,* 1732 — The True Scripture-Doctrine concerning some Important Points of Christian Faith.. In Five Discourses, *pp.* xiv, 253. *Boston,* 1741 — A Display of God's Special Grace. In a Familiar Dialogue between a Minister & a Gentleman of his Congregation, etc., *pp.* vi, 112. *Boston,* 1742. 3 vols. *sheep.* 12° and 16°
The "Familiar Dialogue" was "published at first anonymously, but it soon became known who was the author, and it drew forth a strong recommendation from most of the clergymen in Boston, with Dr. Colman at their head, and subsequently a corresponding recommendation from some of the brightest lights of the Presbyterian church,—such as the Tennents, Blairs, &c."—SPRAGUE'S *Annals,* iii. 15.
"It may be doubted whether, with the single exception of the elder Edwards, Calvinism has ever found an abler or more efficient champion in this country, than Jonathan Dickinson."—*Ib.,* 16.

6332 — Familiar Letters to a Gentleman, upon .. Subjects in Religion, *pp.* vi, 422, *old calf.* 8° *Boston,* 1745

6333 FINLEY (Samuel) Clear Light put out in obscure Darkness.. Examination of Mr. Thompson's Sermon, "The Doctrine of Convictions set in a Clear Light," *pp.* 71, RARE.
sm. 8° *Philadelphia, B. FRANKLIN,* 1743

6334 — The Madness of Mankind.. Sermon in the New Presb. Church in Philadelphia, June 9, 1754. Second edition, *pp.* 24, *uncut.* 8° *N. York, H. Gaine,* 1758

6335 FITZ (John) Modern Presbyterianism unmasked.. in a review of the administration of Church Government in the Session of the First Presb. Church in Newburyport, etc., *pp.* 72, *uncut, a name torn from head of title,* SCARCE. 8° *Boston,* 1830

6336 GREEN (Jacob) Sinners' Faultiness, and Spiritual Inability. Sermon, *pp.* 37, *hf. mor. neat.* 8° *New York, H. Gaine,* 1767

6337 (HEMPHILL.) A Vindication of the Reverend Commission of the Synod: in Answer to Some Observations on their Proceedings against the Rev. Mr. Hemphill, *pp.* 63, *a bit torn from corner of last leaf,* VERY SCARCE. sm. 8° *Philadelphia, Andr. Bradford,* 1735
By Jonathan Dickinson? The "Observations" in reply to which this Vindication was published, were written by Franklin. See Part II., Nos. 3197 and 3478.

6338 LINN (Wm.) Discourses on the Signs of the Times. By Wm. Linn, D.D., one of the Ministers of the Ref. Dutch Church in the City of N. York, *sheep.* 8° *New York,* 1794

6339 — Sermons, historical and characteristical, *pp.* xxiii, 360, *sheep, nice copy.* 12° *New York,* [1791]

6340 Modes (The) of Presb. Church-Worship Vindicated: in a Letter to the Blacksmith. By a Presbyter of Ireland. 4th ed. *pp.* 54, *uncut.* 8° *London: repr. Newburyport,* 1789

6341 MORGAN (Joseph) The Great Concernment of Gospel Ordinances Manifested.. Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Jonathan

than Dickinson, at Elizabeth-Town, the 29th of September, 1709, *pp.* 42, *wants subsequent pages*, RARE.
16° *New York, Wm. and Andr. Bradford*, 1712

6342 NAPHTALI, or The Wrestlings of the Church of Scotland for the Kingdom of Christ;.. from the beginning of the Reformation of Religion, until the year 1667... Subjoined, A Relation of the Sufferings and Death of Mr. Hew McKail, *etc.*, *pp.* 559, *sheep*, SCARCE.
sm. 8° n. p. *Printed in the Year* 1693

First published in 1667. "It is now known that the authors of this work were Sir James Steuart of Goodtrees, and James Stirling, Minister of Paisley."—LOWNDES.

6343 New York. Acts of the Particular Synod, in the year 1811 — Rules of the Classis of N. Y., as amended, 1819. 2 *Pamphlets.* 8°

6344 PARSONS (JONA.) *of Newburyport, Mass.* Sixty Sermons on Various Subjects.. To which is prefixed a funeral Sermon [on Mr. Parsons,] by John Searl. 2 vols., *pp.* lxvi, 625, vii; 855, xi.
8° *Newburyport, J. Mycall*, 1779–80

6345 — Letter to the Rev. John Tucker of Newbury, upon his Remarks on a Discourse of the Rev. Jona. Parsons, delivered the 5th of March, 1774, *pp.* 17, *uncut.* 8° *America* (*New England*), 1775

This tract is signed "Marcus Shangar."

6346 PATTILLO (Henry) *of Granville, N. C.* Sermons, &c., *pp.* 296, *sheep.* 12° *Wilmington, James Adams*, 1788

The Rev. Henry Pattillo was a native of Scotland. He was licensed to preach by the Presbytery of Hanover, Va., in 1757. He removed to North Carolina, in 1765; was a delegate to the first Provincial Congress of N. C. in 1775, and a zealous promoter of the Revolution. See Sprague's Annals (Presbyterian), vol. iii. p. 196. "A note appended to one of these Discourses [pp. 117–120] broached the same doctrine concerning Christ's human nature, of which Edward Irving has since been so distinguished an exponent."—*Ibid.*

6347 TENNENT (Gilbert) A Solemn Warning to the Secure World.. A Discourse from Deut. xxix. 19, 20, 21, *wants a leaf of the Preface* — TENNENT (John) The Nature of Regeneration opened, etc. a Sermon from John, iii. 3; also, The Nature of Adoption, etc. in a Sermon from 1. John, iii. 1. With an Expostulatory Address.. as an Appendix; by Gilbert Tennent. 2 in 1 vol. *old sheep, used copy.*
8° *Boston*, 1735

6348 TENNENT (G.) *and others.* Sermons on Sacramental Occasions, by divers Ministers [six by Gilbert Tennent, one by Wm. Tennent, and one by Samuel Blair; preached at New Brunswick and Maiden-Head, N. J., 1737–38], *sheep.* sm. 8° *Boston*, 1739

6349 TENNENT (G.) The Danger of an Unconverted Ministry. Sermon on Mark VI. 34. 8° *Boston, repr.* 1742 — — A [Thanksgiving] Sermon at Burlington, N. J., Nov. 23, 1749; with a prefatory Address to Philip Doddridge, D.D., *stained, uncut.* 4° *Phila., W. Bradford*, 1749. (2)

6350 TENNENT (G.) The Necessity of holding fast the Truth. Three Sermons at New York, April, 1742. With an Appendix relating to Errors lately vented by some *Moravians* in these Parts. Added, a Sermon on the Priestly-Office of Christ; another on Charity; and a Sermon by a Dutch Divine [A. Hellenbrock], *etc.*, *pp.* vi, 110, 37, 31, *sheep, nice copy.* sm. 8° *Boston*, 1742, '43

The three Sermons against the teachings of Zinzendorff and the Moravians are among the rarest of G. Tennent's publications. This copy has the autograph of the Rev. Joshua Gee, one of the (six) ministers of Boston whose names were subscribed to the prefatory address to the Reader.

6351 TENNENT (G.) Three Sermons at New York, April, 1742. *Boston*, 1743 —Two Sermons at New-Brunswick, 1741. *Boston*, 1742 — A Sermon by Abr. Hellenbrock, of Rotterdam. . Translated from the Dutch. *Boston*, 1742. (3 *Tracts*.) sm. 8° *Boston*, 1742, '43

6352 TENNENT (John) The Nature of Regeneration, *etc.* Also, The Nature of Adoption, *etc.* Two Sermons: with an Expostulatory Address, by Gilbert Tennent. 5th edition, *boards*.
12° *Repr. Suffield, Edw. Gray*, 1802

6353 Sermons (9) H. Kollock, before the Gen. Assembly, 1803: Eliph. Nott, Gen. Assembly, 1806: T. H. Skinner, Gen. Assembly, 1855: Lyman Beecher, Synod of N. Y. and N. J., 1808, 3d ed.: H. B. Smith, Synod of N. Y. and N. J., 1855: S. C. Henry, Synod of N. J., 1850: C. Long, Western Reserve Synod, 1847: S. W. Fisher, Synod of Cincinnati, 1850: J. W. C. Pennington, 3d Presbyt. of N. Y., 1853. 8°

6354 **Reformed Dutch.** The Psalms of David, with the Ten Commandments, Creed, Lord's Prayer, &c., in Metre. Also, the Catechism, Confession of Faith, Liturgy, &c. Translated from the Dutch. For the Use of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of the City of New-York. *With the Music of the Psalms and Hymns*, pp. (2), 479, (9), 144, *smooth calf extra, red edges*, FINE COPY, VERY SCARCE. 8° *New York, Jas. Parker*, 1767

6355 — The Constitution of the Reformed Dutch Church in the U. S. of America, *pp.* viii, 354, *old green mor. gilt, nice copy, scarce.*
12° *New York, Wm. Durell*, 1793
This edition includes the "Explanatory Articles" ratified by the General Synod at New York, in 1792.

THE UNITARIAN CONTROVERSY:

SERMONS, BY UNITARIAN MINISTERS, ETC.

6356 ALEXANDER (Caleb) An Essay on the Real Deity of Jesus Christ. . Added, Strictures on Emlyn's Humble Inquiry, *pp.* ii, 63.
8° *Boston, Jos. Bumstead*, 1791

6357 BELSHAM (T.) Brief History of the Progress and Present State of Unitarian Churches in America. Extracted from his Memoirs of Rev. T. Lindsey. 2d ed., *pp.* 48. 8° *Boston*, 1815

6358 EMLYN (Thos.) Extracts from an Humble Inquiry into the Scripture Account of Jesus Christ, *pp.* 47. 8° *Boston*, 1790

6359 Friendly Dialogue between a Scripturian and an Athanasian, *pp.* 36. 4° n. p. 1785
Reprinted from the London edition of 1784, "with some immaterial alterations," and additional notes.

6360 HOORNBEECK (J.) Socinianismi Confutati Tomi III. 3 vols. *vellum*, SCARCE. sm. 4° *Ultrajecti*, 1650–64

6361 LINDSEY (Theophilus) Two Dissertations. I. On the Preface to St. John's Gospel. II. On Praying to Jesus Christ. *pp.* 152. *London*, 1779 — Conversations on Christian Idolatry in the Year 1791, *pp.* 169, (11). *London*, 1792. (2 vols.) 8°

6362 NORTON (Jacob) Things as they are; or, Trinitarianism Developed, in answer to a Letter of the Rev. Daniel Thomas of Abington, Mass., *pp.* 69 — Things as they are, *etc.* Second Part, *pp.* 112. 2 *Pamphlets.* 8° *Boston*, 1815

6363 — An Humble Attempt to ascertain the Scripture Doctrine of the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit. Three Discourses, delivered at Weymouth, *pp.* 116, *uncut.* 8° *Boston*, 1819

6364 [NORTON (Jacob)?] Seasonable and Candid Thoughts on Human Creeds or Articles of Faith. By an Orthodox Clergyman of Massachusetts, *pp.* 46. *Boston*, 1813 — Things set in a Proper Light; in answer to a Letter from T. A. to a Friend. By an Orthodox Clergyman, *pp.* 68. *Bost.*, 1814 — A "Short and Easy Method" with a late Writer, etc. By an Aged Clergyman of Mass., *pp.* 28. *Bost.*, 1815 — Report of the Committee of Inquiry of the Church in the So. Parish of Weymouth, etc., *pp.* 15. n. p. [1819]. 4 *Pamphlets, uncut.* 8°

Severally marked, "By Jacob Norton" (in the hand of Rev. Seth Chandler.)

6365 PRIESTLEY (Joseph) Letters to the Jews. 2d ed. *Birmingham*, 1787 — Letters to a Young Man. Part II. *London*, 1793 — Fast Sermon, at Hackney, Feb. 28, 1794. With a Preface containing the Author's reasons for leaving England. 3d ed. *London*, 1794 — Letters to the Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke. *Birmingham*, 1791 — Catalogue of Books written by Dr. Priestley. 4 in 1 vol., *hf. sheep.* 8°

6366 — Letters to the Jews. *Also*, Letters to Dr. Priestley, in answer to those he addressed to the Jews; by David Levi. 1st Am. edition. 2 in 1 vol., *sheep.* 12° *New York, for B. Gomez*, 1794

6367 Two Letters to a very eminent and learned Gentleman; attempting to subvert the Doctrine of the Arians. By a Country-Gentleman. 3d ed., *pp.* vi, 83, *uncut.* 8° *London; repr. Boston*, 1756

6368 WHARTON (Charles H.) *D.D.* A Short and Candid Enquiry into the Proofs of Christ's Divinity. In a Letter to a Friend, *pp.* 48. 12° *Wilmington, Brynberg & Andrews*, 1791

With autograph presentation to "The Revd Dr. Andrews from his very sincere Friend the Author": and, in the same hand, "Mr. James Ab. [Abercrombie] Mercht, Phila.," as the name of the friend to whom the Letter was addressed.

6369 Tracts. **Unitarian Controversy.** BELSHAM (T.) American Unitarianism; a brief History. *Boston*, 1815 — The Catholick Question at Boston; with Remarks on "American Unitarianism"; by AMANA. *Boston*, 1815 — STUART (M.) Letter to W. E. Channing, on Religious Liberty. 2d edition. *Boston*, 1830 — WOODS (L.) Reply to Dr. Ware's Letters to Trinitarians. *Andover*, 1821 — STUART (M.) Letters on the Eternal Generation of the Son of God. *Andover*, 1822. *Five, all uncut, in 1 vol., new half mor.* 8°

6370 Tracts. **Unitarian Controversy.** CHANNING (W. E.) Remarks on Rev. Dr. Worcester's Letter to Mr. Channing. 2d edition. *Boston*, 1815 — CHANNING (W. E.) Remarks on Dr. Worcester's Second Letter. *Boston*, 1815 — WOODS (L.) Letters to Unitarians. *Andover*, 1820 — STUART (M.) Letters to Rev. W. E. Channing. *Andover*, 1819 — Review of Stuart's Letters to Mr. Channing.

Boston, 1819 — Review of Rev. Dr. Channing's Discourse at the Dedication of 2d Unit. Church, New York. *Boston*, 1827 — DEWEY (Orville) The Unitarian's Answer. 3d edition. *Boston*, 1826: *and three others. Ten, all but one uncut, in 1 vol., new half morocco.* 8°

6371 Tracts. **Unitarian Controversy.** BELSHAM (T.) American Unitarianism. 3d ed. *Boston*, 1815 — Review of "American Unitarianism." (From the Panoplist.) — Review of the Unitarian Controversy. (From the Panoplist.) — CHANNING (W. E.) Letter to Rev. S. C. Thacher. *Boston*, 1815 — WORCESTER (S.) Letter to W. E. Channing. *Boston*, 1815 — WORCESTER (S.) Second Letter to Channing, 1815 — CHANNING (W. E.) Sermon at Ordination of Jared Sparks. 2d ed. *Balt.*, 1819 — WORCESTER (S.) Third Letter to Channing. *Boston*, 1815 — WORCESTER (T.) A New Chain of Plain Argument . . against Trinitarianism. *Boston*, 1817 — WORCESTER (T.) Letter to Seth Payson, D.D. *Concord* [*N. H.*], 1815 — WORCESTER (T.) Sermon on the Divine Sonship of Christ. *Concord* [*N. H.*], 1815: *and six others.* 17 *in* 1 *vol., sheep, neat.* 8°

6372 Tracts. **Unitarian Controversy.** BELSHAM (T.) American Unitarianism. 4th edition. CHANNING (W. E.) Letter to Rev. S. C. Thacher — WORCESTER (S.) Letter to W. E. Channing — CHANNING (Wm. E.) Remarks on Dr. Worcester's Letter — WORCESTER (S.) Second Letter to W. E. Channing — CHANNING (W. E.) Remarks on Dr. Worcester's Second Letter — WORCESTER (S.) Third Letter. 7 *in* 1 *vol., sheep.* 8° *Boston*, 1815

6373 Tracts. **Unitarian Controversy.** BELSHAM (T.) American Unitarianism. 3d edition — CHANNING (W. E.) Letter to Rev. S. C. Thacher. 3d edition — WORCESTER (S.) Letter to Rev. W. E. Channing. 2d edition — CHANNING (W. E.) Remarks on Dr. Worcester's Letter — Are You a Christian or a Calvinist? — WORCESTER (S.) Second Letter to W. E. Channing — CHANNING (W. E.) Remarks on Dr. Worcester's Second Letter — WORCESTER (S.) Third Letter, etc. 8 *in* 1 *vol.* 8° *Boston*, 1815

6374 Tracts. **Church Controversies.** ABBOT (Abiel) Statement of proceedings in Coventry, Conn., which terminated in his Removal. *Bost.*, 1811 — Reply to Mr. Abbot's Statement: by the Tolland Co. Association. *Hartford*, 1812 — Controversy between the First Parish in Cambridge and the Rev. Dr. **Abiel Holmes**, their late Pastor. *Cambr.*, 1829 — Proceedings &c. relative to Members separating from the Church in **Wilton**, N. H. *Concord*, 1824 — Trial of the Action of Rev. S. Russell of **Boylston** *vs.* John Howe, for Defamation. *Worcester*, 1831 — Review of the [preceding] Trial &c. By S. Russell. *Boston.*, 1831 — Result of a Council at **Princeton**, and Protest of the Minority: with Remarks, etc. *Worc.*, 1817 — Vindication of the Result of the Princeton Council. By A. Bancroft, D.D. *Worc.*, 1817 — Review of Dr. Bancroft's Vindication; By a Member of the Council [Rev. Jos. Goffe]. *Worc.*, 1817 — TUCKER (John) Letter to the Rev. Mr. James Chandler, of Rowley. *Boston*, 1767 — TUCKER (J.) Reply to the Rev. Mr.

Chandler's Answer. *Boston*, 1768 — Documents relating to the opposition made to the Rev. F. Foster, at Petersham. *Brookfield*, 1817. 12 *in* 1 *vol.*, *hf. sheep*, *manuscript paging*. 8°
From the library of the Rev. Seth Chandler.

6375 Tracts (3) A Defence of Christ's Divinity: containing Quæries occasioned by reading Mr. Elwall's Book. . By Christophilus. *Gloucester*, *R. Raikes*, 1727 — Letter to the Rev. Dr. Adams of Shrewsbury: occasioned by his Sermon against Rev. Mr. Romaine, etc. By the Author of *Pietas Oxoniensis* [Sir Richard Hill]. 2d ed. *London*, 1770 — Examination of a Sermon preached before the Lord Mayor, *etc.*, May 25, 1788, by Rev. Richard Harrison. *London*, 1789. 8°

6376 Tracts (11) BEECHER (Lyman) Reply to the Christian Examiner's Review of his Sermon at Worcester. 1825 — J. Brown's Letter to Rev. Wm. E. Channing. [1819] — Treatise on the Eternal Generation of the Son of God. Strictures on Prof. Stuart's Letters to W. E. Channing. *N. York*, 1821 — Review of the Rev. Mr. Colman's Sermon, in Salem. 2d ed. *Bost.*, 1825 — Rev. D. Dow's Familiar Letters to the Rev. John Sherman, in reference to his Anti-Trinitarian Treatise. *Hartford*, 1806 — The same. 2d ed. *Worc.*, 1806 — Rev. H. Grew's Exam. of the Testimony concerning the Son of God. *Hartford*, 1824 — Smith (Elias) Letters to Rev. Dr. Thos. Baldwin, with Remarks on his Sermon on the Supreme Divinity of Christ. [*Phila.*, 1814.] *And two others.* 8° and 12°

6377 Tracts (23) Inquiry into the right to change the Eccles. Constitution of the Congreg. Churches in Massachusetts. *Bost.*, 1816 — Dr. Ware's Letters to Trinitarians and Calvinists, occasioned by Dr. Woods' Letters. *Cambr.*, 1820 — Remarks on the Calvinistic Doctrine of Depravity; with reference to Dr. Woods' answer to Dr. Ware. *Stockbridge*, 1822 — Are you a Christian or a Calvinist? By a Layman [Wm. Wells.] *Bost.*, 1815 — The Catholick Question at Boston. . . By Amana. *Bost.*, 1815 — The Language of Scripture respecting the Savior. . By a Layman [Wm. Wells.] *Bost.*, 1815 — "The Apostles' Doctrine" concerning Jesus Christ. By a Layman [Wm. Wells.] *Bost.*, 1815 — Cursory Remarks on Rev. Dr. Worcester's Second Letter, on the Trinity. By a Layman. *Bost.*, 1815 — Some Communications first published in the Brattleborough paper. By Wm. Wells. *Brattleboro'*, 1816 — Wilson (Robert) Nine Letters concerning the Person and Sonship of the Messiah. *Bost.*, 1813 — Winchester (Elhanan) The Divinity of Christ proved . . in Letters to a Friend. n. p., n. d. — Worcester (Noah) Impartial Review of the Testimonies in favor of the Divinity of the Son of God. *Concord*, 1810 — Worcester (T.) The True God but One Person. . Extract of a Friendly Letter. *Bost.*, 1819. *And eleven others.* 8° and 12°

6378 Sermons (15) C. A. Bartol, Boston, Thanksgiving, Nov. 1847: A. Bigelow, Derry, N. H., Sept. 30, 1832: W. E. Channing, Ordin. of Rev. Jared Sparks, in Baltimore. *Springfield*, 1819: W. E. Channing, Philadelphia, May, 1841: Thos. Hill, Law; a Sermon, 1846: R. C. Waterston, Sermon on the True Church, 1844:

A. A. Livermore, at Keene, N. H., 1847: Wm. P. Lunt, Quincy, Nov. 1843; *and* Quincy, Oct. 1849: J. Martineau, The Bible and the Child. *Boston*, 1845: F. Parkman, Boston, Jan. 28, 1849: Samuel J. May, Rights of Women, Syracuse, 1846: A. P. Peabody, The End of the World, Portsmouth, N. H., *n. d.*: George Ripley, on the Philosophy of Religion. *Boston*, 1836: C. W. Upham, on Prophecy, Salem, 1835. 8°

UNIVERSALISM.

DISCUSSIONS CONCERNING ETERNAL PUNISHMENT; THE DOCTRINE OF ABSOLUTE REPROBATION, ETC.

6379 EASTBURN (Benj.) The Doctrine of Absolute Reprobation, according to the Westminster Confession of Faith, Refuted: And the Universality of the Saving Grace of God asserted. Added, A Postscript by another Hand, *pp.* 46, *uncut*, RARE. 8° *Boston*, 1732

6380 EMMONS (Nath'l) Discourse on the General Judgment: in which the modern Notions of Universal Salvation are considered, *pp.* 75. 4° *Providence, B. Wheeler*, [1783]

6381 JOHNSON (*Rev.* Stephen) *of Lyme, Conn.* The Everlasting Punishment of the Ungodly, illustrated, . and the Salvation of all Men, as taught in late Publications, confuted, *pp.* xviii, 359, 1, *sheep, fresh copy.* 8° *New London*, 1786

6382 SIEGVOLCK (Paul) The Everlasting Gospel, commanded to be preached by Jesus Christ, *etc.* . . Written in German by Paul Siegvolck, and translated into English by John S. [Saur], *pp.* 152, *sheep, good copy*, VERY SCARCE. 12° *Germantown, Christopher Sower*, 1753

With it is bound: The Fatal Consequences of the Unscriptural Doctrine of Predestination and Reprobation. . Written in High-Dutch by M. K. and translated an (*sic*) Desire, *pp.* 14. *Germantown, C. Sower*, 1753.

6383 TOWNSEND (Shippie) A Practical Essay, in Three Parts. I. Addressed to Husbands and Wives; with a Song on Marriage. II. Addressed to Parents; on Education. III. Exhortation to Children, *pp.* 60, *half mor.* 8° *Boston*, 1783

6384 — Repentance and Remission of Sins considered: or an Inquiry concerning Repentance, *etc.*, *pp.* 24. *Boston*, 1784 — The Gospel Considered. . . Election doth militate with preaching the Gospel to every Creature, *pp.* 21. *Boston*, 1792. 2 *Tracts.* 8°

6385 — The Gospel Considered, *etc.* *Boston*, 1792 — A Practical Essay, . in Three Parts, *etc.* *Bost.*, 1783 — Some Remarks, on a Pamphlet intituled, All Men will not be saved for ever, wrote by Samuel Mather, *etc.* *Bost.*, [1783] — Repentance and Remission of Sins considered, *etc.* *Boston*, 1784 — [Anon.] Scripture Truths and Precepts. A Short Catechism, with Proofs, *etc.* *Boston*, 1791. 5 *in* 1 *vol.*, *sheep.* 8°

6386 — An Attention to the Scriptures for an Answer to the Inquiry Whether Unbelievers are under the Law and under the Curse? With Letters to Mr. Samuel Stillman, and Mr. John Clark, *pp.* 24, *half mor.*, *uncut.* 8° *Boston*, 1795

6387 TOWNSEND (Shippie) Gospel News, divided into Eleven Sections. Peace and Joy, *pp.* 376. 8° *Boston*, 1794

6388 WINCHESTER (Elhanan) The Universal Restoration, exhibited in Four Dialogues. . To this edition is prefixed . . some Sketches of the Author's Life, *pp.* lvi, 220, *sheep.* 12° *Philadelphia*, 1792

6389 — The Universal Restoration, etc., *pp.* 204, *fresh copy. Repr. Hudson, A. Stoddard*, 1793: — *The same. Litchfield, Collier & Buel*, 1794: — *The same;* with some Sketches of the Author's Life, etc. *Bellows Falls, Vt.*, 1819. (3 vols.,) *sheep.* 12°

6390 — A Course of Lectures on the Prophecies that remain to be Fulfilled, delivered in [London] 1788–90. 2 vols., *sheep, good copy.* 8° *Walpole, Thomas & Thomas*, 1800

6391 — Tracts (by Elhanan Winchester.) A Century Sermon, preached in London, Nov. 16, 1788. *London*, 1788 — Oration on the Discovery of America. . 2d ed., with Appendix, and Description of the City of Washington, *with an engraved plan. London*, n. d. [1792] — Two Lectures on the Prophecies that remain to be fulfilled. *Norwich*, 1792 — The Three Woe Trumpets, etc. Discourses in London, Feb. 1793. 1st Am. edition. *Boston*, 1794 — Ten Letters to Mr. Paine, in Answer to his Age of Reason. 2d ed. *New York*, 1795: — The same. 3d edition. *Philadelphia*, 1844. 6 *Tracts.* v. s.

6392 Tracts. WINCHESTER (E.) The Mystic's Plea for Universal Redemption; in a Number of Letters to the Rev. Wm. Rogers: &c. *Phila.*, 1781 — New Sentiments, upon the Doctrine of Universal Salvation, etc.: by Adelos. *Providence*, 1786 — ROBBINS (Robt.) Discourse on Divine Sovereignty, in the Salvation and Damnation of Sinners. *Norwich*, 1792 — Universalism contrary to Scripture. *New London*, 1794 — EMMONS (N.) Discourse on the General Judgment. *Phila.*, 1791 — Universal Damnation and Salvation clearly proved. *Boston*, 1798 — Wood (Jacob) Defence of Universalism. *Newburyport*, 1816 — WOOD (J.) Remarks on a Pamphlet entitled, The Eternity of the Punishment of the Wicked. *Worcester*, 1819 — NORTON (Jacob) Remarks on [Replies to his Sermon on Universalism]. *Boston*, 1809 — SMALLEY (J.) Sermon at Wallingford, Conn. . . with special reference to the Murrayan Controversy. *Hartford*, 1785 — KELLY (J.) Reasons against becoming a Universalist. *Haverhill*, 1815 — [POND (E.)] The Eternity of Future Punishment, proved. *Worcester*, 1819 — KELLY (J.) Additional Reasons against Universalism. *Haverhill*, 1815 — TIDD (Jacob) A Correspondence, in part attempted to be suppressed by Hosea Ballou. *Boston*, 1823. 14 *in* 1 *vol., new half blue mor., uncut.* 8°

6393 Tracts. — [CLARKE (John) *D.D.*] Salvation for all Men illustrated and vindicated. 2d edition. *Boston*, 1782 — MATHER (Dr. S.) All Men will not be Saved; in Answer to [the preceding] insidious Pamphlet. *Boston*, 1782 — TOWNSEND (Shippie) Remarks on a Pamphlet, by S. Mather, entitled, All Men will not be Saved, *etc. Boston*, 1783 — Divine Glory . . in the Condemnation of the Ungodly. By a Friend to Truth [Rev. Jos. Eckley]. *Boston*, 1782 — Letter to Dr. Mather, [on] his disingenuous Reflexions

upon "Salvation for all Men." *Boston*, 1782 — Divine Glory . . in the Final Salvation of all Men. *Boston*, 1783 — CLEAVELAND (John) An Attempt to nip in the Bud, the Unscriptural Doctrine of Universal Salvation. *Salem*, 1776 — Haynes (L.) and Ballou (H.) Entertaining Controversy [on Universal Salvation] between Rev. Lemuel Haynes, and Rev. Hosea Ballou. *Sag Harbor*, 1810 — ALLEN (Timo.) Salvation for all Men, put out of all Dispute. *Hartford*, [1783] — Murray (John) Universalism Vindicated. *Charlestown*, [1799] — MURRAY (John) Some Hints relative to the Forming of a Christian Church. . With the Character of a consistent Universalist. *Boston*, 1791 — JUDSON (Roswell) Letter to Rev. A. Kneeland, in refutation of his Doctrine of Universal Salvation. *Bridgeport*, 1822 — HAYNES (L.) Universal Salvation a very ancient Doctrine, with some Account of its Author: a Sermon. *Concord, N. H.*, 1814 — Articles of Faith, *etc.*, of the [Universalist] Churches. *Phila.*, 1818 — KNEELAND (A.) Sermon on the Two Covenants, before Northern Association of Universalists. *Walpole, N. H.*, 1807. 15 *in* 1 *vol., new half blue morocco.* 8°

6394 Tracts. EMPIE (A.) Remarks on the Distinguishing Doctrine of Modern Universalism, *pp.* 139. *New York*, 1825 — BIGLOW (W.) History of Sherburne, Mass. *Milford*, 1830 — Poetical Illustrations of the Athenæum Gallery of Paintings. *Boston*, 1827 — Mr. Balfour's Opinion of the Devil carried out; by Mathetes, *n. t. p.* — HUDSON (Chas.) Doctrine of the Immediate Happiness of all Men at Death, examined. *Boston*, 1823 — BALLOU (Adin) Review of a Lecture Sermon by Hosea Ballou. *Providence*, 1821. *And others on Universalism, etc.* 18 *in* 1 *vol., half russia, neat, manuscript paging and table of contents.* 8°

6395 Tracts. The Gospel Visitant. April and July, 1818 (Vol. III, Nos. 1, 2,) *and* 17 *Sermons and other pamphlets on Universal Salvation, by S. Dutton, Rich. Carrique, Hosea and Adin Ballou, Chas. Hudson, and others: in* 1 *vol., hf. russia, neat, manuscript contents and paging.* 12°

6396 Tracts. Salvation for all men, . . a Scripture Doctrine. [By Rev. John Clarke, D.D.?] *Boston*, 1782 — GORDON (Wm.) The Doctrine of Univ. Salvation shown to be Unscriptural; in answer to [the preceding] Pamphlet. *Boston*, 1783 — Two Letters to a . . Gentleman, attempting to subvert the Doctrine of the Arians. 3d ed. *Bost.*, 1756 — DICKINSON (Jona.) A Second Vindication of God's sovereign free Grace, *etc.* *Bost.*, 1748. 4 *in* 1 *vol., hf. bd., neat. From the library of the Hon. Samuel Dexter.* 8°

6397 Tracts. CLEAVELAND (John) An Essay to defend some of the most important Principles, *etc.*, (in answer to Rev. Jona. Mayhew, D.D.) *pp.* 108. *Boston*, 1763 — MAYHEW (J.) A Letter of Reproof to Mr. John Cleaveland, occasioned by a defamatory Libel, *etc.* *Boston*, 1764 — CLEAVELAND (J.) A Reply to Dr. Mayhew's Letter of Reproof. *Bost.*, 1765 — Cleaveland (J.) Short and Plain Narrative of the Work of God's Spirit at Chebacco, in Ipswich, *etc.* *Bost.*, 1767 — [CLARKE (John.) D.D.?] Salvation for all Men, . a Scripture Doctrine. *Bost.*, 1782 — MATHER (Samuel) All Men will not be

saved forever.. an answer to "Salvation for all Men." *Boston*, 1782 — [ECKLEY (Joseph)] Divine Glory, . in the Condemnation of the Ungodly.. In reply to "Salvation for all Men." *Boston*, 1782 — GORDON (Wm.) The Doctrine of Univ. Salvation shown to be Unscriptural. *Bost.*, 1783 — [CLARKE (J.) D.D.] A Letter to Dr. Mather, occasioned by his disingenuous Reflexions, *etc.* *Boston*, 1782 — To the Author of a Letter to Dr. Mather. By one of the Readers. *Boston*, 1783 — Serious Letter to the Young People of Boston,.. to guard them against Error, etc. By Mathetes Archaios [S. Mather?] *Boston*, 1783 — HAYNES (Lemuel) Univ. Salvation a very ancient Doctrine. Sermon. *Windsor, Vt.*, 1806. 15 *in* 1 *vol., sheep, neat. From the library of Prof. Jos. McKean, D.D., of Cambridge.* 8°

6398 Tracts. HOPKINS (S.) Inquiry concerning the Future State. *pp.* 194. *Newport*, 1783 — Edwards (Jonathan) 2d. Sermons on Atonement and Free Grace. *New Haven*, 1785 — EDWARDS (Jona.) 2d. Observations on Universal Salvation. *New Haven*, 1785 — SMALLEY (J.) Second Sermon, preached at Wallingford, with a view to the Universalists. *Hartford*, 1786. 4 *in* 1 *vol.* 8°

THE UNITED SOCIETY OF BELIEVERS, CALLED SHAKERS.

6399 A Brief Exposition of the established Principles and Regulations of the United Society of Believers, called Shakers. Improved edition, *pp.* 36. 2 *editions.* 12° *New York, and Hartford*, 1846

6400 BROWN (Thos.) An Account of the People called Shakers; with a History of their Rise and Progress to the present day, *pp.* 372, *sheep, good copy, scarce.* 12° *Troy, Parker & Bliss*, 1812

6401 Concise Answer [in verse] to the General Inquiry, Who or what are the Shakers? *Hartford*, 1835 — Circular Letter in defence of the U. Society of Believers, commonly called Shakers: by L. D. Grosvenor, Harvard, Mass., 1849. *n. t. p.* — Condition of Society; and its only Hope, in obeying the Gospel as now developing among Believers in Christ's Second Appearing, *pp.* 120. *Union Village, O.*, 1847. 3 *Pamphlets.* 16°

6402 DUNLAVY (John) Plain Evidences [as to] the Nature and Character of the True Church of Christ: taken from a work entitled "The Manifesto".. published at Pleasant Hill, Kentucky, 1818, *pp.* 120. 12° *Albany*, 1834

6403 DYER (*Mrs.* Mary M.) A brief Statement of the Sufferings of Mary Dyer, occasioned by the Society called Shakers. Written by herself. To which is added Affidavits and Certificates, *etc.*, *pp.* 35. *Concord, N. H., Jos. C. Spear*, 1818 — A Remonstrance against the Testimony and Application of Mary Dyer... With Affidavits and Certificates showing the falsity of her Statements, *pp.* 23. *Concord, Isaac Hill*, 1818. 2 *in* 1 *vol., hf. morocco.* 12°

6404 DYER (*Mrs.* Mary M.) Brief Statement of the Sufferings of Mary Dyer, occasioned by the Society called Shakers. Written by herself, *etc.* *Another edition, pp.* 35, *uncut.* 12° *Boston,* 1818

6405 — A Portraiture of Shakerism in New-England, . . from the first appearance of Ann Lee, in New-England, down to the Present Time: drawn up by Mary M. Dyer, *pp.* 446, *sheep,* SCARCE.
12° [*Concord, N. H.*], *Printed for the Author,* 1822

The Second Part, pp. 329-446, "treating particularly of the Sufferings of Mary M. Dyer, in consequence of the Deception and Cruelty of the Shakers."

6406 — A Review of Mary M. Dyer's "Portraiture of Shakerism"; with sundry affidavits, disproving the truth of her assertions, *pp.* 70. *Concord, J. B. Moore,* 1824 — Reply to the Shakers' Statements, called a "Review," *etc.* With an Account of the sickness and death of Betsey Dyer, *etc.* By Mary M. Dyer, *pp.* 112, *uncut. Concord, for the Author,* 1824. 2 *scarce Tracts.* 12°

6407 GREEN (Benj.) The True Believers Vademecum, or Shakerism exposed; with an Account of the Life of the Author [among the Shakers], *pp.* 68, *bds.* 12° *Concord,* 1831

6408 HASKETT (W. J.) Shakerism Unmasked; or, the History of the Shakers; including a Form Politic of their Government, . an Exposition of the Five Orders of Shakerism, and Ann Lee's grand Foundation Vision, in Sealed Pages; with some extracts from their Private Hyms which have never appeared before the Public, *pp.* 300, *wanting the "sealed pages"* 231-36, *title and some leaves of the first part stained, sheep, neat.* 12° *Pittsfield,* 1828

A RARE and CURIOUS book. This copy seems to have been originally bound without the "sealed pages." On p. 294, the author states that the Society forbid him to publish their Hymns, on penalty of prosecution: and threatened him with punishment if he persisted in the publication of his book.

6409 HUDSON (David) History of Jemima Wilkinson, a Preacheress of the Eighteenth Century, *pp.* 208, xx. *Geneva, N. Y.,* 1821 — **Indoctum Parliamentum.** A Farce, in one act and a beautiful variety of scenes, *pp.* 7, *n. t. p., stained,* n. p., n. d. [1818], *with a manuscript note, supplying a* key *to the characters* — An Account of the conduct of the people called Shakers, in the case of EUNICE CHAPMAN and her Children. . Written by herself, *pp.* 60. *Albany,* 1817 — No. 2, being an additional account of the conduct of the Shakers, in the case of Eunice Chapman and her Children. Written by herself, *pp.* 82. *Albany,* 1818. 4 *in* 1 *vol., hf. calf, neat.* 12°

This volume formerly belonged to (and was bound for) the late Judge Gabriel Furman of Brooklyn. The manuscript note to "Indoctum Parliamentum" seems to be in his hand. It states that "the annexed pamphlet refers to a law which was made by the Legislature of New York, March 14, 1818, on the petition of Eunice Chapman, to have the marriage contract between her and her husband dissolved," *etc.* Among the characters introduced in the Farce are "General Radix" (Erastus Root), his "dis-orderly Sergeant" (Dr. Sergeant), "Lucifer" (Michael Ulshoeffer), "Lignum" (Speaker Wood), *etc.*

6410 Investigator, or a Defence of the Order, Government, and Economy of the United Society called Shakers. . By the Society of Believers, at Pleasant Hill, Ky., *pp.* 84. *With* Some Account of the Proceedings of the Legislature of New Hampshire in relation to the Shakers, in 1828, *pp.* 19.
12° *Lexington, Ky.,* 1828; *repr. New York,* 1846

0000 Kentucky Revival (The) See M'NEMAR (R.) No. 6414, and RANKIN (A.) No. 6416.

6411 LAMSON (D. R.) Two Years' Experience among the Shakers, *frontispiece, fresh copy, sewed.* 12° *West Boylston,* [*Mass.*] 1848

6412 LEONARD (Wm.) A Discourse on the Order and Propriety of Divine Inspiration and Revelation;.. Also, a Discourse on The Second Appearing of Christ, *etc., pp.* 88, *fresh copy, sewed.* 12° *Harvard, Mass., published by the U. Society,* 1853

6413 MACE (Fayette) Familiar Dialogues on Shakerism; in which the Principles of the United Society are defended, *pp.* 120, *sewed.* 12° *Portland, C. Day & Co.,* 1838

6414 **M'Nemar (Richard)** The Kentucky Revival; or, a Short History of the late extraordinary out-pouring of the Spirit of God, in the Western States,.. with a brief Account of.. what the World call Shakerism, *pp.* 143, *somewhat water-stained and soiled by use, but complete.* RARE. 12° *Pittsfield, Phinehas Allen,* 1808

"In the year 1807, Richard McNemar, formerly a man of eminence in the Revival, in union with the Society, published a work entitled 'The Kentucky Revival.' It embraces, with a plenary account of this revival, a partial exposition of the tenets of Shakerism. Full of enthusiasm—full of fanaticism—withall, it breathes a little of the fire of native genius. This work, with the exception of a small sheet published in 1785, by Elder Joseph Meacham [James Whittaker], was THE FIRST by which the Society attempted to defend or promulgate its doctrines." — HASKETT, *Shakerism Unmasked,* p. 125.

This is the second edition. The first was printed at Cincinnati, the preceding year.

0000 Ohio Mob of 1810. See YOUNGS (B. S.) No. 6426.

6415 Peculiarities of the Shakers. Letters from Lebanon Springs, in the year 1832: by a Visiter, *pp.* 116, *cloth.* 24° *N. York,* 1832

6416 RANKIN (Adam) A Review of the noted Revival in Kentucky, commenced in the year 1801, *pp.* 70, RARE. 12° n. p., 1803

With it is bound: The Scripture Loyalist: containing a Vindication of obedience to the present [British] Government, *etc.* By William Fletcher. *Carlisle, Geo. Kline, for J. M'Carrell, Shippensburgh,* 1806.

The Rev. Adam Rankin was Pastor at Lexington, Ky., and a member of the Associate Reformed Synod. He argues that the "dead fits" and other phenomena of the Revival, "prove themselves to be the effect of Satanical influence, instead of sound conversion," and that "the boldness of the converts proves their progenitor" (p. 41).

6417 RATHBUN (Daniel) A Letter from Daniel Rathbun, of Richmond, co. of Berkshire, to James Whittacor, Chief Elder of the Church called SHAKERS. [With a Preface by Valentine Rathbun], *pp.* 128. 2 *copies, one uncut.* 16° *Springfield, Mass.,* 1785

6418 — The same, *another edition* (*the First?*), *pp.* 120. *fresh, uncut.* 16° n. p., n. d.

6419 RATHBUN (*Rev.* Valentine) Some Brief Hints of a Religious Scheme, taught and propagated by a number of Europeans, living in a place called Nisqueunia, in the State of New York, *pp.* 27, RARE. sm. 8° *Hartford,* 1781

Dated at Pittsfield, Mass., Dec. 5, 1780. "Valentine Rathbun renounced the faith of the Society in a few months after his accession, and published a pamphlet against their faith, but more particularly against their practice."—HASKETT, p. 33.

6420 Summary View (A) of the Millenial Church, or United Society of Believers, (commonly called Shakers,).. published by order of the Ministry, in union with the Church, *pp.* xvi, 320, *sheep, good copy.* 12° *Albany,* 1823

The Preface, signed by Calvin Green and Seth Y. Wells, is dated at New Lebanon, May 12, 1823.

6421 The Testimony of Christ's Second Appearing containing A General Statement of all things pertaining to the Faith and Practice of the Church of God in this Latter-Day. Published in Union: by order of the Ministry, *pp.* 600, (2), *and errata* (1 *p.*), *sheep*, RARE.
12° *Lebanon, State of Ohio; from the Press of John M'Clean, Office of the Western Star*, 1808

A good copy of the FIRST EDITION of the so-called "Shaker Bible." The Preface is dated, at Lebanon, 1st of 12th month (December), 1808.

6422 — The Testimony of Christ's Second Appearing, *etc.* Second Edition, corrected and improved, *pp.* xxxviii, 620, (2), *sheep, fine copy*, VERY SCARCE. 12° *Albany, E. and E. Hosford*, 1810

6423 Testimonies concerning the Character and Ministry of Mother Ann Lee, and the first Witnesses of the Gospel of Christ's Second Appearing; approved by the Church, *pp.* 178, *fresh copy, uncut.*
12° *Albany*, 1827

Compiled by Seth Y. Wells, of New Lebanon.

6424 WEST (Benjamin) Scriptural Cautions against embracing a Religious Scheme, taught by a number of Europeans, who came from England to America, in the Year 1776, and stile themselves the CHURCH, &c., &c., *pp.* 15, VERY SCARCE.
sm. 8° *Hartford, Bavil Webster*, 1783

6425 **Whittaker (James)** A concise Statement of the Principles of the only true Church, according to the Gospel of the present Appearance of Christ, as held to and practised upon by the true followers of the living Saviour, at New-Labanon (*sic*) &c. By James Whittaker, Minister of the Gospel in this Day of Christ's second Appearance. Dated October the 9th, 1785, *n. t. p., pp.* 8, *uncut*, VERY RARE. 8° n. p., [1785]

Elder Whittaker was the successor of Mother Ann Lee, in the government of the Society. This is the FIRST PUBLICATION in which the Society attempted to defend or propagate its doctrines. (See No. 6414.)

6426 YOUNGS (Benj. Seth) Transactions of the Ohio Mob, called in the public Papers "An Expedition against the Shakers" [at Union Village], *pp.* 12, *uncut*, SCARCE. 12° n. p., n. d.

Dated, Miami Country, Ohio, Aug. 31, 1810.

6427 Pamphlets. Some brief Hints of a Religious Scheme, etc. By Valentine Rathbun. *Hartford*, 1781 — Letter from Daniel Rathbun to James Whittacor, Chief Elder of the . . Shakers, *pp.* 120, (*last leaf needs mending*). n. p., n. d. [1785] — Declaration of . . the Shakers, shewing their reasons for refusing to aid War and Bloodshed, by bearing Arms, etc., *pp.* 23. *Hartford*, 1815 — Brief Statement of the Sufferings of Mary Dyer, *pp.* 35. *Boston*, 1818 — Mary Dyer's Reply to the Shakers' . . . Review of [her] Portraiture of Shakerism, *etc. pp.* 112. *Concord*, 1824 — Testimonies concerning the Character and Ministry of Mother Ann Lee, *pp.* 178, *clean, uncut. Albany*, 1827 — Investigator, or a Defence . . of the U. Society called Shakers, etc., *pp.* 84, 19. *Repr. New York*, 1846. 7 *Pamphlets.* V. S.

MORMONISM,

AND THE MORMONS.

6428 **The Book of Mormon**: An Account written by the hand of Mormon, upon Plates taken from the Plates of Nephi... By JOSEPH SMITH, Junior, author and proprietor, *pp.* 588, (2), *sheep.*
12° *Palmyra, E. B. Grendin, for the Author,* 1830

The FIRST EDITION; VERY RARE. "A copy of the original edition of the Book of Mormon is without doubt *the scarcest book published in the nineteenth century,* which has obtained any kind of reputation... Of all the volumes I have handled, seen, and sold, and they are millions, I have never seen [more than one copy]."—WM. GOWANS.

6429 — The Book of Mormon, *etc., pp.* 619, (2), *sheep,* VERY SCARCE.
sm. 12° *Kirtland, O., O. Cowdrey & Co., for P. P. Pratt and J. Goodson,* 1837

The SECOND EDITION. "The whole has been carefully re-examined and compared with the original manuscripts, by elder Joseph Smith, Jr., the translator of the book of Mormon, assisted by the present printer, brother O. Cowdery, who formerly wrote the greater portion of the same, as dictated by brother Smith."—*Preface, by P. P. Pratt and J. Goodson.*

6430 — The Book of Mormon, *etc* First European, from the Second American Edition, *pp.* (4), 643, *stamped calf, gilt, fine copy.*
18° *Liverpool, J. Tompkins, for Brigham Young, H. C. Kimball, and P. P. Pratt,* 1841

6431 — Le Livre de Mormon Récit écrit de la main de Mormon sur des plaques de Néphi... Traduit de l'anglais par John Taylor, et Curtis E. Bolton. Édition stéréotype, publiée par John Taylor, *pp.* xv, 519, *morocco.* 12° *Paris,* 1852

6432 The Doctrine and Covenants of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints; carefully selected from the Revelations of God. By Joseph Smith, President of said Church. Second Edition, *pp.* 448, *sheep,* RARE.
12° *Nauvoo, Ill., John Taylor,* 1844

"This truly the BLACK BOOK of Mormonism... It has really exerted a thousand fold more influence on the doctrines and destinies of the Mormon church, than all other books put together; still it is usually kept in the background, and the Book of Mormon thrown forward, as their main authority, next after the Bible."—Prof. TURNER, Mormonism, *p.* 20.

6433 GREENE (John P.), *an authorized representative of the Mormons.* Facts relating to the Expulsion of the Mormons from the State of Missouri, *pp.* 43, *stitched.* 8° *Cincinnati,* 1839

6434 GUNNISON (*Lieut. J. W.*) The Mormons, or Latter-Day Saints, in the Valley of the Great Salt Lake, *pp.* 168, *view of Nauvoo, cloth.*
12° *Philadelphia,* 1853

6435 HOWE (E. D.) History of Mormonism: or, a Faithful Account of that Singular Imposition and Delusion, with sketches of the characters of its propagators, [and] Inquiries into the probability that the historical part of the Golden Bible was written by one Solomon Spalding, *pp.* 290, *frontispiece, cloth,* SCARCE.
12° *Painesville* [*Ohio*], 1840

6436 KIDDER (D. P.) Mormonism and the Mormons: a Historical View of the rise and progress of the self-styled Latter-Day Saints, *sheep.* 16° *New York,* 1842

6437 PRATT (O.) Interesting Account of several Remarkable Visions and of the late Discovery of Ancient American Records, *pp.* 36. *New York*, 1841 — *The* same, 3d edition. *N. Y.* 1842. 2 *Pamphlets.* 12°

6438 PRATT (Parley P.) A Voice of Warning and Instruction to all People, or an Introduction to the Faith and Doctrine of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. 3d American edition, *pp.* 284, VERY SCARCE. 18° *Nauvoo, John Taylor*, 1844

First published in 1837: the second edition, in 1839. "It does not profess *peculiar* inspiration, but is considered by the Mormons as the most able exposition of their peculiar doctrines, especially those which they derive from the prophecies and those which pertain to the 'Kingdom of God,' or, the organization of the church."—Prof. TURNER's Mormonism, p. 21.

6439 TURNER (*Prof.* J. B.) Mormonism in all Ages; with the Biography of its Author and Founder, Joseph Smith, Junior. 12° *New York*, [1842]

6440 Mormon Fanaticism Exposed. A Compendium of the Book of Mormon. Also, the Examination of its Evidences, *etc.* Argued between Elder Freeman Nickerson, a Mormon, and the author, Tyler Parsons, *pp.* 102, *sewed.* 8° *Boston*, 1841

6441 Pamphlets (4) Modern Fanaticism Exposed. Discussion between Elder F. Nickerson and Tyler Parsons. *Boston*, 1841 — Adventures and Experience of Joseph H. Jackson, disclosing the depths of Mormon Villany (*sic*) in Nauvoo, *pp.* 36. *Warsaw*, 1846 — Brief History of the Causes of the Hancock Mob, (Illinois,) 1846: by Josiah B. Conyers, M.D., *pp.* 84. *Saint Louis*, 1846 — Startling Disclosures of the Great Mysteries & Secret Doings in the Great Mormon Temple, Nauvoo, being the celebrated "Endowment;" *etc.*, by I. M'Gee Van Dusen and his Wife, *large folding view of the Nauvoo Temple, and other illustrations, pp.* 23. *N. York*, 1849.

THOMAS PAINE'S

DEISTICAL (AND OTHER) WORKS:

WITH REPLIES TO THE AGE OF REASON, ETC.

6442 PAINE (Thos.) Letter to the Abbé Raynal on the Affairs of North America. *Boston, repr.* 1782 — Decline and Fall of the English System of Finance. *N. Y.*, 1796 — Letter to General Washington, June 30, 1795; a new edition. *N. Y., R. D. Taylor*, 1803 — Letter addressed to the Addressers on the late Proclamation. *London*, 1792 — Letters to the Citizens of the United States. *N. Y.* 1802 — Agrarian Justice, opposed to Agrarian Law, and to Agrarian Monopoly. *Paris*, 1797 — Examination of Passages in the N. Testament, called Prophecies of Jesus Christ, *etc.* *N. Y.*, n. d. — On the Origin of Free-Masonry. A Posthumous Work. *N. Y.*, 1810 — **Miscellaneous Poems.** *London, R. Carlile*, 1819 — Agrarian Justice opposed to Agrarian Law, *etc.* *Phila.* n. d. — Thomas Paine Vindicated. A Short Letter to the Bishop of Landaff's Reply to the Age of Reason; by a Deist. *London*, 1796 — Prospects on the War, and Paper Currency. First Amer. edition. *Baltimore*, 1794. 12 *in* 1 *vol., new half blue mor., several uncut.* 8°

6443 PAINE (Thos.) Rights of Man. 4th Amer. edition. *Boston*, 1791 — *The same*, Part Second. 7th edition. *London*, 1792 — *The same* (Part First) *dedicated to G. Washington, wants title* — *The same* (Part Second) *dedicated to M. de Lafayette, wants title.* 4 *in* 1 *vol., new half blue morocco.* 8°

6444 — The Age of Reason, *the First edition. Paris, Barrois*, [1794] — *The same*, Part Second, *pp.* 143. n. p. 1795. — The Recantation; an anticipated Valedictory Address of Thomas Paine to the French Directory, *N. Y.* 1797 — Compendium of the Life of T. Payne: by G. Vale. *N. Y.* 1837 — Letter from M. Condorcet, to a Magistrate in Swisserland; with a letter from Thos. Paine to the People of France, *etc. N. Y.* 1793 — Dissertation on First-Principles of Government, *pp.* 40. *Paris*, [1794] — The Decline and Fall of the English System of Finance. *Phila., John Page*, 1796 — Dissertation on First-Principles of Government. 2d ed. *London*, 1795 — Trial of Thomas Paine for a Libel in the Second Part of Rights of Man. *Boston*, 1793 — Paine's Letter to Hon. T. Erskine, on the Prosecution of Thos. Williams, for publishing the Age of Reason. *Newburgh, D. Denniston*, n. d. [1797] — Mr. King's Speech, at Egham, with T. Paine's Letter to him on it, and his Reply. 10th edition; with Mr. King's 2d letter. *London*, 1793 — Trials of R. Carlile, for publishing "Paine's Age of Reason," and Palmer's "Principles of Nature." *London*, [1819] — Speeches of John Gale Jones, at the British Forum, on the Prosecutions for the Publication of "Paine's Age of Reason." *London, R. Carlile*, 1819 — Dialogue on the approaching Trial of Mr. Carlile, for publishing the Age of Reason. *London*, 1819 — Carlile (R.) Letter to Society for Suppression of Vice, on their Malignant Efforts, *etc. London*, 1819. 15 *in* 1 *vol., new half blue mor., nearly all uncut.* 8°

6445 — The Theological Works of Thomas Paine. To which are added the Profession of Faith of a Savoyard Vicar, by J. J. Rousseau, *etc., portrait, pp.* 384, *sheep.* 8° *London, Cook & Swann*, 1830

6446 Tracts. (**Replies to the Age of Reason.**) Investigation of that False, Fabulous and Blasphemous Misrepresentation of Truth [Paine's Age of Reason]. By a Delaware Waggoner [D. Nelson], *pp.* 192, *n. p., n. d.* — [BRADFORD (*Rev.* Eben.) *of Rowley, Mass.*] T. Paine's Trial; being an Examination of his Age of Reason. Dedicated to G. Washington. *Boston*, 1795 — WILMER (J. J.) *of Maryland.* Consolation: being a Replication to T. Paine and others, on Theologics. *Phila.*, 1794 — A short Extract . . from the work entitled Man Undeceived, written in Spanish by J. Ph. De Puglia, and translated by him. *Phila.*, 1793 — WAKEFIELD (G.) An Examination of the Age of Reason. *London; repr. New* Y., 1794 — WATSON (R.) *Bishop of Landaff.* An Apology for the Bible; addressed to Thomas Paine. *Phila.*, 1796 — The Age of Infidelity; in answer to Paine's Age of Reason. By a Layman. *London; repr. Phila.*, 1794. 7 *in* 1 *vol., new half blue morocco, nearly all uncut.* 8°

6447 Tracts. (**Replies to the Age of Reason.**) WATSON (R.) Apology for the Bible; in Letters addressed to Thos. Paine, *pp.* 201. *New Brunswick*, 1796; — *The same, pp.* 178. *N. Y.* 1796 — The

Age of Infidelity, in answer to the Age of Reason. *Boston*, 1794 — TYTLER (James) Paine's Second Part of the Age of Reason answered, *pp.* 107. *Salem*, 1796 — THOMSON (R.) Divine Authority of the Bible; . . a Refutation of Paine's Age of Reason. 1st Am. ed. *Boston*, 1807. 5 (*v. s.*) *in* 1 *vol.*, *new half blue morocco, all uncut.* 8°

6448 The Age of Infidelity: in answer to T. Paine's Age of Reason. By a Layman, *pp.* 59, *uncut.* 12° *London; repr. N. York*, 1794

6449 OGDEN (*Rev.* Uzal) *Rector of Trin. Church, Newark.* Antidote to Deism. The Deist unmasked; or an ample Refutation of all the objections of T. Paine, against the Christian Religion, *etc.* . . Annexed, A Short Method with the Deists, by Charles Leslie. 2 vols., *pp.* 327, 342. *Dedicated to G. Washington.* 12° *Newark, John Woods*, 1795

6450 PATTEN (*Rev.* Wm.) *of Newport.* Christianity the true Theology. . In Answer to "The Age of Reason," *pp.* 180, *uncut.* 12° *Warren, R. I.* 1795 — PRIESTLEY (Jos.) Continuation of Letters to the Philosophers of France. . and Letters to a Philosophical Unbeliever, in answer to Paine's Age of Reason, *pp.* 72. 8° *Repr. Salem, Mass.*, 1795 — TYTLER (James) Paine's Second Part of the Age of Reason answered, *pp.* 107, *uncut.* 12° *Salem*, 1796 — WATSON (R.) *Bp. of Landaff.* Apology for the Bible, in Letters addressed to T. Paine. 8° *Dublin*, 1796. (4 vols.) 8° and 12°

LAW, AND GOVERNMENT.

STATUTE LAWS: TRIALS, CIVIL AND CRIMINAL: REPORTS: AMERICAN POLITICS.

6451 BLACKSTONE, An Interresting Appendix to Sir Wm. Blackstone's Commentaries on the Laws of England; containing Priestley's Remarks on Vol. IV. of the Commentaries, relating to the Dissenters; Blackstone's Reply; Priestley's Answer to the Reply; Case of the Middlesex Election, considered; Furneaux's Letters to Blackstone, on the Act of Toleration, etc.; Argument of Justice Foster, and Speech of Lord Mansfield, in the cause between the City of London and the Dissenters; *pp.* 119, xii, 155, *law sheep.* 4° *Philadelphia, R. Bell*, 1772

The Subscribers' edition. Rev. ISAAC BACKUS's copy, with his autograph.

6452 — The Same. *Another copy, law sheep.* r. 8° *Philadelphia, R. Bell*, 1773

Hon. Z. Pratt's copy, with some manuscript notes.

6453 — The same, *with title changed to:* "The Palladium of Conscience, or the Foundations of Religious Liberty displayed," *etc.*, *law sheep.* r. 8° *Philadelphia, R. Bell*, 1773

6454 BURN'S Justice. An Abridgement of Burn's Justice of the Peace and Parish Officer. . Added, an Appendix, etc. *pp.* (8), 386, (2), *sheep, fine copy. Autograph of Samuel Mather.* 4° *Boston*, 1773

6455 CARE (Henry) English Liberties, or the Free-born Subject's Inheritance; Containing Magna Charta, Charta de Foresta, the Habeas Corpus Act, etc. . . Continued with large Additions, by W. N. The Fifth Edition, *pp.* (12), 288, *law sheep, good copy*, SCARCE. 8° *Boston, J. FRANKLIN, for N. Buttolph*, 1721

6456 Conductor Generalis: or, the Office, Duty, and Authority o Justices of the Peace, *etc.* Second Edition, with large Additions, *pp.* (16), xvi, 464, *half calf neat.* 8° *Philadelphia, B. FRANKLIN, and D. Hall*, 1749

6457 CURZON (H.) A Compendium of the Laws and Government of Great Britain and Ireland, and Dominions, Plantations, and Territories thereunto belonging, *etc.* 2d Edition, *pp.* (16), 642, (14,) *good copy, wants half the cover.* 12° *London*, 1716
"The English Plantations in America," *pp.* 492–532: New York, *pp.* 500–503.

6458 An Historical Essay on the English Constitution: or, an Impartial Inquiry into the Elective Power of the People, *etc., pp.* viii, 210, *boards, uncut*, SCARCE. 8° *London, E. H. Dilly*, 1771

6459 [JEVONS (Thos.)] Remarks on Criminal Law; and on the Prevention of Crime, *pp.* iv, 111; *with the author's autograph presentation to Mrs. L. H. Sigourney.* 8° *London*, 1834

6460 LAWS. **Connecticut.** Acts and Laws of His Majesty's English Colony of Connecticut. *With* The Charter Granted by his Majesty King Charles II, etc., *pp.* 6, (4), 256. folio, *New London, T. Green*, 1750
This copy contains, also, the annual session Acts of Oct. 1750, Oct. 1751, May and Oct 1752, and May, 1753, (*pp.* 257–271.)

6461 — – Acts and Laws of the State of Connecticut, in America, *pp.* 8, 265, *sheep*, FINE COPY. folio, *New London, T. Green*, 1784
With additional Acts and Laws passed May, 1784, to Oct. 1794 (paged, 267–450), bound in.

6462 — – Public Statute Laws of Connecticut: *Acts of* 8 *Sessions, between* 1811 *and* 1821: *and* May Sessions, 1822, –23, –27, –29, –30, –34, –35. May and Dec. 1836; May, 1837, –46: Private Acts, 1842, 1844. 19 *Pamphlets.* 8° *Hartford*, v. y.

6463 — **Delaware.** Laws of the Government of New-Castle, Kent and Sussex, upon Delaware, *pp.* 363, xvii, *title repaired and one leaf after the title supplied in neat manuscript; some manuscript marginal notes and corrections; broken binding:* VERY SCARCE. folio, *Philadelphia, B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1752

6464 — **Kentucky.** The Statute Law of Kentucky; with Notes, Prælections, and Observations on the Public Acts, etc., etc. By Wm. Littell, Esq. 5 vols. — Acts passed at the First Session of the 25th, (26th, 27th, and 28th) Gen. Assembly of Kentucky (1816–1819), *pp.* 992, *and* 3 *Indexes.* 6 vols. *sheep.* 8° *Frankfort, Ky.*, 1809–1820
VERY SCARCE. This copy is from the library of Wm. W. Hening, the editor of the Laws of Virginia.

6465 LAWS. **Maryland.** VALLETTE (Elie) The Deputy Commissary's Guide within the Province of Maryland, *pp.* iv, 248, (11), *engraved Title* (*T. Sparrow, sc.*), *sheep, nice copy,* RARE.
8° *Annapolis, Ann Catharine Green and Son,* 1774

6466 — **Massachusetts.** [The General Laws and Liberties of the Massachusetts Colony: Revised & Re-printed. By Order of the General Court Holden at Boston, May 15th, 1672], *pp.* 17–170, *and Table,* 14 *leaves, wants title and preceding leaf, and pp.* 1–17; "*Several Laws and Orders made* .. 15*th of May,* 1672, 6 *pp., inserted in manuscript, hf. bd.*
folio, [*Cambridge, Samuel Green, for John Usher of Boston,* 1672]
Dr. John Pickering's copy, nearly complete, of this EXTREMELY RARE volume. A few lines have been cut from pages 162–3, at the beginning of "Presidents & Forme." For a more full collation, see (Part I.) No. 814.

6467 — – The Perpetual Laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, from the Establishment of its Constitution to the First Session of the General Court. A. D. 1788, *pp.* 389, *law sheep, nice copy.*
8° *Worcester, Isaiah Thomas,* 1788

6468 — – Acts and Laws passed by the Gen. Court of his Majesty's Province of Massachusetts–Bay, etc. May, 1736 to May, 1757. *Table of Titles, and pp.* 1–108: — ACTS, *passed* 1786, *wants first leaf* (*pp.* 437–485): — Nov. 1787 (*pp.* 546–65): — Jan.–March, 1797 (*pp.* 41–120): — Jan.–March, 1800 (*pp.* 341–410): — May–June, 1801 (*pp.* 483–518). RESOLVES, &c. Nov. 1800 – March, 1801: — May & June, 1802: — Jan.–Mch. 1804: — May & June, 1804. (*Parcel.*) folio

6469 — – JOURNALS of the Hon. House of Representatives, of the Province of Massachusetts–Bay, etc. Dec. 1763 (to Feb. 1764), *pp.* 117–275: — Sept. 1765 (to Feb. 1766) *pp.* 117–312: — Dec. 1767 (to Mch. 1768), *pp.* 87–214, *and Appendix, pp.* 35: — Mch. & April, 1770, *imperfect, pp.* 93–196: — Jan.–Mch. 1785, *pp.* 210–369. 6 *Pamphlets, all uncut.* folio

6470 — **New York.** Acts | of | Assembly | Passed in the | Province of New-York, | From 1691, to 1725. | *pp.* (10), 319; Ordinance for Regulating Fees, 1710. *pp.* 20; Ordinance for Regulating Fees in Chancery, 1723, 4 *pp.*; Ordinance for Regulating the Recording of Deeds, &c. 1723, 2 *pp., old law calf.*
folio, *New York, William Bradford,* 1726
A good copy of this VERY RARE volume. A name has been torn from the head of the title, a bit is torn from the corner of the first leaf of the Index, and the lower corners of the last 15 leaves have been nibbled by mice; but none of these slight injuries touches the *text.*

6471 — **Nova Scotia.** The perpetual Acts of the General Assemblies of His Majesty's Province of Nova Scotia, *Title, Dedication, Tables of Titles, etc.* (13 *prel. ll.*), *pp.* 1–206, *and Errata,* 1 *p.* — The Temporary Acts of the General Assemblies of .. Nova Scotia, *Title, and pp.* 65. 2 *vols in one, old law calf, fine copy,* RARE.
folio, *Halifax, N. S., Robert Fletcher,* 1767
This edition of the Laws of the Province was prepared by John Duport, Esq., "with the Revisal and Marginal References, by Mr. Chief Justice JONATHAN BELCHER," — by whom it was dedicated to the Governor, Lord William Campbell.

6472 LAWS. **Rhode Island**. Acts and Laws Of His Majesty's Colony of Rhode-Island, and Providence-Plantations, In New-England, In America, *Title, and Table* (9 *prel. ll.*), *pp.* 308. *To which is prefixed:* The Charter Granted by His Majesty King Charles II. *etc., pp.* 15; *unbound.*

folio, *Newport, Printed by the* WIDOW FRANKLIN, 1744, '45

A large and fine copy of this VERY SCARCE revision. Three leaves (*pp.* 243-8) being mutilated, are replaced by others from a somewhat smaller copy. The covers were renewed by Mr. Brinley, preparatory to sending the volume to Mr. F. Bedford, for binding.

6473 — Acts and Laws of His Majesty's Colony of Rhode-Island, and Providence-Plantations, In New-England, In America. From Anno 1745, to Anno 1752, *Title, and Table*, 8 *ll.*, *and pp.* 110, *clean and fine copy*, SCARCE. folio, *Newport, J. FRANKLIN*, 1752

6474 — **Virginia.** [Beverly, R.)] An Abridgment of the Publick Laws of Virginia, in Force and Use, June 10, 1720. To which is added, for the Ease of the Justices and Military Officers, &c. Precedents . . peculiar to those Laws; *etc., pp.* (8), 184, (14), *wants the last leaf of Table, sheep, good copy*, SCARCE. 8° *London*, 1728

6475 — **United States.** Acts passed at [the First Session of the] Congress of the U. S. of America, begun and held at the City of New York, March 4th, 1789: *and* Acts passed at the Second and Third Sessions, 1790-91, etc., *pp.* (10), 327, *law sheep, good copy*

l. 8° *Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin*, 1791

6476 — — Journal of the 3d Session of the 5th Congress, *pp.* 549, *sheep, gilt.* 8° *New London, Conn. S. Green*, 1798-99

6477 RALPH (James) Of the Use and Abuse of Parliaments. 2 vols. *London*, 1744 — The Other Side of the Question: or, an Attempt to rescue the Characters of the Two Royal Sisters Q. Mary and Q. Anne, out of the hands of the D . . . s D . . . . of — - - — By a Woman of Quality. *London*, 1742. (3 vols.) *calf, one broken at the joints.* 8°

6478 Reports. KIRBY (Ephr.) Reports of Cases adjudged in the Superior Court of **Connecticut**, 1785-88, *law sheep.*

8° *Litchfield, Collier and Adam*, 1789

6479 — The same. 2 copies, *sheep.* 8° *Litchfield*, 1789

6480 — CHIPMAN (Nath'l) Reports and Dissertations, in Two Parts. Part I. Reports of Cases determined in the Supreme Court of the State of **Vermont**, 1789-91. Part II. Dissertation on Statutes, etc., *pp.* 296, *law sheep, good copy*, VERY SCARCE.

16° *Rutland, Anth. Haswell*, 1793

6481 (United States.) Annals of Congress. Debates and Proceedings in the Congress of the U. States: with important State Papers and Public Documents, and all Laws of a Public Nature. From the 1st Session of the First Congress to the 1st Session of the 18th Congress (1789-1824), inclusive. 42 vols. *sheep.*

l. 8° *Washington, Gales & Seaton*, 1834-56

6482 — Opinions of the Attorney Generals of the U. States, from the beginning | of | the | Government | to | March 1st, 1841. 2 vols., *half calf, pp.* 1495. l. 8° *Washington*, 1841

6483 Tracts. A Selection of (25) Tracts, *under the general title*, "LAW AND GOVERNMENT." 2 vols. *hf. blue morocco* (*Roxburghe*). 8°

Judge Freeman's Charge to the Gr. Jury, of Barnstable county, Mass., 1802 — Report of Hiram Maxwell's Case, with Speech of John A. Graham, N. York, 1823 — D. Webster's Argument for the Boston & Lowell R. R. Co., 1845 — T. Hertell, The Demurrer: or Proofs of Error in the Decision of the Supr. Court of N. York, requiring Faith in Religious Doctrines, as a qualification of Witnesses, 1828 (*pp.* 158) — Judge Tallmadge's Review of Judge Cowen's Opinion, in the case of Alex. McLeod, 1841 — Edw. Livingston's Argument against Capital Punishment — Review of the D'Hauteville Case [by P. W. Chandler]. *Boston*, 1841 — Report of Case of Ezra A. Bourne *vs.* City of Boston, 1853 — Horace Binney's Arg. in Case of Vidal *vs.* City of Philadelphia, in. Sup. Court of the U. S. (*pp.* 144) — F. Lieber's Essay on Subjects of Penal Law, Solitary Confinement, etc. *Phila.*, 1838 — Report of Case of Kittredge *vs.* Emerson, Sup. Co. 1st Dist. of N. Hampshire, 1844 — Wharf Property; or the Law of Flats. *Boston*, 1852 — T. Hertell, on Law of Imprisonment for Debt. *Boston*, 1825 — B. Dole's Examination of Mr. Rantoul's Report for abolishing Capital Punishment. *Boston*, 1837 — *etc., etc.*

6484 Tracts. A selection of 116 Tracts, *under the general title*, "AMERICAN POLITICS." 10 vols. *hf. blue mor.* (*Roxburghe*). 1784–1832. 8°

A valuable collection, including many scarce and important Political Tracts.

6485 **Trials.** A Collection of scarce and important Criminal Trials; *bound in* 8 vols., *new hf. blue morocco* (*Roxburghe*). 8°

Among Trials for **Murder**, are those of Daley and Halligan for the Murder of Marcus Lyon, at Wilbraham, Mass., 1806; Moses Adams, High Sheriff of Hancock co., Mass., for the murder of his Wife, 1815; Jason Fairbanks for the murder of Eliz. Fales at Dedham, 1801 (2 editions); J. F. Knapp, for the murder of Capt. Joseph White, at Salem, 1830 (First and Second Trials); Prof. J. W. Webster, for murder of Dr. G. Parkman, 1849; Mrs. Hannah Kinney, for the murder of her husband, Boston, 1840; Amos Furnaud, for the murder of his son, Alfred, at Gilmanton, N. H., 1824, (*pp.* 127); Cyrus B. Dean, for the murder of J. Ormsby and A. Marsh, Burlington, Vt., 1808; Hall, Roberts, and Bell, for the murder of Mrs. Bacon, Middletown, Ct., 1843; Stephen and Jesse Bourn, for the murder of Russell Colvin, 2d ed. 1820; Joel Clough, for the murder of Mrs. Hamilton, of Bordentown, N. J. (2 editions); Rev. Eph. K. Avery, for the murder of Sarah M. Cornell, at Tiverton, 1832 (2 editions; with Narrative of his Apprehension; Report of his Examination; and Vindication of the Result of the Trial; *maps, and illustrations*); *and others*, 32 in ~~8~~ vols. in 8 vols.

Piracy and Murder on the Seas: Trials of Williams, Frederick, and others, at Boston, 1818; Wm. Holmes, Warrington, and Rosewain, Boston, 1819; John Duncan White, *et al.*, for murder of the captain and mate of the Schr. Fairy, Boston, 1827 (*pp.* 176); Jose Hilario Casares, *et al.*, for piracy and murder on the Brig Crawford, Richmond, Va., 1827; *and* 5 *other pamphlets, in* 1 vol.

Robbery: Trials of Levi & Laban Kenniston, for robbery of Major E. P. Goodridge, at Newbury, Dec. 1816; Mich. Martin for highway robbery, in Medford, 1821; George Ryan, for highway robbery, in Marlborough, N. H., 1811; Life of Mich. Martin, executed in Cambridge, Mass., for highway robbery, 1821: *and* 5 *other pamphlets, including* the Trial of Thos. Muir, at Edinburgh, 1793, for Sedition, 2d Am. edition, *with portrait. N. York*, 1794.

Assault and Battery: S. Van Rensselaer vs. John Taylor, *et al.*, and E. Jenkins vs. S. Van Rensselaer, Albany, 1808, *engraved plan, pp.* 80; Major Mitchell (aged 11) for felonious assault and maiming David H. Crawford, in Durham, Me., 1834; *with* 12 *other Trials* (*various offenses*), *in* 1 vol.

Adultery, Seduction, etc.: Trial of Jacob Cochrane, for Adultery, etc., York, Me., 1819; Rev. Ammi Rogers, for assault &c., Griswold, Ct., 1820; Rev. Joy H. Fairchild, Trial before a Council at Exeter, N. H., 1844, for Seduction, and his trial at Boston, for adultery; Statement and Review of the whole Case: by a Member of the Suffolk Bar, *pp.* 104 (*Bost.*, 1845); Corresp. between Rev. Neh. Adams and J. H. Fairchild, 1846; Iniquity unfolded! Account of the Treatment of Mr. Fairchild, written by himself, *Exeter*, 1844.

Divorce: Edward Middleton, Philadelphia, 1849; Sarah M. Jarvis vs. Rev. Dr. S. F. Jarvis, 1839 (2 editions); Catherine N. Forrest vs. Edwin Forrest, New York, 1851 (*pp.* 186).

Conspiracy, etcs.: Wm. and Peter C. Smith, for consp. to harrass and oppress Abr. Paul, N. York, 1824; Journeymen Cordwainers of N. York, for conspiring to raise their wages, 1810, *pp.* 168. — **Libel:** Authentick Account of Proceedings against John Wilkes, Esq.: *Reprinted, Boston*, 1763; Wm. Cobbett, in Court of King's Bench, 1831; Trials of Rev. John Chester and Mark Tucker, with the Case of the Rev. Hooper Cumming, before the Presbytery of Albany, 1817, *pp.* 255.

6486 — Trials for **Libels, etc.** 9 in 1 vol., *hf. blue mor., all uncut.* 8°
Speeches of Van Ness, Caines, Harrison and Hamilton, in the cause of the People *vs.* Harry Croswell, for Libel on T. Jefferson. *N. Y.* 1804; Andr. Wright, printer of the Republican Spy, of Northampton, Mass., for libels against Gov. Strong, 1806; Joshua Stow, of Middletown, Ct., *vs.* Sherman Converse, 1820, 1822, *pp.* 183; Rev. M. Thatcher, of Wrentham, Mass., *vs.* Gen. Preston Pond, for Slander, 1837; Commonwealth of Mass., *vs.* Joseph T. Buckingham, for a Libel agt. Rev. John N. Maffit, 1822; The People *vs.* Dr. Horatio N. Loomis for Libel, Erie Co., N. Y., 1850; John Dorrance *vs.* Arthur Fenner (Gov. of R. Island), and Fenner *vs.* Dorrance, *pp.* 116. *Providence*, 1802 (RARE); Moore & Sevey, for a Libel on Sam'l D. Greene, Boston, 1833; Beals & Greene (Boston Morning Post) for Libel on A. W. Pike, of Topsfield Academy, 1835.

6487 — — Speeches of Van Ness, Caines, Harrison, Spencer, and Alexander Hamilton, in the cause of the People *vs.* Harry Croswell, for a Libel on Thomas Jefferson, *pp.* 78, *manuscript marginal notes.* 8° *New York*, 1804

6488 (Trials: for Libels.) Dr. **Benjamin Rush** *vs.* **Wm. Cobbett**, for libels in *Porcupine's Gazette. Phila.* 1800, RARE; **Maturin Livingston** *vs.* **James Cheetham**, for a Libel. *N. Y.* 1807; Theo. Lyman Jr. for libel on Daniel Webster. *Boston*, 1828; John Taylor *vs.* Edward C. Delavan, *Albany*, 1840; David Lee Child, for a Libel on Hon. John Keyes, *pp.* 119. *Boston*, 1829; Chas. N. Baldwin for a Libel, in publishing in the Repub. Chronicle, charges of Fraud in the management of Lotteries in New York, 1818; and 5 *others, in* 1 vol., *hf. blue morocco.* 8°

6489 Trials. Hamilton *vs.* Eaton. A Case respecting British Debts, in U. S. Circuit Court, N. Carolina District. *Newbern, N. C., F. X. Martin*, 1797; Chisholm *vs.* State of Georgia: a Case in Supr. Court of the U. S. Feb. 1793; Trial of Gen. Michael Bright and others, in U. S. Circuit Court, Dist. of Pennsylvania, for opposing the execution of a Writ of Arrest (*pp.* 224), *Phila.* 1809; *and* 8 *others, in* 1 vol., *hf. blue mor., all but two uncut.* 8°

6490 — Trials for Murder, in the **State of New York**, Confessions etc. 21 in 1 vol., *hf. blue morocco, nearly all uncut.* 8°

John Young, for murder of R. Barwick, a deputy sheriff. *N. Y.* 1797; Israel, Isaac and Nelson Thayer, for m. of John Love, Buffalo, 1825, *stained;* Stephen Arnold, for m. of Betsey Van Amburgh, Otsego co., 1805; Francisco dos Santo, for m. of Arch. Graham, New York, 1806, with his confession, *wood cut;* Joshua Barney, on indictment for murder, 1824; Isaac L. Wood, for m. of Mrs. Rhoda Wood (the Dansville Poisoning Case), 1858; Narrative of Whiting Sweeting, executed at Albany. *Exeter, N. H.* 1793; — The *same, Hartford*, n. d. — The same, *Windham*, 1797; Confession of Jesse Strang, executed at Albany, *Exeter, N. H.* 1793 — The *same. Hartford*, n. d.; — The same, *Windham*, 1797; Confession of Jesse Strang, executed at Albany, 1827, for m. of John Whipple (3 editions); Robert M. Goodwin, for manslaughter, New York, March, 1820, and April, 1821; *and others.*

6491 — Report on the Trial of the Hon. **Samuel Chase**, one of the Associate Justices of the Supreme Court of the U. S., before the High Court of Impeachment, on charges of High Crimes and Misdemeanors, *etc., pp.* 268, 68, *boards, uncut.* 8° *Baltimore*, 1805

6492 — Trial of Jacob Barker, Thomas Vermilya, and Matthew L. Davis, for alleged **Conspiracy** [to defraud the Morris Canal, Fulton and Tradesmen's Banks, and other corporations], *pp.* 328, iv, *sheep.* 8° *New York*, 1827

6493 — A Report of the **Conspiracy Cases** tried at Harford County Court, in Maryland: *to which is prefixed* An Exhibit of the Losses sustained at the Office of Discount and Deposit, Baltimore, under the administration of Jas. A. Buchanan, Pres't, and J. W. M'Culloh, Cash'r, *pp.* 28, xix, 280, 118, *boards, uncut.* 8° *Baltimore*, 1823.

6494 — (**False Imprisonment.**) Robbery of the Bank of Pennsylvania in 1798. The Trial in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. Reported from notes by T. Lloyd. Upon which the President, Cashier, and one of the Directors of that Bank, and the High

Constable of Philadelphia, were sentenced to pay **Patrick Lyon** $12,000 damages, for a false and malicious prosecution [on a charge of robbing the Bank], *pp.* 184, *boards*, VERY SCARCE.
8° *Philadelphia*, 1808

6495 Trials. The **Catholic Question** in America. Whether a Roman Catholic Clergyman be in any case compellable to disclose the secrets of Auricular Confession. Decided in the Court of General Sessions, in the City of New York. . Reported by Wm. Sampson, one of the Counsel, *pp.* 138, cxxviii, 1, *boards*, *uncut*, SCARCE.
8° *New York*, 1813

The Appendix contains A True Exposition of the Doctrine of the Catholic Church, touching the Sacrament of Penance, etc.

6496 — (**Court Martial.**) Proceedings of a Court Martial, April, 1764, for the trial of a charge preferred by Colin Campbell, Esq., against Major Gen. Robert Monckton, *pp.* 98, *cloth*. 8° *London*, 1764

Gen. Monckton was charged "with many wrongs and deliberate acts of oppression towards the said Colin Campbell, heretofore Major-Commandant of the 100th Regiment of Foot, when under his (Gen. Monckton's) Command in the Island of Martinique, in the year 1762." These charges were found to be "groundless, malicious, and scandalous."

6497 — (Courts Martial.) Proceedings of a Gen. Court Martial at Salem, Mass., Sept. 1812, for the Trial of Major Gen. Ebinezer Goodale, *name cut from head of title*. *Cambridge*, 1812 — Proceedings of a Gen. C. M. at Boston, for the Trial of Major Joseph Loring, Jr., on a complaint made by Brig. Gen. Arnold Welles. *Boston*, 1813. 2 in 1 vol., *hf. sheep*. 8°

6498 — (**Impeachment** of Judge Prescott.) Report of the Trial by Impeachment of James Prescott, Esq., Judge of the Probate &c. for the County of Middlesex, before the Senate of Massachusetts, 1821 : with an Appendix, containing an account of former Impeachments, in the same State. By Oct. Pickering and W. H. Gardiner, *pp.* 226, *boards*, *uncut*. 8° *Boston*, 1821

6499 — (**Quakers.**) A Narrative of the Proceedings of the Religious Society called Quakers, in Philadelphia, against John Evans; added the Evidence on the trial of the case of John Evans *vs.* Ellis Yarnall and others ; with an Appendix, compiled under the direction of J. Evans, *pp.* vii, 238, *uncut*, SCARCE.
8° *Philadelphia*, 1811

6500 — – Report of the Trial of **Friends**, at Steubenville, Ohio, Oct. 15–26, 1828. By Marcus T. C. Gould, stenographer, *pp.* 340, *boards*, *uncut*. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1829

On the complaint of Benj. W. Ladd, against David Hilles and Isaac Jones, for "unlawfully interrupting and disturbing the yearly meeting of the society of Friends" at Mount Pleasant.

6501 — (**Reinhard.**) Report at large of the Trial of Charles De Reinhard, for Murder, (committed in the Indian Territories,) at a Court at Quebec, May, 1818. . Annexed, a summary of the Trial of Arch. M'Lellan, indicted as an Accessary. By Wm. S. Simpson, *pp.* xii, 340, *boards*, *uncut*. 8° *Montreal*, 1819

6502 — (**Smith and Ogden.**) The Trials of Wm. S. Smith, and Samuel G. Ogden, for Misdemeanours : in the U. S. Circuit Court, New York, July, 1806, *pp.* xxxiii, 287, *sheep*, SCARCE.
8° *New York*, 1807

Col. Smith and Mr. Ogden were indicted for setting on foot and promoting Gen. Miranda's South American expedition.

6503 Trials. The Case of **Trevett against Weeden**: on Information and Complaint, for refusing *Paper Bills* in payment for Butcher's Meat, in Market, at Par with Specie. Tried before the Hon. Sup'r Court, in the County of Newport, (R. I.) 1786. Also, The Case of the Judges of said Court, before the Gen. Assembly, Oct. 1786, on citation, for dismissing said Complaint, *etc.* By James M. Varnum, *pp.* iv, 60, *half morocco, red edges, fine copy, scarce.*
sm. 4° *Providence; J. Carter*, 1787

"The great case of Trevett vs. Weeden was one which stirred the community to its very foundation. Upon its issue was involved the destiny of thousands. Public feeling and anxiety were intense upon its result."—UPDIKE'S *Memories of the R. I. Bar.*

6504 — – The same, *fresh clean copy, in original wrapper.* 4° *Prov.* 1787

6505 — (**Zenger's** Trial.) The Tryal of John Peter Zenger, of New-York, Printer, who was lately Try'd and Acquitted for Printing and Publishing a Libel against the Government. With the Pleadings and Arguments on both sides, *pp.* 32, *half blue mor. extra, top gilt, uncut.* 4° *London, for J. Wilford*, 1738

6506 — – A brief Narrative of the Case and Tryal of John Peter Zenger, Printer of the New-York Weekly Journal, *pp.* 48 (*no title page*), *somewhat stained, hf. blue morocco, top gilt, nearly uncut.*
4° *Boston, T. Fleet*, 1738

6507 — – The same, *pp.* 53, *hf. russia neat.*
sm. 4° *New York, repr. by J. Holt*, 1770

6508 — Trial of **George Crowninshield, J. J. Knapp**, Jun. and Francis Knapp, for the Murder of Capt. Joseph White, of Salem, April 6th, 1830. Reported by J. W. Whitman, *pp.* 100. *Boston*, Beals & Homer, 1830 — Appendix to the Trial of J. F. Knapp, containing the new evidence, etc., *pp.* 72. *Salem edition*, 1830 — Trials of Capt. Joseph J. Knapp, Jr. and George Crowninshield, Esq.(!) for the Murder of Capt. Jos. White, *pp.* 32, *cuts, Boston, Charles Ellms*, 1830 — A Biographical Sketch of (Richard Crowninshield) the Salem Murderer, *pp.* 24, *cuts. Boston*, 1830 — **The Mail Robbers.** Trials of Mich. Mellon, the Lancaster Mail Robber, and Geo. Wilson and J. Porter alias May, the Reading Mail Robbers, in the U. S. Circuit Court, Philadelphia, 1830, *pp.* 160 — Trials of **J. Williams, Frederick, Rog**, *et al.*, for Murder on the High Seas, before the U. S. Circuit Court, Massachusetts, 1818, *pp.* 99. 6 *in* 1 *vol. half russia, neat.* 8°

6509 — The Two Trials of **John Fries**, on an Indictment for **Treason**; with a brief report of the trials of several others for Treason and Insurrection, in the Counties of **Bucks, Northampton**, and **Montgomery**, Penn.; in the U. S. Circuit Court, Philadelphia, 1799, 1800, *pp.* 226, 50. *Phila.*, 1800 — Trial of T. O. Selfridge, for killing Charles Austin, in Boston, Aug. 4, 1806. 2d ed. *Boston*, [1807];—*with* 4 *other pieces.* 6 *in* 1 *vol., hf. russia, neat.* 8°

6510 — Report of the Trial of Rev. **Ephraim K. Avery**, for the Murder of Sarah M. Cornell, *portrait, pp.* 179. *Providence*, [1833] — Strictures on the Case of Eph. K. Avery, . by Aristides, *pp.* 100. *Prov.*, 1833 — A **Fac-simile** of the letters produced at the Trial of Rev. E. K. Avery. . By David Mellill, 8 *pages lithograph, in cover*, 4 *pp.*, RARE. n. p. [*Newport*, 1833] 3 *Pamphlets.* 8° and 4°

6511 (Trials) An Exact Abridgement of all the Tryals, . relating to High Treasons, Piracies, &c. in the Reigns of the late King William the III. . and of our precious Gracious Sovereign Queen Anne. Together with Their Dying Speeches, *etc.*, *pp.* 432, *new half calf neat.* 8° *London*, 1703

This scarce collection includes the trials of Capt. Kidd and his associates.

6512 — The United States Criminal Calendar: . . being an Account of the most horrid Murders, Piracies, Highway Robberies, &c. &c. Compiled by Henry St. Clair; with fifteen [wood] engravings, *pp.* 356. 12° *Boston*, 1835

6513 — American Criminal Trials. By Peleg W. Chandler. Vol. I. (*only*), *cloth.* 12° *Boston*, 1841

This volume contains the trials of Anne Hutchinson, the Massachusetts Quakers, the Salem Witches, J. P. Zenger for libel, the Negro Plot in New York, Jacob Leisler and Col. Nicholas Bayard, the British Soldiers for the Boston Massacre, etc.

6514 **Lives of Criminals,** Confessions, Dying Speeches, Execution Sermons, etc. (1760–1850). 47 *Pamphlets, more than half of them uncut, in* 3 vols., *new hf. blue morocco.* 8° and 12°

A remarkable collection, including many pamphlets of the highest rarity.

POLITICAL ECONOMY;

FINANCE, CURRENCY, COMMERCE, ETC.

6515 Bollman (Erick) *M.D.* Plan of an Improved System of the Money-Concerns of the Union, *pp.* 52, *uncut.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1816

6516 Cooper (Thomas) *M.D.* Manual of Political Economy, *sheep.* 16° *Washington, Duff Green*, 1834

6517 Commercial Conduct (The) of the U. S. of America considered, . by a Citizen of New York, *pp.* 21, uncut. 8° *New York, S. & J. Loudon*, 1786

"Printed for the Author, and given to the Public Gratis."

6518 Gouge (Wm. M.) A Short History of Paper-Money and Banking in the U. States. . Prefixed, An Inquiry into the Principles of the American Banking System. 2d ed., *pp.* 42, 64, *paper.* sq. 8° *New York*, 1835

6519 [Hooper (*Hon.* Samuel)] Currency or Money; its Nature and Uses, and the Effects of the Circulation of Bank-Notes for Currency. By a Merchant of Boston, *pp.* 112. 8° *Boston*, 1855

6520 [Marcet (*Mrs.* J.)] John Hopkins's Notions on Political Economy, *cloth, uncut.* 12° *Boston*, 1833

6521 Raymond (D.) Thoughts on Political Economy, *pp.* 470, *in part water stained, boards, uncut. Baltimore*, 1820 — M'Culloch (J. R.) Principles, Practice, and History of Commerce, *pp.* 128, *cloth. London*, n. d. — Everett (A. H.) New Ideas of Population, *calf gilt. Boston*, 1823. (3 vols.) 8°

6522 Smith (Henry) The Examination of Usury. A Sermon preached in London, *pp.* 24. 16° n. p., 1751

6523 Some Observations relating to the Present Circumstances of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, *pp.* 20, *hf. red mor. neat, uncut,* SCARCE. sm. 4° *Boston, D. Fowle,* 1750

6524 WEBSTER (Pelatiah) Political Essays on the Nature and Operation of Money, Public Finances, and other Subjects, *etc., pp.* viii, 504, *sheep, scarce.* 8° *Philadelphia,* 1791

6525 WOLCOTT (*Gov.* Oliver) Remarks on the present state of Currency, Credit, Commerce, and National Industry: in reply to an Address of the Tammany Society of New York, *pp.* 43, *uncut.* 8° *N. York,* 1820

6526 Tracts. D. Webster's Speech on renewal of the Charter of the **Bank of the U. States**; May, 1832 — [Johnson's] Review of the President's Veto of the Bank Bill, *pp.* 66. *Phila.,* 1832 — D. Webster's Speech on the Veto, July 11, 1832 — G. M. Dallas's Speech on the Bank bill, May 22, 1832 — Proceedings of the Stockholders of the Bank, Sept. 1, 1828 — A. S. Clayton's Review of the Report of the Com. of Ways and Means, on the President's Message, 1830 — Inquiry into the Causes of the present state of the Circulating Medium: [by Condy Raguet], *author's autograph inserted. Phila.,* 1815 — White's Report on the Gold Coins of the U. States, Feb., 1821 — Notes relating to the Gold and Silver Coinage [by Wm. Duane]. n. d. — Documents relating to the **Dominguez Grant** of Land in Texas. *New York,* 1831:—*and* 8 *others, in* 1 *vol. hf. sheep.* 8°

6527 Tracts. (**Commerce and Finance,** 1784–98) [WEBSTER (Pelatiah)] An Essay on Credit; with Remarks on the Bank of North-America, *with the Author's autograph. Phila.,* 1786 — [WEBSTER (P.)] Seventh Essay on Free Trade and Finance. *Phila.,* 1785 — EDWARDS (Brian) Thoughts on Proceedings of Government respecting trade of West Indies with the U. S. *Lond.,* 1784 — SHELDON (W.) Cursory Remarks on Usury Laws. *Norwich,* 1798 — Remarks on Lord Sheffield's Observations on Commerce of the American States, by an American [Mr. Ruston?] *London,* 1784 — SWAN (*Col.*) Causes qui se sont opposées aux progrès du Commerce entre la France et les Etats-Unis; trad.sur le MS. Anglais. *Paris,* 1790. 6 *in* 1 *vol., all but one uncut, new hf. blue morocco.* 8°

6528 Tracts. (1785–1830) Considerations on the Bank of North America. *Phila.,* 1785 — ATWATER (Jesse) Considerations on the approaching Dissolution of the U. S. Bank. *New Haven,* 1810 — BALDWIN (L.) Thoughts on the Study of Political Economy. *Cambridge,* 1809 — U. S. Bankruptcy law of 1800. *N. York,* 1800 — TALLEYRAND. Memoir on the Commercial Relations of the U. S. with England, *etc. Boston,* 1809 — BOLLMANN (E.) Plan of an Improved System of the Money-Concerns of the Union. *Phila.,* 1816 — Reflections on the Present State of Banking Operations in the U. S.; by a Virginian. *Washington,* 1818 — MELISH (J.) Necessity of protecting the Manufactures of the U. S. *Phila.,* 1818 — Exam. of the Report of a Com. of Citizens of Boston opposed to further Increase of Duties; by a Pennsylvanian, *pp.* 119. *Phila.,* 1828 — Essays upon French Spoliations: by Fitzsimmons.

Phila., 1826 — Memorial of Merchants of New York, on French Spoliations. *N. Y.*, 1826 — Bill to establish a uniform system of Bankruptcy. *Wash.*, 1820 — LUTHER (Seth) Address to Working Men of N. England, on the Condition of Producing Classes in Europe and America. *Phila.*, 1836 — WHITNEY (R. M.) Mem. to Congress, in relation to charges against him as a witness in the investigation of the U. S. Bank affairs. *Wash.*, 1832: — *and others.* 17 *in* 1 *vol., hf. blue morocco.* 8°

6529 Tracts. **Commerce and Finance** (1792–1850) Duties payable on Goods imported into the U. S. from July 1, 1792. *N. Y.*, 1792 — List of Post Offices in the United States. *Wash.*, 1803 — SCHENCK (Peter H.) Frauds on the Revenue. *N. York*, 1830 — Saulnier (*M.*) Observations sur les Finances des Etats-Unis. *Paris*, 1831 — The War on the Bank of the United States, *pp.* 155. *Phila.*, 1834 — SCORESBY (*Rev.* W.) American Factories and their Female Operatives, *pp.* 122. *London*, 1845 — BOLLES (John A.) Treatise on Usury and Usury Laws. *Boston*, 1837 — Memorial of the Committee appointed by the "Free Trade Convention" at Phila. 1831. *N. Y.*, 1832 — Instructions to Consuls and Commercial Agents of the U. S. *Washington*, 1838 — CARY (T. G.) Letter to a Lady in France on the Supposed Failure of a National Bank; [with remarks on] the books of Marryatt and Dickens. *Boston*, 1844 — LAWRENCE (Abbott) Letters to Hon. W. C. Rives [on the Tariff]. *Boston*, 1846 — HURD (J. R.) A National Bank, or no Bank, *pp.* 104. *N. York*, 1842 — DEW (T. R.) Letter to a M. C. from Va., on the Financial Policy of the Administration. *Wash.*, 1840 — ALLEN (N.) The Opium Trade in India and China. 2d ed. *Lowell*, 1853: — *and another.* 15, *mostly uncut, in* 1 *vol., half blue morocco.* 8°

6530 Tracts. [PAINE] Dissertations on Government, the Affairs of the Bank, and Paper Money. By the Author of "Common Sense." *Phila.* [1786; *repr.*] 1838 — Observations on the N. A. Land-Company, lately instituted in Philadelphia, *pp.* 151, *uncut.* *London* 1796 — Address of Conn. Society for encouragement of Am. Manufactures. *Middletown*, 1817 — TUCKERMAN (Jos.) Prize Essay, on Wages paid to Females. *Phila.*, 1830 — HARE (Robert) Proofs that Credit as Money is . . preferable to Coin. *Phila.*, 1834 — APPLETON (Nathan) Remarks on Currency and Banking. *Boston*, 1841 — CAREY (Henry C.) The Prospect; . . commercial and financial, at the opening of 1851. *Phila.* — HALE (Edw. E.) Letters on Irish Emigration, *pp.* 64. *Boston*, 1852: *and two others.* 10 *Pamphlets.* 8°

SCIENCES AND ARTS.

MEDICAL

SCIENCE AND PSEUDO-SCIENCE:

MEDICAL BIOGRAPHY, ETC.

6531 Anæsthesia. BROWN (Buckminster) The Pathological and Physiological Effects of Ethereal Inhalation. *Boston*, 1847 — GAY (Martin) Claims of Charles T. Jackson to the discovery of the applicability of Sulphuric Ether to the prevention of Pain, *etc.* *Boston*, 1847 (2 copies) — WARREN (Edw.) Some account of the Lethëon: or, Who is the Discoverer? 3d ed., enlarged. *Boston*, 1847 — WARREN (J. Mason) Inhalation of Ether, *pp.* 18, n. p., n. d. — The Ether Discovery [claimed for Dr. Morton]: by R. H. Dana, Jr. *Littell's Li ing Age, March*, 1848 — Defence of Dr. C. T. Jackson's claims: by J. L. and H. C. Lord. *Office of Littell's L. Age*, 1848 (2 copies) — *Bowditch* (N. J.) The Ether Controversy. Vindication of the Mass. Hospital Report of 1848. *Bost.*, 1848 — Minority Report [in favor of Morton] 30th Congress, 2d Sess., Feb. 1849, *pp.* 99. [*Wash.*, 1849] — Discovery by Dr. Horace Wells of the applicability of Nitrous Oxyd Gas, Sulphuric Ether, and other vapors, in Surgical Operations. *Hartford*, 1850 — MORTON (W. T. G.) Physiological Effects of Sulphuric Ether, and its superiority to Chloroform. *Boston*, 1850 — Report of Committee, in Senate, Feb. 19, 1853, on the various memorials, *n. t. p.* [*Wash.*, 1853] — WALKER (*Hon.* Isaac P.) Answer to "An Examination of the Question of Anæsthesia" [by Hon. Truman Smith]. *Wash.*, 1853. 14 *Pamphlets.* 8°

6532 — Statements supported by evidence, of W. T. G. Morton, M.D., on his Claim to the Discovery of the Anæsthetic properties of Ether, submitted to the Select Comm'ee of the U. S. Senate, Jan. 21, 1853: *With Appendix, containing* Testimony in relation to the Claims of Dr. Horace Wells, *pp.* 582, 135, *half calf.* *Washington*, 1853

6533 **Baker (Rachel)** Devotional Somnium: or, a Collection of Prayers and Exhortations, uttered by Miss Rachel Baker, in the City of New York, in the winter of 1815, during her abstracted and unconscious state... Prefixed, an Account of her Life, *etc.*. The Facts, attested by the most respectable Divines, Physicians, *etc.* By several Medical Gentlemen, *portrait* (*by Jarvis*), *pp.* 298, *bds. uncut.* 12° *New York*, 1815

The Introduction is signed by John H. Douglass, M.D. Dr. Samuel L. Mitchill's classification of "the phenomena of the human mind which belong to the function of Somnium," and his account of Miss Baker's case, and analogous cases, with notes, etc., occupy pp. 25–124.

6534 BAKER (Rachel) The Surprising Case of Rachel Baker, who prays and preaches in her sleep, *etc.* By Charles Mais, *pp.* 32. 8° *New York*, 1814

Contains Dr. S. L. Mitchill's Minutes on the Case, attested by Drs. John H. Douglass, J. E. R. Birch, Valentine Mott, and Arch. Bruce.

6535 BALL (Isaac) Analytical view of the Animal Economy; calculated for the Students of Medicine, *etc.* 2d ed., with additions, *frontispiece and vignettes, pp.* 141, *and* 20 *pp. of Subscribers' Names.* 12° *New York*, 1808

6536 BARTON (Benj. S.) Collections for an Essay towards a Materia Medica for the U. States. Parts I. (Second Edition,) and II., *pp.* xii, 64, 16, 53, *scarce.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1801, 1804

6537 BELDEN (L. W.) *M.D.* Account of Jane C. Rider, the Springfield Somnambulist, *pp.* 135, *cloth.* 16° *Springfield* (*Mass.*), 1834

6538 BLATCHFORD (Thos. W.) Inaugural Dissertation, on Feigned Diseases, *pp.* 76. 8° *New York*, 1817

6539 [Brown (John)] Elements of Medicine. A Translation of the Elementa Medecinæ Brunonis: with Notes, *etc.* 6th edition, *pp.* xiv, 404, (11), *and folded tables.* 12° *Fairhaven, James Lyon*, 1797

6540 CORNARO (Lewis) Methods of attaining a Long and Healthy Life: with a preface by Joseph Addison. First Am. Edition, *pp.* 156, *sheep.* 24° *Phila., for the Rev. M. L. Weems*, 1793

6541 CULPEPER (N.) Medicaments for the Poor; or, Physick for the Common People. The Second Edition. *London*, 1662 — Health for the Rich and Poor, by Dyet, without Physick. *London*, 1656. 2 *in* 1 *vol.* 12°

"This book was part of the library of John Tulley, the N. E. Almanac maker from 1681 to 1702." [G. B.]

6542 HAVEN (S. F.) Jr., *M.D.* Statistics of 258 Cases of Intestinal Obstruction; with Remarks, *pp.* 31, *cloth.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1855

6543 HOFFMAN (Christian) Longevity; an Account of various persons who have lived to an extraordinary age, *pp.* 120, *sheep.* 12° *New York, J. S. Mott*, 1798

Eight pages of (New York) Subscribers' Names.

6544 JACKSON (James) Jr., *M.D.* Memoir and Letters, by James Jackson, M.D., *pp.* 444, *cloth.* 8° *Boston*, 1835

6545 JUNG-STILLING (*Dr.* J. H.) Theory of Pneumatology, in reply to the question, What ought to be believed concerning Presentiments, Visions, and Apparitions. Translated from the German by S. Jackson, *pp.* 460, *cloth.* sm. 8° *London*, 1834

6546 MANN (James) Dissertation upon the Cholera Infantum. (Boylston Prize Dissertation, 1803), *pp.* 51. 8° *Boston*, 1804

6547 MIDDLETON (Peter) *M.D.* A Medical Discourse, or an Hist. Inquiry into the ancient and present State of Medicine: . . delivered at Opening the Medical School in the City of New York, *pp.* ii, 72, *marbled wrapper*, SCARCE. 8° *N. York, Hugh Gaine*, 1769

6548 MORGAN (John) *M.D., F.R.S.* A Vindication of his public character in the Station of Director-General of the Military Hospitals, and Physician in Chief to the American Army, anno 1776, *pp.* xliii, 158, *uncut.* sq. 8° *Boston, Powars & Willis*, 1787

VERY SCARCE. An unusually fine copy; though the last sheet of the Introduction has a slight water stain, and the title needs washing.

6549 PRIOR (Thomas) The Authentick Narrative of the Success of **Tar Water**, in curing a great number and variety of Distempers; with Remarks... Subjoined, Two Letters from the Author of *Siris* [Bishop Berkeley], showing the Medicinal Properties of Tar Water, *etc.*, *pp.* 80, (2), *uncut.* 8° *London*, 1746: *repr. Boston*, 1749

With "Observations" (3 pp.) by the Rev. Thomas Prince, on the "natural history of our North-American Tar," its several sorts, and "their different operations on the human Oeconomy."

6550 RAND (Isaac) *M.D.* Observations on **Phthisis Pulmonalis**, and the use of the *Digitalis purpurea* in that disease, *etc.*, *pp.* 26. 8° *Boston*, 1804

RARE. "The first one of the long series of annual addresses made before the Massachusetts Medical Society. The pamphlet became so rare that by a vote of the Councillors, it was reprinted in the year 1853,..in exact facsimile."—Dr. S. A. GREEN'S *Cent. Address*, (1881,) p. 93.

6551 RUSH (Benj.) Medical Inquiries and Observations. 5 vols., *sheep, good copy.* 8° *Phila.*, 1793–98

Vols. I. and III. are of the (revised) 2d edition, 1794.

6552 — Six Introductory Lectures, to Courses of Lectures upon the Institutes and Practice of Medicine, *pp.* 168. *Phila.*, 1801 — WEBSTER (Noah) Collection of Papers on the subject of Bilious Fevers, prevalent in the U. States, *pp.* 246. *N. York*, 1796 — STROEBEL (*Dr.* John Chr.) An Essay on the Lungs,..leading to a Treatment of Consumptions, *etc.* *N. Y.*, 1810 — Proceedings of the Medical and Surgical Society of the Univ. of N. York; 2d, 3d, and 5th Sessions. 1809–12: — *and others, in* 1 *vol., sheep.* 8°

6553 — Ramsay (David) An Eulogium upon Benjamin Rush, M.D. Delivered before the Med. Society of South Carolina, *pp.* 139, *bds. uncut.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1813

6554 SEWALL (Thos.) Lecture at the opening of the Med. Department of the Columbian College, D. C., March 30, 1825, *pp.* 80, *uncut.* 8° *Washington*, 1825

6555 SIMS (James) M.D. Observations on the **Scarlatina Anginosa**: With some Remarks by THOMAS BULFINCH, M.D. [of Boston], *pp.* 16. 8° *Boston*, 1796

6556 SMELLIE (W.) Abridgement of (his) Practice of Midwifery: and a set of Anatomical Plates with Explanations. New edition, 39 *copperplate engravings* (*by J. Norman*), *sheep, good copy*, VERY SCARCE. 8° *Boston, J. Norman*, 1786

6557 SMITH (*Professor* Nathan) Medical and Surgical Memoirs; ed. with addenda, by Nathan R. Smith, M.D., *pp.* 374, *sheep.* 8° *Baltimore*, 1831

6558 SMITH (John) *C. M.* The Curiosities of Common Water, or the advantages thereof in curing Cholera, Intemperance, and other Maladies.. Added, some Rules for preserving health by Diet. 5th ed., with additions, by Ralph Thoreseby, F.R.S. and others, *pp.* 54, *uncut.* 12° [*Repr.*] *Salem*, 1832

"This work was first printed in London, 1712 or 1713, and reprinted in Boston, N. E., 1721. The author was, probably, an English clergyman of lowly grade... A few fastidious individuals of both sexes, perhaps there are, who will cry, Shame at it! I can only say, Honi soit, qui mal y pense."—*Preface* (signed, T. L. J., Cambridge, July, 1832).

6559 STONE (Wm. L.) Letter to Doctor A. Brigham, on **Animal Magnetism**: being an account of a remarkable interview [with] Miss Loraina Brackett while in a state of Somnambulism. 2d ed., *pp.* 75, *scarce.* 8° *New York*, 1837

6560 STRONG (Nathan) *Jr., of Hartford.* Inaugural Dissertation, on **Petechial, or Spotted Fever,** *pp.* 62. 8° *Hartford*, 1810

6561 — Inaug. Dissertation of Petechial, or **Spotted Fever.** *Hartf.*, 1810 — MINER (Thos.) Typhus Syncopalis, Sinking Typhus, or the Spotted Fever of N. England, as it appeared in Middletown, Conn., 1823, *pp.* 48. *Middletown*, 1825. 2 *Pamphlets, uncut.* 8°

6562 SYLVAN. Formula of Prescriptions, and various Instructions, for the service and guidance of those who have applied, are applying, or shall apply, to the Enemy of Human Diseases; prefixed, A Vindication concerning the Dietetical Abstinence, *etc.* By Sylvan, Enemy to Human Diseases, *pp.* 139, *uncut*, SCARCE. 8° *Providence, for the Author*, 1812

6563 THACHER (Jas.) Observations on Hydrophobia, *pp.* 302, *boards uncut.* 8° *Plymouth, Mass.*, 1812

6564 THACHER (James) American Medical Biography, *portraits.* 2 vols., *hf. cloth, uncut, fine copy.* 8° *Boston*, 1828

6565 TISSOT. Advice to the People in General, with Regard to their Health... With a Table of the most cheap, yet effectual Remedies. ..Transl. from Dr. Tissot's *Avis au Peuple*, &c... By J. Kirkpatrick, M.D. 4th ed. revised, *sheep.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1771

Autograph of Abm Keteltas, 1771, on title: and, on guard leaves, 12 pages of *manuscript prescriptions*, etc.: "Dr. T. Young's, of Boston. Letter on the Malignant Sore Throat Distemper;" "Dr. Innis's Prescription for the Pleurisy," "Dr. Ogden's Cure of the Malignant Sore Throat," &c.

6566 WALTON (John) *of Providence.* An Essay on Fevers, the Rattles, & Canker. By John Walton, B.A. and Practitioner in Physick, *pp.* 16, 8, *rose calf gilt, inside borders, uncut*, VERY RARE. 8° *Boston, T. Fleet*, 1732

"A Short Essay on the Rattles and Canker" has a separate title page and imprint.

6567 WATERHOUSE (Benjamin) The Rise, Progress, and Present State of Medicine. Lecture before the Middlesex Med. Association, July 6, 1791, *pp.* xii, 31, *uncut. Boston*, 1792; — Cautions to Young Persons concerning Health. Public Lecture, in Cambridge, Nov. 20, 1804; containing the General Doctrine of Chronic Diseases, shewing the Evil Tendency of the use of Tobacco, Ardent Spirits, *etc.*, *pp.* 32. *Cambridge*, 1805. 2 *Pamphlets.* 8°

6568 WEBSTER (Noah) Jun. A Collection of Papers on the subject of Bilious Fevers, prevalent in the United States for a few years past, *pp.* ix, 246, *boards, uncut.* 8° *New York*, 1796

6569 — A Brief History of Epidemic and Pestilential Diseases. 2 vols., *calf.* 8° *Hartford*, 1799

6570 WILLIAMS (S. W.) *M.D.* American Medical Biography, *portraits, pp.* 664, *cloth.* 8° *Greenfield*, 1845

6571 Tracts. **Inaugural Dissertations.** DUMMER (Jer.) Disputatio Philosophica Inauguralis de Animorum ΜΕΤΑΓΓΙΣΜΩ, quam... in celeberrima. Academia Ultrajectina, pro Doctoratus in Philosophia

gradu, submittit Jer. Dummer, Anglus-Americanus, ad diem 13. Februarii [1703]. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1703 — BAYLIE (M.) Disputatio medica Inaug. de Vermibus, quam, in Acad. Ultraject., pro gradu Doctoratus, summisque in Medicina honoribus, *etc.*, subjicit Martinus Baylie, Britannus, 20 Aug. [1707]. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1707 (*with autograph notes by Thomas Prince.*) — DU BOIS (Isaac) Dissertatio Medica Inaug. de Sanguinis Missionis usu et abusu, quam, in Acad. Lugd. Bat., pro gradu Doctoratus, *etc.* in Medicina, submittit Isaac du Bois, Noveboraco-Americanus, 1 Aug. 1740. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1740 — WATERHOUSE (Benj.) Dissertatio Medica de Sympathia partium Corporis Humani, *etc.*, quam, in Acad. Lugd. Batav., pro gradu Doctoratus, offert Benjamin Waterhouse, Americanus, *Lugd. Bat.*, 1780 (*Autogr. presentation by the Author*). *Four in one vol., large, fine copies, half str. gr. morocco* (*Roxburghe*). 4°

The Inaugural Dissertations of Jeremy Dummer, at Utrecht, 1703; Martin Baylie, 1707; Dr. Isaac du Bois, of New York, at Leyden, 1740; and Dr. Benjamin Waterhouse, at Leyden, 1780. On the back of the title of Dr. M. Baylie's dissertation is a note, in Prince's neatest chirography, beginning: "N. B. I place this author among N. E. men because he was here in N. E. in 1708 & 1709, wth whom I sailed from Boston Harbour, Apr. 1, 1709, for Berbadoes in the Ship Thomas & Elizabeth of 500 Tuns, 24 Guns & 40 men. He being surgeon of said ship & myself chaplain," etc.; and on the last page, Prince has copied a Latin epitaph, by Baylie, on Sir Cloudesley Shovel.

6572 Tracts. WESLEY (John) Primitive Physic; 14th edition. *Phila.*, 1770 — PEARSON (Wm.) Dissertation on the Mixed Fever, delivered at Cambridge, June 30, 1789. [*Boston*, 1789.] — LA TERRIERE (P. de S.) *from Canada.* Dissertation on the Puerperal Fever, delivered at Cambridge. *Boston*, 1789 — CHURCH (*Dr.* James) Important Information to the Afflicted. *N. Y.*, 1800 — ALLEN (Israel) *M.D.* Treatise on the Scarlatina Anginosa and Dysentery. *Leominster, Mass.*, 1796 — CARPENTER (B.) Sick Man's Companion: On Fever, and a new method of cure. *Johnstown*, 1812 — SIMS (Jas.) Scarlatina Anginosa; with remarks by T. Bulfinch, M.D. 3d edition. *Boston*, 1803 — CONDAMINE (*M.* de la) History of Inoculation, *uncut. New Haven*, [1773] — WATERS (N. B.) *Pennsylvaniensis.* Tentamen medicum inaugurale, de Scarlatina Cynanchica. *Phila.*, 1788 — Catechism, Physic-Medicum. By [J. Minor, of Norfolk] a Student of Medicine in Connecticut. *Hartford*, [1778] — Illustration of the present pernicious Mode of Practice of Medicine, *curious wood cuts. Albany*, 1828 — Auxiliary to Health. Description, etc. of Chamberlin's Bilious Cordial. 4th ed. *Buckstown, Me.*, 1807. 11 SCARCE TRACTS, *in 1 vol., new half blue morocco.* 12°

6573 Tracts. CADOGAN (Wm.) Dissertation on the Gout. *Providence, repr.* 178[illegible] PRIOR (Thos.) Narrative of Success of Tar Water in curing Distempers; [with Appendix by Rev. T. Prince]. *Boston, repr.* 17[illegible] DIMSDALE (T.) Present Method of Inoculating for the Small Pox, *pp.* 82. *Phila.*, 1771 — WATERHOUSE (B.) Information respecting . . . Kine-Pock Inoculation. *Cambridge*, 1810 — WATERHOUSE (B.) A Prospect of Exterminating the Small Pox. . . Part II., *pp.* 139. *Cambridge*, 1802 — CADOGAN (Wm.) Dissertation on the Gout. *Phila., repr.* 1771 — Lent (Adolph C.) Inaug. Dissertation, on Pestilential Vapours. *New York*, 1798 — QUACKENBOS (N. F.) Inaug. Dissert. on Dysentery. *N. Y.*, 1802

— MEASE (Jas.) Inaug. Dissert. on the disease produced by the Bite of a Mad Dog. *Phila.*, 1811 — COXE (J. Redman) Observations on Combustion and Acidification. *Phila.*, 1811 — GLOVER (Jos.) *of Charleston, S. C.* Attempt to prove that Digestion, in Man, depends on Solution and Fermentation. *Phila.*, 1800 — WATERHOUSE (B.) Discourse before Middlesex Med. Association, Concord, July 6, 1791. *Boston*, 1792 — MANN (Jas.) Boylston Prize Dissertation, upon the Cholera Infantum. *Boston*, 1804 — BROWN (John B.) Reports of Cases in Boston Orthopedic Institution. *Boston*, 1844 — WRIGHT (J. H.) Inaug. Dissert. on Croup. *Northampton*, 1838 — YATES (C. C.) Observations on the Asiatic Cholera. 2d ed. *N. Y.*, 1832 — Report of Com. of the Kappa Lambda Society, on Treatment of Epidemic Cholera. *N. Y.*, 1832 —KIRK (J. B.) Observations on Cholera Asphyxia. *N. Y.* 1832. 18 *in* 1 *vol., new half blue morocco, mostly uncut.* 8°

6574 Tracts. COSTE (J. F.) Oratio habita in Capitolio Gulielmopolitano, in Comitiis Universitatis Virginiæ, Jun. 12, 1782; *dedicated to G. Washington, pp.* 103. *Lugd. Batav.*, 1783 — BORROWE (S.) Inaug. Dissert. on the Cynanche Trachealis. *New York*, 1793 — Revision of By-Laws of Conn. Med. Society, till Oct. 1802. *Middletown*, 1802 — RUSH (B.) Six Lectures introductory to Courses in Univ. of Pennsylvania. *Phila.*, 1801 — WATERHOUSE (Benj.) Cautions to Young Persons concerning Health. *Cambridge*, 1822 — MITCHELL (*Prof.* T. D.) Lecture on Epidemic Cholera. *Phila.*, 1849 — PATTISON (G. S.) Discourse, on commencing the Lectures in Jefferson Med. College, 1832. *Phila.*, 1832 — JOHNSON (C. P.) Address before the Alumni of the Med. Dept. of Hampden Sidney College. *Richmond*, 1848 — BIBB (G. M.) Oration at Laying Corner Stone of Louisville Med. Institute, Feb. 22, 1838. *Louisville*, 1838 — BARBER (Jona.) Address at Organization of Boston Phrenological Society, Dec. 31, 1832. *Boston*, 1833 — Communications of Medical Society of Connecticut, No. I. *New Haven*, 1810 — WARREN (John) View of the Mercurial Practice in Febrile Diseases, *pp.* 187. *Boston*, 1813. 12 *in* 1 *vol., new half blue mor., nearly all uncut.* 8°

6575 Tracts. A New Treatise on Consumption: . . Annexed, a Systematic mode of Treatment. *Newfield* (*Conn.*), 1796 — PERKINS (Elijah) Inaug. Dissert. on Universal Dropsy, (Univ. of Pennsylvania) 1791 — JOHNSON (Jos.) Properties of Carbonic Acid Gas; Inaug. Thesis. *Phila.*, 1797 — NEWCOMB (D.) Inaug. Essay on Theories of the Proximate Cause of Conception in Human Female. *Phila.*, 1806 — WALKER (Jas.) *of Virginia.* Inquiry into the Causes of Sterility. *Phila.*, 1797 — DEWITT (B.) Chemico-Medical Essay on the Operation of Oxigene, on the Human Body. *Phila.*, 1797 BAY (Wm.) Inaug. Dissert. on Dysentery. *N. York*, 1797 — Cases and Observations by Medical Society of New Haven County, Conn. *New Haven*, 1788 — PRIESTLEY (J.) Reflexions sur la Doctrine du Phlogistique. *Phila.*, 1797 — MACLEAN (John) Two Lectures on Combustion: with examin. of Priestley's doctrine of Phlogiston. *Phila.*, 1797 — RUSH (B.) Effects of Spirituous Liquors on the Human Body. *Boston*, 1790 — WATERHOUSE (B.) Synopsis of a

Course of Lectures on Medicine. *Boston*, 1786 — CARTWRIGHT (S. A.) Account of the Asiatic Cholera. *Natchez*, 1833 — CALDWELL (C.) Oration on the Origin of Pestilential Diseases. *Phila.*, 1799 — CALDWELL (C.) Reply to Dr. Haygarth's "Letter to Dr. Percival on Infectious Fevers." *Phila.*, 1802 — STRONG (N.) Inaug. Dissert. on Spotted Fever. *Hartford*, 1810 — MINER (Thos.) The Spotted-Fever of New-England, as it appeared in Connecticut, in the Epidemic of 1823. *Middletown*, 1825 — MINER (T.) and TULLY (W.) Examination of Strictures on Essays on Fevers, etc. *Middletown*, 1823 — BECK (J. B.) Hist. Sketch of the State of Medicine in the Am. Colonies. 2d edition. *Albany*, 1850 — Papers rel. to Transactions in Milton, Mass., for a general Inoculation of the Cow Pox. *Boston*, 1809 — SEAMAN (V.) Discourse on Vaccination. *N. Y.*, 1816. 21 SCARCE TRACTS *in* 1 *vol., new half mor., mostly uncut.* 8°

6576 Tracts. (**Chapman-Pattison Controversy**, etc.) Correspondence between Mr. Granville Sharp Pattison and Dr. Nath'l Chapman. n. p. [*Phila.*, 1820] — PATTISON (G. S.) Refutation of Calumnies in a pamphlet entitled "Correspondence" etc. *Balt.*, 1820 — Case of Divorce of Andrew Ure, M.D. *vs.* Catharine Ure: (with a preface by Dr. Chapman.) [*Phila.*, 1821] — GIBSON (W.) Strictures on "Mr. Pattison's Reply to certain . . Criticisms." *Phila.*, 1820 — PATTISON (G. S.) Final Reply to the numerous Slanders circulated by N. Chapman, M.D. 2d ed. *Balt.*, 1821: — – Answer to Dr. Gibson's "Strictures" etc. *Balt.*, 1820: — – Final Reply to the Numerous Slanders, etc. (1st ed.) *Balt.*, 1821: — – Lecture on the question "Has the Parotid Gland ever been extirpated?" *Phila.*, 1833 — The Medical and Surgical Register: chiefly Cases in the N. Y. Hospital. By Drs. J. Watt, Jun., V. Mott, and A. H. Stevens, *pp.* 163, *plates. N. Y.*, 1818 — CURRIE (Wm.) View of the Diseases prevalent in the U. S., with the most improved method of treating them, *pp.* 240. *Phila.*, 1811. 11 *in* 1 *vol., several uncut, new hf. blue morocco.* 8°

6577 **Yellow Fever.** HOLLIDAY (John) A Short Account of the Origin, Symptoms, and most approved Method of Treating the Putrid Bilious Yellow Fever, vulgarly called the Black Vomit, which appeared in the Havanna, in 1794. *With* Desultory Extracts and Observations: by Thos. Bulfinch, M.D., *the latter wanting the last leaf, pp.* 32. 8° *Boston*, 1796

6578 — LINING (*Dr.* John) Description of the American Yellow Fever, which prevailed at Charleston, S. C. in 1748, *pp.* 30, *clean, uncut.* 8° *Phila.*, 1799

6579 — BROWN (Samuel) M.D. Treatise on the Nature, Origin, and Progress of the Yellow Fever. . An account of the Disease in several places in the U. S., but more particularly in Boston, *pp.* 112. 8° *Boston*, 1800

6580 — Letters and other Documents relating to the Late Epidemic or Yellow Fever, in Baltimore; published by Authority, *pp.* 211, *water stained, bds. uncut.* 8° *Baltimore*, 1820

6581 Tracts (6) The Cow Pox Act, with the order of the Legislature, and a Communication from the Town of Milton. *Boston*, 1810 — Dissertation on Secale Cornutum, or Ergot: by Ol. Prescott, M.D., *plate.* 1813 — Exam. of Strictures on "Essays on Fevers" &c. By T. Miner and Wm. Tully. *Middletown*, 1823 — Account of the Mass. Medical School and General Hospital. *Boston*, 1824 — Dissert. before the Mass. Med. Soc., on the detection of Deep Seated Matter: by N. Miller. *Boston*, 1827 — Lecture on Circumstances affecting Individual and Public Health: by C. E. Buckingham. *Boston*, 1848. 8°

6582 Tracts (4) Med. Society of the County of N. York, Letter to the State Med. Society; (signed by Jas. Tillary, Pres't,) n. p., n. d. [1806] — STROEBEL (J. C.) *of New York.* An Essay on the Lungs, *etc. N. Y.*, 1810 — ROCKWELL (A. D.) Electrolysis, and its application to the treatment of disease. *N. Y.*, 1871 — Constitution of the Am. Hygienic and Hydropathic Association, List of Members, *etc. N. Y.*, 1851. 12° and 8°

6583 PERKINS (B. D.) The Efficacy of Perkins's Patent Metallic Tractors, in topical disease, . . exemplified by 250 Cases, etc., *pp.* lvi, 136. sm. 12° *London*, 1800 — Certificates of the Efficacy of Doctor [Elisha] Perkins's Patent Metallic Instruments, *pp.* 16, *n. t. p.* 8° *New London*, [1776]: — The same. 8° *Newburyport*, [1796]. (3)

6584 STEARNS (Samuel) The American Herbal, or Materia Medica, Mineral, Vegetable, and Animal, *pp.* 360, *sheep, scarce.* 12° *Walpole* [*N. H.*] *D. Carlisle*, 1801

BOTANY, AGRICULTURE, HORTICULTURE, ETC.

6585 A Synopsis of the Genera of American Plants, *pp.* viii, 167, *bds. uncut, scarce.* 16° *Georgetown, D. C.*, 1814
The number of Genera described is 772.

6586 BARRATT (Joseph) *M.D.* Salices Americanæ. North American Willows: disposed in Sections, or Natural Groups; with Notes, *etc.*, 8 *ll.* 4° *Middletown, Conn.*, 1840
VERY SCARCE. Only a few copies were printed, to accompany sets of specimens prepared by the author. Dr. Barratt's classification of American Willows was adopted by Sir W. J. Hooker, in his Flora Boreali-Americana.

6587 BRERETON (John A.) *M.D.* Floræ Columbianæ Prodromus. . . A Prodromus of the Flora Columbiana, exhibiting a list of all the Plants yet collected, *pp.* 86, *bds. uncut, scarce.* 16° *Washington*, 1830

6588 BROWNE (D. J.) The Sylva Americana; or a description of the Forest Trees indigenous to the U. States, *frontispiece, and numerous woodcuts, pp.* 408, *cloth, nice copy.* 8° *Boston*, 1832

6589 HITCHCOCK (Edw.) Catalogue of Plants (565 genera) growing in the vicinity of Amherst College, *pp.* 64, *uncut.* 8° *Amherst*, 1829

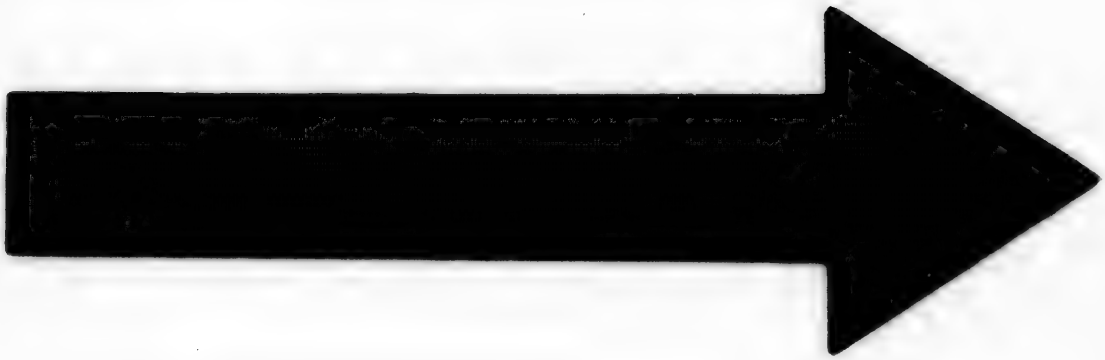
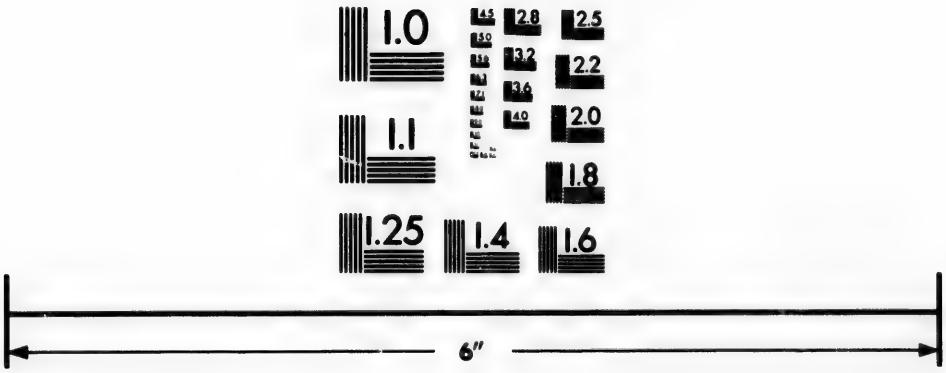


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
3.2
2.5
3.6
2.2
2.0
1.8
1.1
1.0

6590 HOSACK (David) Hortus Elginensis; Catalogue of Plants, cultivated in the Elgin Botanic Garden, in the vicinity of the City of N. York. 2d ed. enlarged, *engraved View of the Garden, pp.* xii, 66; *with author's Autograph presentation. N. York*, 1811 — Statement of Facts rel. to the establishment of the Elgin Botanic Garden, and the disposal of it to the State of N. Y., *pp.* 56, *uncut.*
2 *Pamphlets.* 8° *N. York*, 1811

6591 — Hortus Elginensis, *etc.* 2d ed. *N. Y.*, 1811 — Statement of Facts, *etc. N. Y.*, 1811. 2 *Pamphlets.* 8°

6592 MARSHALL (Humphry) Arbustrum Americanum: the American Grove, or an Alphabetical Catalogue of American Forest Trees and Shrubs, *pp.* xx, 174, *sewed, uncut.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1785

6593 — Another copy, *clean, half bound, neat.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1785

6594 MUHLENBERG (H.) Descriptio Uberior Graminum, et Plantarum Calamariarum Americæ Septentrionalis, *pp.* ii, 295, *bds. uncut.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1817

6595 RAFINESQUE (C. S.) Florula Ludoviciana; or a Flora of Louisiana: translated, revised, and improved, from the French of C. C. Robin, *pp.* 178, *clean, uncut.* 12° *New York*, 1817

6596 — American Manual of the Grape Vines, and the Art of Making Wine: including an account of 62 species of Vines, with nearly 300 varieties, 8 *cuts, pp.* 65, *hf. mor.* 12° *Phila.*, 1830

6597 — Flora Telluriana. Fourth Part, *with Index, pp.* 135. *Phila.*, 1836 — New Flora of N. America. Fourth Part, Neobotanon, *pp.* 112. *Phila.*, 1836. (2 vols. *uncut.*) 8°

6598 — Sylva Telluriana. Mantissa Synoptica. New Genera and species of Trees and Shrubs of N. A. . . being a Supplement to the Flora Telluriana, *pp.* 184, *uncut.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1838

6599 — Alsographia Americana, or an American Grove of New or revised Trees and Shrubs, *etc., pp.* 76, *slightly water stained, uncut. Philadelphia*, 1838 — Autikon Botanikon. Botanical Illustrations by select Specimens, etc. First Part, *pp.* 72. *Phila.*, 1840 — The Good Book, and Amenities of Nature. . Selections of Observations . . chiefly on Zoology, Botany, *etc., pp.* 84, *uncut. Phila.*, 1840.
3 *Pamphlets.* 8°

6600 TORREY (J.) Flora of Northern and Middle Sections of the United States. Vol. I. (*all published,*) *pp.* xii, 519, *half calf.* 8° *New York*, 1824

Prof. Lewis C. Beck's copy, with some pencilled notes by him.

6601 American Farmer's Guide: or a new Treatise on Agriculture, *etc., pp.* 83, *new hf. calf, uncut.* 12° *Philadelphia, for Rev. Mason L. Weems*, n. d.

6602 BARNUM (H. L.) The Farmer's Own Book. *Boston*, 1832 — FESSENDEN (Thos. G.) The Husbandman and Housewife. *Bellows Falls*, 1820 — THORNBURN (Grant) The Gentleman and Gardener's Kalendar: 3d ed. *New York*, 1821. (3 vols.) 12°

6603 DEANE (Samuel) The New England Farmer; or, Georgical Dictionary, *pp.* viii, 335, *sheep, good copy.* 8° *Worcester, I. Thomas,* 1790

6604 — The same, 3d edition, enlarged, *pp.* xi, 532, *sheep.* 8° *Boston,* 1822

6605 ELIOT (Jared) Essays upon Field-Husbandry in New England. *pp.* 166, 1, *old calf,* SCARCE. 8° *Boston, Edes & Gill,* 1760
These (six) Essays were first printed, separately, in New London and New York, 1748–1759.

6606 — The same. *With it is bound:* A New Method of propagating Fruit-Trees and Flowering Shrubs. By Thomas Barnes. 2d ed., *folded plate. London,* 1759. 2 in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* 8°
With the autograph of Lt. Gov. A[ndrew] Oliver, of Massachusetts, on the title page.

6607 GARDINER (J.) and HEPBURN (D.) The American Gardener, containing directions for working a Kitchen Garden, every month in the year, *etc., sheep.* 12° *Washington,* 1804
David Hepburn had been gardener to Gov. Mercer and Gen. J. Mason. Among the subscribers to the book were President Jefferson, Aaron Burr, James Madison, Albert Gallatin, and more than fifty members of Congress.

6608 Manures. (Prize) Essay on the Manufacture of Manures, and their Application. By Asahel Foote. *Boston,* 1843 — New edition of the improved Bommer Method for making Manure, etc. By Eli Barnett, *wood cuts. New York,* 1848. 2 *Pamphlets.* 8°

6609 MOORE (Thos.) The Great Error of American Agriculture [*i. e.* shallow ploughing] exposed, *pp.* 72, *hf. bd., neat.* 8° *Baltimore,* 1801

6610 PETERS (Richard) Agricultural Enquiries on Plaister of Paris, .. as Manure, *pp.* 111, (3), *old tree calf, gilt.* 8° *Philadelphia,* 1797
Dedicated to President Washington.

6611 Putnam (Henry) Touches on Agriculture, including a Treatise on the preservation of the Apple Tree, *etc.* 2d edition, *pp.* 64, *sewed.* 8° *Salem*

6612 SALISBURY (J. H.) History and Chemical Investigation of Maize, or Indian Corn. (Prize Essay), *pp.* 206, *sewed.* 8° *Albany,* 1849

6613 TAYLOR (John) Arator; a Series of Agricultural Essays, 6th edition, enlarged, *pp.* 239, *sheep.* 12° *Petersburg,* [*Va.*] 1818

6614 WORLIDGE (J.) Vinetum Britannicum: or, a Treatise of Cider. Third impression, enlarged. To which is added, A Discourse on Bees, 4 *copperplates.* 12° *London,* 1691
"Apiarium; or a Discourse of .. Bees," the 3d edition, has a separate title and paging.

6615 Tracts. 30 *in* 1 *vol., new hf. blue morocco* (*Roxburghe*). thk 8°.
Pickering (Timo.) Addresses to Essex Agric. Society, 1818, *and* 1820
Brownell (T. C.) Address on the Theory of Agriculture, Albany, 1815
Biddle (N.) Address before Phila. Soc. for prom. Agriculture, 1822
Burges (Tristam) Address before Am. Institute of N. York, 1830
Transactions of Hampden Co. Agric. Society, 1851, with
NORTON (Prof. J. P.) Address before the Society.
— Address before Ontaria Co. Agric. Society, 1850
— (Premium Essay) On the Analysis of the Oat. [Lond. 1845]
— Address before N. Y. S. Agric. Society, at Buffalo, 1848
— Address before H., F., and H. Agric. Soc., Northampton, 1849
— Researches on the Protein bodies of Peas and Almonds. n. d.
BUSHNELL (Horace) Address before Hartford Co. Agric. Society, 1846
COLMAN (Henry) Address at Concord, 1839
— Address before H., H., and F. Agric. Soc., Worcester, 1838
— Report of Agric. Meeting in Boston, Jan. 1840

— Address before the Middlesex Soc., Concord, 1839
— Ann. Address before Mass. Agric. Society, 1821
— Agric. Addresses at N. Haven, Norwich, and Hartford, 1840 (2)
HOSACK (D.) Inaug. Disc. before N. Y. Hortic. Society, 1824
— BULLARD (J.) Discourse on Agriculture, Littleton, 1803
Inquiries by the [Mass.] Agric. Society, *n. t. p.* 1800: — *and others.*

6616 Tracts. 18, *nearly all of them* SCARCE, *and several* VERY RARE, *in* 1 *vol., hf. blue mor.* (*Roxburghe*). 8°

LOGAN (Geo.) Agric. Experiments on the Rotation of Crops. *Phila.*, 1797
[DABNEY (John)] An Address to Farmers; *etc.* *Salem*, 1796
Mass. Soc. for prom. Agriculture. Rules, Names of Members etc., and Important Communications [including W. D. Peck's "**Nat. History of the Cankerworm.**"] *Boston*, 1796
CUSTIS (Geo. W. P.) Address, on the importance of encouraging Agriculture and Manufactures; with account of improvements in Sheep, &c. *Alexandria*, 1808
The Prophet Nathan, or Plain Friend. . Observations on the **Hessian Fly**, considered as a Judgment on the Land, &c. *Hudson, N. Y.*, 1788
RUSH (Benj.) Account of the Sugar Maple Tree. *Phila.*, 1792
Treatise on **Silk Worms**. . By a Member of the Agric. Soc. of N. York, *stained*, RARE. N. Y., 1793
PECK (Wm. D.) Nat. History of the **Slug Worm**, *copperplate.* *Boston*, 1799
Antidote to the **Merino-Mania**. *Phila.*, 1810
THORBURN (Grant) Beta Cicla, or Mangel Wurzel. *N. Y.*, 1817
DARLING (Noyes) Address on **Injurious Insects**. *New Haven*, 1845
JACKSON (C. T.) Address before Plym. Co. Agric. Society, 1850
FITCH (Asa) The **Hessian Fly**, *with a plate.* *Albany*, 1846
— Essay upon the **Wheat Fly**, and allied Species, *plate.* Alb. 1846
NILES (H.) The Agriculture of the U. S. n. d.
On the Culture of **Potatoes**. *Boston*, 1798
WOODBURY's Tables and Notes on Cultivation and Trade of **Cotton**. 1836

6617 Tracts. **Agricultural Societies**: Addresses, Transactions, Memoirs, *etc.* 10 *in* 1 *vol., hf. sheep, neat.* 8°

Memoirs of Virginia Soc. for promoting Agriculture, *pp.* xiii, 132. *Richm'd*, 1818
New Hampshire Agric. Repository, *pp.* 135. *Concord*, 1822
Proceedings of Provincial Agric. Soc. [of Nova Scotia.] *Halifax*, 1824
Plymouth Co. Agric. Society: Transactions, 1850
Hartford Co. Agric. Society (Conn.): Address, Reports, &c. 1842; and 1843-4
Monroe Co. Agr. Soc. (N. Y.): Reports, H. Colman's Address, etc. 1842
Essex Co. Agr. Soc. (Mass.) Transactions, 1848.
Report of J. Higgins, M.D., State Agric. Chemist, of Maryland. 1850

6618 — — **Massachusetts** Soc. for prom. Agriculture — **Laws**, and Regulations, Names of Members, Extracts, etc. [The Society's first Publication.] *Boston*, 1793 — Papers on Agriculture: *Boston*, 1801, 1803, 1804, 1806 (2 copies), 1807; (Georgick Papers,) 1809; 1811. 9 *Pamphlets.* 8°

6619 — — (Massachusetts.) **Berkshire** Association. J. Allen's Address, and Reports, 1821 — **Essex** Agric. Society: A. Nichols's Address, at the First Cattle Show, with Reports, etc. 1820; A. Abbot's Address, Reports, etc. 1821; P. Eaton's Address, and Reports, 1822; Col. Pickering's Address, Account of Premiums, etc. 1829; E. M. Stone's Address, 1845 — **Hampsh., Franklin & Hampden** Agr. Society: S. C. Allen's Address, 1830; I. C. Bates's Address, 1823; M. Doolittle's, 1826 — **Hampshire Co.** Agr. Soc. Transactions, 1851 — **Middlesex** Soc. of Husbandmen and Manufacturers: Addresses, by J. Adams, 1823 (2); E. Phinney, 1830; J. M. Cheney, 1831; E. H. Derby, 1847 — **Plymouth Co.** Agric. Society, Transactions, 1857 — **Worcester** Agr. Society: Addresses, by L. Bigelow, 1820 (2 *copies*); Jona. Russell, 1821; N. P. Denny, 1822 (2 *copies*). 21 *Pamphlets, many uncut.* 8°

6620 — — **Mass. Horticultural** Society: T. W. Harris's Discourse, 1832, with Proceedings, etc. — Transactions, 1843–46; Lunt's Address, 1845. 3 *Pamphlets.* 8°

6621 — — Essex Co. Agric. Society's Transactions, 1840, 1841 — Soc. of Middlesex Husbandmen, E. Foster's Address, 1799 — Worcester Agric. Soc., Addresses by Denny, 1822; Fiske, 1823; Flint, 1832; Transactions, 1843 — Mass. Hortic. Society, Lincoln's Address, 1837:—*and others.* 15 *in* 1 *vol., continuous manuscript paging, hf. sheep, neat.* 8°

6622 — — **Worcester** Agric. Society: Addresses, by L. Lincoln, 1819; L. Bigelow, 1820; J. Russell, 1821; N. P. Denny, 1822; O. Fiske, 1823; I. Goodwin, 1824; G. A. Tufts, 1825; E. Washburn, 1826: —*and* 3 *other pamphlets.* 11 *in* 1 *vol., half sheep, neat.* 8°

6623 — — (Connecticut.) **Hartford Co.** Agr. Society: Addresses, by H. Newberry, 1820; C. A. Goodrich, 1826 (2 *copies*); S. H. Huntington, 1842, and Transactions; I. W. Stuart, 1845, and Transactions; Transactions, 1852 (2) — **N. Haven Co.** Agr. Soc. Transactions, 1840; Horticultural Soc., 1841, 1842 (with Dr. Monson's Address, 1843), 1848 (with Dr. Bacon's Address), 1849 (Parsons's Address.) — **Middlesex Co.** Agric. Soc., Goodwin's Address, 1847. 13 *Pamphlets.* 8°

6624 — — Addresses, etc. J. Prescott Hall's, before the Aquidneck Agr. Society, 1854; S. Hale's, Cheshire Co. [N. H.] Agr. Soc., 1848; W. Newton's, Virginia State Agr. Soc., 1852; *and* 9 *others.* 12 *Pamphlets.* 8°

6625 — — **Philadelphia** Soc. for prom. Agriculture: Memoirs, Vols. I., III., IV., *plates and wood-cuts.* 3 vols. *sheep.*
Philadelphia, 1815–18

6626 Tracts. Complete Guide for the Management of Bees. By a Farmer of Massachusetts, *plate. Worcester*, 1792 — CHILD (S.) Every Man his own Brewer; 2d Amer. edition, *Phila.*, 1796 — HOPKINS (Geo.) The Lister's Assistant. *Hartford*, 1801 — TWAMLEY (J.) Cheese-Making; 1st Amer. edition. *Providence*, 1796 — MINOR (Thaddeus) of *Woodbury, Conn.* The Experienced Bee-Keeper. *Litchfield*, 1804 — JEWETT (Paul) of *Rowley, Mass.* The N. E. Farrier; a Compendium of Farriery. *Newburyport*, 1795 — DEWEY (S.) of *Hartford Co.* Short and Easy Method of Surveying. *Hartford*, 1799 — COOKE (Geo.) Complete English Farmer, *pp.* 142. *Boston, repr.* n. d. — LIVINGSTON (Robert R.) Essay on Sheep; Account of the Merinos, *etc.* 2d ed., *engravings, pp.* 165, *uncut, N. Y.*, 1810 — ADAMS (R. W.) Farmer's Assistant, *uncut, Marietta* [*Ohio*], 1814. 10 *in* 1 *vol., new half blue mor.* 12°

6627 GREY (Thomas de) The Compleat Horse-man, and Expert Ferrier. In Two Books... The Fourth Edition corrected, with Additions, *copperplate portrait of the Author, on horseback*, 17 *prel. ll., pp.* 583, *old calf, good copy*, RARE. 4° *London*, 1670

6628 TAPLIN (Wm.) A Compendium of Practical and Experimental Farriery, *folding plate of Taplin's patent Shoes, pp.* viii, 290, (6), *sheep.* 12° [*Repr.*] *Wilmington, Bensal & Niles*, 1797

ZOOLOGY, MINERALOGY, GEOLOGY, ETC.

6629 EATON (Amos) Index to the Geology of the Northern States, with a Transverse section from Catskill Mountain to the Atlantic, *folded plate, pp.* 52. (2 *copies.*) 8° *Leicester, Hori Brown,* 1818

6630 FEUCHTWANGER (*Dr.* L.) Treatise on Gems, *cuts, pp.* 178, *cloth.* 8° *New York,* 1838

6631 FITCH (Asa) Essay upon the Wheat-Fly, and some species allied to it, *plate.* 8° *Albany,* 1846

6632 Geological Papers. ROGERS (H. D.) 2d Report on Geology of Pennsylvania, 1838 — MATHER (W. W.) Geology and Mineralogy of New London and Windham Counties, Conn. 1834 — MATHER (W. W.) On the Reduction of Iron and Silver Ores — COOPER (*Dr.* T.) Letter to Prof. Silliman on Geology and the Pentateuch, *Columbia, S. C.,* 1833 (*with MSS. notes by Rev. Dr. A. B. Chapin.*) [COOPER (T.)] Fabrication of the Pentateuch proved. By a Learned and Eminent Writer. *N. Y.,* 1829, RARE — SILLIMAN (B.) Consistency of . . Modern Geology, with the Sacred History. *New Haven,* 1833 — SHEPARD (C. U.) Geol. Survey of Connecticut, *N. H.,* 1837, SCARCE. 7 *in* 1 *vol.* 8°

6633 GODMAN (John D.) American Natural History. 2d edition. 3 vols., *plates, roan gilt.* 8° *Philadelphia,* 1831

6634 GODMAN (John D.) Rambles of a Naturalist. To which are added, Reminiscences of a Voyage to India; by Reynell Coates, M.D., *cloth.* 12° *Phila.,* 1833

A Memoir of Dr. Godman is prefixed.

6635 HALL (Jas.) and MEEK (F. B.) Descriptions of new species of Fossils from the Cretaceous Formations of Nebraska, 8 *plates.* (From the Memoirs of the Am. Academy of Arts and Sciences.) 4° *Cambridge,* 1856

6636 HARLAN (R.) Fauna Americana; a Description of the Mammiferous Animals of N. America, *author's autograph presentation to F. Cuvier, half calf, gilt, fine copy.* 8° *Philadelphia,* 1825

6637 KOCH (Alb.) Description of the Missourium, or Missouri Leviathan, *pp.* 20. 8° *Louisville, Ky.,* 1841

6638 MEASE (James) Geological Account of the United States, *plates, sheep.* sm. 12° *Phila.,* 1807

6639 OWEN (D. D.) Geological Survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, *maps, plates, and wood engravings, cloth.* 4° *Philadelphia,* 1852

6640 POE (EDGAR A.) The Conchologist's First Book; or, a System of Testaceous Malacology . . with [lithographic] illustrations of 215 Shells, 12 *plates, pp.* 256, *hf. mor., nice copy,* VERY SCARCE. 12° *Philadelphia, for the Author,* 1839

6641 RAFINESQUE (C. S.) Analyse de la Nature, ou Tableau de l'Univers et des Corps Organisés, *pp.* 224, *hf. cf.,* SCARCE. 12° *Palerme,* 1815

With autograph presentation "to his friend Rev. Dr. Manasseh Cutler." This work, intended (as the author says in his Travels) "to make him known in France," was published just before he sailed from Palermo to the United States. It is perhaps the scarcest of his many publications.

6642 RAFINESQUE (C. S.) A Life of Travels and Researches in North America and the South of Europe, 1802–1835, *pp.* 148, *uncut.* 12° *Philadelphia*, 1836

6643 Scientific Pamphlets. AGASSIZ (L.) Introduction to the Study of Natural History, *illustrated* — MITCHELL (O. M.) Lectures on Astronomy — NICHOL (J. P.) Views of Astronomy. Seven Lectures . . reported by Oliver Dyer — ARAGO. Popular Lectures on Astronomy: with additions by D. Lardner — SMITH (J. A.) The Mutations of the Earth. 5 *in* 1 *vol.*, *hf. calf neat.* 8° *New York*, 1845–48

6644 **Sea-Serpent.** The Great Sea-Serpent, upon the Coast of New England, in 1817: with a portrait of his Majesty, *pp.* 20, *uncut. Hartford*, 1818 — Report of Committee of the Linnæan Society of New England, relative to a large Marine Animal, supposed to be a Serpent, seen near Cape Ann, Mass., Aug. 1817, 2 *copperplates*, *pp.* 52, *uncut*, SCARCE. *Boston*, 1817. 2 *Pamphlets.* 8°
See below, No. 6650, Tracts.

6645 SMITH (J. V. C.) Natural History of the Fishes of Massachusetts, *woodcuts*, *hf. cloth.* 12° *Boston*, 1833

6646 WARREN (John) The Conchologist, 17 *lithogr. plates*, *pp.* 204, *hf. mor.*, SCARCE. sm. 4° *Boston*, 1834

6647 WYATT (Thos.) Manual of Conchology, according to the system of Lamarck, 36 *plates*, *cloth.* 8° *New York*, 1838

6648 Tracts. PLACE'S Essay on Vision. *London*, 1738 — LOGAN (James) Experimenta et Meletemata de Plantarum Generatione, *etc.*, *one leaf imperfect*, 2 *plates. Lugd. Bat.*, 1739 — SAUL (Edw.) Hist. and Philosoph. Account of the Barometer, or Weather-Glass. *London*, 1730 — WATKINS (Fras.) Account of Electrical Experiments . . . Annex'd, The Description of a compleat Electrical Machine, *plates. Lond.* 1747 — MICHELL (J.) Treatise of Artificial Magnets, *plate. Lond.* 1750. 7 *in* 1 *vol.* 8°
From the library of Lewis Evans of Philadelphia. Each of the Tracts has his autograph on the title, and a manuscript table of contents in his hand is prefixed. All the tracts are SCARCE, and the second (Judge Logan's Experiments on the Generation of Plants and Canons for the geometrical determination of the foci of Lenses) is VERY RARE.

6649 Tracts. WHEATLEY (C. M.) Catalogue of Shells of the United States. 16° *N. Y.*, 1842 — Catalogue of the Unios, Alasmodontas, and Anodontas of the Ohio River. *Cincinnati*, [1849] — ADAMS (C. B.) Catalogue of Land Shells of Jamaica. *n. p.* 1851 — ADAMS (C. B.) Description of 44 supposed new species of operculated Land-Shells from Jamaica, *and other* Contributions to Conchology. *n. p.* 1849 — BOND (Thos.) Anniv. Oration before the Am. Philos. Society, 1782, *Phila.* — MINTO (W.) Inaug. Oration at Princeton, on Progress of Mathematical Sciences. *Trenton*, 1788 — MEAD (E.) Inaug. Essay on the Spiræa Tomentosa of Linnæus, *col. plates. N. Y.*, 1821 — BOWDOIN (J.) Inaug. Address before Academy of Arts and Sciences. *Boston*, 1780 — BARTON (B. S.) Collections towards a Materia Medica of the United States. Part 1, 3d edition. *Phila.* 1810 — HARRIS (T. W.) N. American Coleopterous Insects, in Collection of Abraham Halsey, 1835 — AGASSIZ (L.) On Extraordinary Fishes from California. *N. Haven*, 1853 — BACHMAN (John) Examination of Prof. Agassiz's Sketch of the

Natural Provinces of the Animal World. *Charleston*, 1855 — MEEK (F. B.) and HAYDEN (F. V.) New Fossil Species of Mollusca collected in Nebraska, 1856 — JARVIS (S. F.) *D. D.* Address on the Birthday of Linnæus, May 24, 1836, before the Hartford Nat. Hist. Society. *Hartford*, 1836 — Report on an Individual of the Bushman Tribe of Hottentots by the Com. of the Lyceum of Nat. History of N. York, *col. plate. N. Y.*, 1848 — FANSHER (S.) Treatise on Electricity and Lightning Rods, *folding plate, and cuts. N. Haven*, 1830 — HALL (James) Address at Anniv. of Harvard Nat. History Society. *Cambridge*, 1848 — ROGERS (W. B.) Address before Lyceum of Nat. History of Williams College. *Boston*, 1855 — Proceedings of Soc. of American Geologists and Naturalists, *New Haven*, 1845 — ROGERS (H. D.) Address before Soc. of Amer. Geol. and Nat., Washington. *N. Y.*, 1844. 22 *in* 1 *vol. new half blue morocco.* (*Roxburghe.*) 8°

6650 Tracts. PEALE (R.) Account of the Skeleton of the Mammoth, found in America, *plate. London*, 1802 — ASHE (T.) Memoirs of Mammoth and other extraordinary Bones of Incognita, found in [the Mississippi Valley, *etc.*], *uncut. London*, 1806 — The Sea Serpent; or, Gloucester Hoax, a dramatic Jeu d'Esprit, [by W. Crafts.] *Charleston*, 1819 — The Great Sea Serpent upon the Coast of New England, in 1817, with a portrait of his Majesty. *Hartford*, 1818 — Report of a Committee of the Linnæan Society relative to [the Sea Serpent], 2 *plates, uncut. Boston*, 1817 — Catalogue of Organic Remains presented to N. Y. Lyceum of Nat. History by S. L. Mitchill. *N. Y.*, 1826 — DANA (J. D.) Science and the Bible; a Review of Tayler Lewis's "Six Days of Creation." *Andover*, 1856 — EATON (A.) Index to Geology of the Northern States, *colored folding plate. Leicester* [*Mass.*], 1818 — WHITTLESEY (C.) On the Origin of Mineral Coal. *Cleveland*, 1845 — Catalogue of the Cabinet of the [N. Y.] Mercantile Library Association. *n. d.* — Celebration of the Birth-Day of Linnæus by N. Y. Branch of Linnæan Society of Paris, 1824 — Meek (F. B.) Descriptions of new Organic Remains from Vancouver's Island, *n. t. p.* 1856 — HALL (J.) Strata and Distribution of Organic Remains, in the Older Formations in the U. S. *n. t. p.* [1844] — The Great American Mastodon; together with an Essay on the Lost Races, *plate, n. t. p.* [*Albany*, 1845] — Catalogue of [Geo. Chilton's] Collection of Rare Minerals. *N. Y.*, 1829; *and others.* 17 *in* 1 *vol., new half blue morocco.* 8°

6651 Transactions of the Association of American Geologists and Naturalists, 1840–42, *plates, cloth, uncut.* 8° *Boston*, 1843

6652 Transactions of the Albany Institute, Vol. II., *plates, uncut.* 8° *Albany*, 1852

6653 Tracts (9) Hall (Jas.) Anniv. Address before Harvard Nat. Hist. Society, 1848 — Hitchcock (Edw.) Disc. at organization of Pittsfield Lyceum of Nat. History, 1823 — Jarvis (S. F.) Address at Hartford, on the birth-day of Linnæus, 1835 — Catalogue raisonné du Museum de Mr. C. W. Peale: réd. par A. M. F. J. Beauvois, 1er Numéro, *pp.* xiv, 42. *Phil.* n. d.—Peat-Coal: its value to the No. and N. E. States. *Boston*, 1857 — Russell (J. L.) Address

before the Essex Co. Nat. Hist. Society. *Salem*, 1836 — Catalogue of the Unios, Alasmodontas, and Anodontas, of the Ohio river and its Northern tributaries. *Cinc.* 1849 (2 copies.) — Redfield (J. H.) On the Fossil Fishes of Conn. and Massachusetts. [1836.] 8°

ASTRONOMY, METEOROLOGY, NAVIGATION, SURVEYING, ETC.

6654 ABEL (Thomas) Subtensial Plain Trigonometry, wrought with a Sliding-Rule with Gunter's Lines, . . apply'd to Navigation and Surveying, *folding plates* (*diagrams*). 12° *Phil., A. Steuart*, 1761

6655 ALLING (Jerem.) Register of the Weather, . . for 25 years ending March 31, 1810, from observations taken near New Haven, Conn., *pp.* 80, *slightly water-stained, scarce.* 8° *New Haven*, 1810

6656 BOWDITCH (N.) New American Practical Navigator. First Edition, *maps and plates, good copy.* 8° *Newburyport, E. M. Blunt*, 1802

6657 **COMETS**, An Essay on Comets, their Nature, the Laws of their Motions, *etc., pp.* 8, *uncut*, RARE. 4° *Boston*, 1744

"When I see a vast Comet, blazing and rolling about the unmeasurable Æther, I will think: 'Who can tell, but now I see a wicked World made a fiery Oven in the Time of the Anger of God!'"

6658 — WINTHROP (John) Two Lectures on Comets ; . . on occasion of the Comet which appear'd, April, 1759, *pp.* 44, xviii, *uncut. Boston*, 1759 — OLIVER (Andr. Jr.) Essay on Comets, *folding plate, pp.* vi, 87, *uncut. Salem*, 1762 — The True Nature and Cause of the Tails of Comets, elucidated . . By an Enquirer [Dr. J. Perkins], *pp.* 8. *Boston*, 1772. 3 *scarce Pamphlets.* 8° and 4°

6659 — CLAP (Thomas) *President of Yale College.* On Terrestrial Comets. Conjectures upon the Nature and Motion of Meteors, *etc., diagram, pp.* 13, 1, *rare.* 4° *Norwich*, 1781

6660 — BURGES (Barthol.) A Short Account of the Solar System, and of Comets, with a particular account of the Comet that will appear in 1789 ; *with large folded plate, pp.* (4), 16, *uncut*, SCARCE. *The same*, 2d ed. corrected, *no plate.* 2 *Pamphlets.* 16° *Boston*, 1789

6661 **DARK DAY.** Some Remarks on the great and unusual Darkness, that appeared on Friday, May 19, 1780 . . By a Farmer, in the State of the Massachusetts-Bay, *pp.* 16, *uncut*, RARE. 12° *Danvers, E. Russell*, [1780]

6662 Dudley Observatory, at Albany. [Proceedings at the] Inauguration, Aug. 28, 1856 — Statement of the Trustees rel. to the D. O. and the Scientific Council — Gould (B. A.) *Jr.* Reply to the Statement of the Trustees — Thacher (G. H.) Key to the "Trustees' Statement" — Defence of Dr. Gould by the Scientific Council — Address to Citizens of Albany, *etc.*, on Proceedings of the Trustees. 6 *in* 1 *vol., new half mor.* 8° *Albany*, 1856–58

6663 **ECLIPSES.** Darkness at Noon ; or, the Great Solar Eclipse of June 16th, 1806 . . By an Inhabitant of Boston, *plate, pp.* 34, *uncut.* 2 copies. 12° *Boston*, 1806

6664 — LATHROP (Jos.) *D. D.* Sermon on the Eclipse of June 16, 1806. 2d ed., *uncut.* 8° *Springfield, Mass.*, [1806]

6665 **EARTHQUAKES.** **Smith**, (Josiah) *of Cainhoy.* Sermon in Charlestown, S. C., Feb. 4, 1727–8, occasioned by the Terrible Earthquake in New England, *pp.* (4), ii, 21, *uncut, very scarce. Boston,* 1730 — True Relation of the Dreadful Earthquake, at Lima, Peru, Oct. 1746, *pp.* 8. *Boston, D. Fowle,* n. d. — **Prince** (Thos.) An Improvement of the Doctrine of Earthquakes, . . containing an historical summary of the most remarkable Earthquakes in N. England, *etc., pp.* 16, *uncut, scarce. Bost.* 1755 — **Prentice** (Thos.) Sermon, in Boston, Jan. 1, 1756, occasioned by the late Earthquake, *pp.* 24, *uncut. Boston,* 1756 — An Account of the Great Earthquakes in the **Western States**, particularly on the Mississippi River, Dec. 16–23, 1811, *pp.* 16. *Newburyport,* 1812 — **Gardiner** (G. A.) Account of an Earthquake in S. America, *pp.* 24, *uncut. Poughkeepsie,* 1820. 6 *Pamphlets.* v. s.

6666 Gibbons (Edw.) Inquiry into the Causes of the Rise and Fall of the Lakes, . . [with an account of] the late unprecedented Flood, *etc., pp.* 31. 12° *Lockport, N. Y.* 1838

6667 **Hail Storm of 1799.** Account of a Hail Storm which fell on Lebanon, Bozrah, and Franklin [Conn.], July 15, 1799. By Sherman Dewey, *pp.* 27, *uncut, scarce.* 12° *Windham, N. H.,* 1799

6668 Moore (Samuel) Accurate System of Surveying, *pp.* (14), 131, *sheep, good clean copy.* 8° *Litchfield* [*Conn.*], 1796

6669 Redfield (Wm. C.) Gales and Hurricanes of the Western Atlantic, *Map.* (1836) — On the Prevailing Storms of the Atlantic Coast, *map, pp.* 36 (2 copies) — Facts in Meteorology. Observations on Hurricanes and Storms at the W. Indies, *etc.* — Courses of Hurricanes; and Tyfoons of the China Sea. (1838) — Whirlwinds excited by Fire: with further Notices of Tyfoons. (1839) 2 *copies* — Cape Verde and Hatteras Hurricane, of 1853, with a Hurricane Chart, *etc. N. Haven,* 1854 — Reply to Mr. Espy, on the Whirlwind Character of certain Storms, *pp.* 16. (From Jour. of the Franklin Institute.) 9 *Pamphlets.* 8° v. y.

6670 [Robie (Thomas), *Fellow of Harvard College.*] A Letter to a Certain Gentleman desiring a particular Account . . of a wonderful Meteor, that appeared in New-England, on Decemb. 11, 1719, in the Evening. (Signed, ΦΙΛΟΣΣΟΦΙΑΣ.) *pp.* 8, *crimped red morocco.* VERY RARE. 16° *Boston, J. Franklin,* 1719

6671 Strong (Neh.) Astronomy Improved: or, a new Theory . . of the Movements of the Planetary System. In Three Lectures read in Yale College, 1781, *pp.* 50, *folded plate.* 12° *New Haven,* 1784

6672 Symmes' Theory of Concentric Spheres: demonstrating that the Earth is Hollow, habitable within, and widely open about the Poles. By a Citizen of the United States, *pp.* 168, *and slip of Errata, sheep, fresh unused copy.* 12° *Cincinnati, Morgan, Lodge & Fisher,* 1826

Very Scarce. It includes (pp. 159–168) a biographical sketch of Capt. John Cleves Symmes.

6673 **Transit of Venus.** Winthrop (*Prof.* John) Lectures on the Parallax and Distance from the Sun, as deducible from the Transit of Venus, *pp.* 47, *uncut. Boston,* 1769 — West (Benj.) Account of

the Observation of Venus upon the Sun, June 3, 1769, at Providence, in N. England, *pp.* (6) 22, *uncut, very scarce. Prov.* 1769. 2 *Pamphlets.* 8°

6674 TRUXTUN (Thos.) Remarks, Instructions, *etc.*, relating to Latitude & Longitude; Variation of the Compass, *etc.*, *large folding map, and plate, fine clean copy, sheep.* folio, *Phila.*, 1794

6675 WILKES (*Com.* Charles) Meteorology, of the U. S. Exploring Expedition, 1838–42, 25 *Illustrations, paper, uncut.* 4° *Phila.*, 1851
The fine-paper Government edition; a presentation copy, from the author.

6676 Tracts. **American Navigation.** MEAD (J.) Essay on Currents at Sea. *London*, 1757 — Sailing Directions for Capt. **B. Romans'** Gulf and Windward Pilot, with Additions, *pp.* 74, *Lond.* 1794 — Directions to accompany Charts of the Windward Passage, *etc.*, *pp.* 131. *London*, 1764 — Directions for the Gulph and River of St. Lawrence. *Phila.*, 1784 — Sailing Directions for Capt. Romans' Gulf and Windward Pilot, etc., *Lond.*, 1800 — Thermometrical Navigation [*from Am. Philos. Trans.*] *pp.* xii, 100, *folding map. Phil.* 1799 — WALKER (G.) Directions for Sailing along the coast of North America. *London*, 1806 — *Seven in* 1 *vol. new half blue morocco* (*Roxburghe.*) 8°

6677 Tracts (6) OLIVER (Andr.) Essay on Comets, *impft. Salem*, 1872 — CORDIER (L.) Essay on Temperature at the Interior of the Earth. *Amherst*, 1828 — PICKERING (John) Lecture on Telegraphic Language. *Boston*, 1833 — ADAMS (J. Q.) Oration before Cincinnati Astron. Society. *Cinc.* 1843 — CHACE (G. J.) Discourse before Porter Rhet. Society, Andover. *Boston*, 1854. v. s.

INLAND NAVIGATION. STEAMBOATS.

6678 PHILLIPS (John) Treatise on Inland Navigation, with a whole-sheet Plan of an intended Navigable Canal, from London to Norwich and Lynn, etc., *pp.* xii, (6), 50, *plan and engravings. London*, 1785. *With* 9 *other valuable tracts* (*as under*), *in one volume, hf. bound.* (*From the library of Dr. Charles Hutton.*) 4°

Some account of the late **Peter Collinson**, F. R. S., in a Letter to a Friend, *fine portrait. Lond.* 1770 — Description of an antient Picture in Windsor Castle. By J. Topham, F. R. S., F. S. A., 3 *engravings. London*, 1781 — Reports, *etc.*, on the proposed Dry TUNNEL [under the THAMES] from Gravesend to Tilbury, *etc.*, by R. DODD, *folding plates and map. Lond.* 1798 — Letter from Mr. DALRYMPLE to Dr. Hawkesworth [on Discoveries in the Pacific Ocean], *n. t. p.*, *pp.* 35. [1773] — POWNALL (Gov. T.) Hydraulic and Nautical Observations on the Currents in the Atlantic Ocean. *Lond.* 1787 — LOWELL (J.) Eulogy on Hon. J. Bowdoin. *Boston*, 1791 — LANGWORTHY (Wm.) Attempt to promote the Commercial Interests of Gr. Britain, *pp.* 168. *Lond.* 1793 — BUEE (L'Abbé) Mémoire sur les Quantités Imaginaires. *Lond.* 1806; *and another.*

6679 **Steamboats. Rumsey** (**James**) A Short Treatise on the application of Steam, whereby is clearly shewn from Actual Experiments, that Steam may be applied to propel Boats or Vessels, *etc.*, *pp.* 26, *clean, uncut.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1788

Fitch (**John**) The Original Steam-Boat supported; or A Reply to Mr. James Rumsey's Pamphlet, shewing the true priority of

John Fitch, *etc.*, *pp.* 34, *fine clean copy, uncut, plan of Fitch's Steam-Boat inserted. To which is appended a reprint of Rumsey's pamphlet:* "A Plan wherein the Power of Steam is fully shewn," *etc.*, *pp.* 20. 8° *Phila.*, 1788

THORNTON (Wm.) Short Account of the Origin of Steamboats, written in 1810, *pp.* 18, *uncut.* 16° *Albany*, 1818

WHITTLESEY (Charles) Justice to the Memory of John Fitch, who in 1785 invented a Steam Engine and Steam-Boat, *uncut.* l. 8° *Cincinnati*, 1845

5 *Rare Tracts.* v. s.

6680 — RUMSEY (James) A Short Treatise on the application of Steam, *etc.* 2 copies, *clean, uncut,* RARE. 8° *Phila.*, 1788

6681 — Petition of John R. and Robert J. Livingston, to the Legislature of New Jersey, respecting Steam-Boats, *pp.* 34, 15, *uncut.* 8° *New York*, 1814

6682 — (**Duer** and **Colden**) DUER (Wm. A.) Letter to Cadwallader D. Colden, Esq., in answer to strictures in his "Life of Robert Fulton," with an Appendix, *etc.*, *pp.* 127. *Albany*, 1817 — [COLDEN (C. D.)] A Review of the Letter addressed by Wm. A. Duer, Esq., *etc.*, *pp.* 27. *New York*, 1818 — A Vindication by C. D. Colden of the Steam-Boat Right granted by the State of New York; in the form of an Answer to the Letter of Mr. Duer, *pp.* 178. *Albany*, 1818 — DUER (W. A.) A Reply to Mr. Colden's Vindication of the Steam-Boat Monopoly, *pp.* 184, xxvii. *Albany*, 1819. 4 *Pamphlets, all uncut.* 8°

6683 — Explanation by John L. Sullivan, of the Nature of certain Grants to him for the Use of Steamboats on Conn. River. [*New York*,] 1818

— SULLIVAN (J. L.) A Demonstration of the Right to the Navigation of the Waters of New York, without the License of the Owners of the Monopoly of Steam and Fire, *etc.*, *pp.* 41. *Cambridge*, 1821

— A Brief Exposition of the Views of John L. Sullivan, Esq., who holds in virtue of an Act of the Legislature of Massachusetts, an exclusive right to the use of Steam Tow-boats on part of the Waters of that State, etc. [by Cadw. D. Colden.] *New York*, 1822 3 *scarce Pamphlets.* 8°

6684 — MARESTIER (*M.*) Mémoire sur les Bateaux a Vapeur des Etats-Unis d'Amérique, *pp.* 291, *sewed, uncut.* 4° *Paris*, 1824

MANUFACTURES, DISCOVERIES and INVENTIONS.

6685 Tracts. Abstract of . . A late Treatise on **Hemp**, by M. Marcandier . . to which is added some account of the use of the **Horse-Chestnut**, and a Plan of the Pennsylvania Hemp Brake. *Boston*, 1766 — Several methods of making **Salt-Petre**; recommended by the Congress. . . With Appendix by Dr. Wm. Whiting. *Watertown*, 1775 — Experiments and Observations on **American Potashes** . . By W. Lewis, F. R. S. *London*, 1767 — Principles . . applied to the Manufacture . . of **Pot and Pearl Ashes.** By David Townsend. *Boston*, 1793 — [MASCARENE (John)] Manufacture of Pot-Ash in the N. A. Plantations recommended, *pp.* (4), 11. *Boston*, 1757 — QUINCY (Edmund) A Treatise of **Hemp-Husbandry**, *with Plan of*

a Hemp Mill, engraved by Paul Revere, pp. 32, 1. *Boston,* 1765 — Summary View of the **Courses of Crops** in the husbandry of England and Maryland, etc. *Phila.* 1784 — Letter from Sir Rich. Cox to T. Prior, shewing a method to establish the **Linen-Manufacture**, etc. (*Repr.*) *Boston,* 1720. 8 *scarce Tracts, nearly all uncut, in* 1 *vol., hf. blue morocco.* 4°

6686 Tracts. (Am. Inventions and Manufactures.) Industry and Frugality Proposed . . and the **Linen Manufacture** recommended. *Boston,* 1753 — Treatise on the Culture, *etc.* of Pastel or **Woad** . . By C. P. De Lasteyrie. Added, Information upon . . **Indigo.** Trans. by H. A. S. Dearborn, *pp.* 140. *Boston,* 1816 — All People Wrecked at Sea, Saved. Description of Machines invented for that purpose. By A. Du Buc Marentille. *Elizabeth-Town,* 1803, RARE — Description of Clapp's Patented **Crank Engine** for raising and throwing Water, *folding plate. Greenfield,* 1811 — Description of Ammi **White's Wooden Suspension Bridge**, *wood engravings. Cambridge,* 1852 — Experiments on **Railroads**, in England, *etc. Baltimore,* 1829 — Description of Ithiel Town's improvement in **Bridges**, *engravings. New Haven,* 1821 — Remarks on the Rights of Inventors, *etc. Boston,* 1807 — J. Howland's Address before the Providence Assoc'n of Mechanics and Manufacturers, 1810; *and* 14 *others.* 23 *Pamphlets, in* 1 *vol., hf. blue mor.* 8°

6687 Valuable Secrets concerning Arts and Trades, *pp.* 240, *sheep.* 12° *Norwich* [*Conn.*], 1795

6688 **TORPEDO WAR** and Submarine Explosions. By **Robert Fulton**, *pp.* 57, (3), 4 *plates, wants one, name cut from head of title,* VERY SCARCE. obl. 4° *New York,* 1810

6689 — Invincible Floating Batteries, *including* manner of Using Torpedoes, *with wood cut of Battery and a Torpedo Discharger,* n. t. p., *pp.* 8, RARE. 8° *New York,* 1813

6690 HARTLEY (David) Account of the Invention of Fire-Plates, for the security of Buildings and Ships against Fire, *pp.* 28, (2), *engraving of Obelisk on Putney Common.* 8° [*London,* 1785]

BUILDING and ARCHITECTURE.

6691 MAC PACKE (Jose) ΟΙΚΙΔΙΑ, or Nutshells: being Ichnographic Distributions for Small Villas, 26 *copper-plates, pp.* 89, *sheep.* 8° *London,* 1785

6692 The Town and County Builder's Assistant, *etc.* Illustrated by upwards of 200 Examples, engraved [by I. Norman] on folio copper-plates, *engraved frontispiece, pp.* 14, *ana* 60 *plates, sheep, good copy: autograph of Samuel Gore on title.* folio, *Boston, J. Norman,* [1786]
VERY SCARCE. At the end of the Introduction, "The Prices of Carpenter's Work in the Town of Boston," in 1786, are given, in detail.

6693 — The same, *worn copy.* *Boston,* 1786

6694 BENJAMIN (A.) and RAYNARD (D.) American Builder's Companion; or, a new System of Architecture, 44 *engravings, pp.* 48, *stained.* 4° *Boston,* 1806

6695 Villa and Farm Cottages . . with designs. By H. W. Cleaveland, W. Backus, and S. D. Backus, 24 *designs, and numerous wood-cuts. New York,* 1856 — VAUX (Calvert) Villas and Cottages, 300 engravings. *N. Y.* 1857. 2 vols. *cloth gilt.*

6696 ADAMS (John Q.) Letters [on Masonry] to Edw. Livingston, Gr. High Priest of the General Gr. R. A. Chapter of the U. S. 12° [*Hartford*] *J. Hurlbut, for Conn. A. M. Tract Assoc.*, 1834

6697 Ahiman Rezon abridged and digested: as a Help to all that are or would be F. and A. Masons . . added a Sermon, preached in Christ-Church, Philadelphia, by Wm. Smith, D. D., *engraving of the Masons' Arms, pp.* xvi, 166, *sheep.* 8° *Phila., Hall & Sellers*, 1783

6698 — The same, *sheep.* 8° *Phila.*, 1783

6699 — READ (John K.) *Dep. G. M. of Virginia.* The New Ahiman Rezon, *pp.* xx, 242, *bds. uncut.* 8° *Richmond, J. Dixon*, 1791

6700 ALLYN (Avery) A Ritual of Freemasonry, illustrated by numerous Engravings . . Added, a Key to the Phi Beta Kappa, *sheep.* 12° *Boston*, 1831

6701 — The same, *another copy, somewhat stained and worn.*

6702 Anti-Masonic Pamphlets. Nos. 1–6. [Published by the Anti-Masonic Committee in Connecticut.] 6 *Pamphlets, clean, uncut.* 12° n. p., n. d. [*Hartford*, 1832]

6703 — A Serious Call or Masonry Revealed; prepared by order of the Anti-Masonic Convention at Woodstock (Conn.), held on the anniversary of the Death of Wm. Morgan. *Boston*, 1829 — Proceedings of the A. M. State Convention of Connecticut. *Hartford*, 1830. 2 *Pamphlets, uncut.* 8°

6704 — The Anti-Masonic Almanac, for 1828, 1829, 1830, and 1832. By Edw. Giddins. *Rochester*, and *Utica, N. Y.* — The New England Anti-Masonic Almanac, for 1829, by Edw. Giddins; 1830 (2 editions), 1832–35. *Boston*, 1829–35. 11 *Almanacs, scarce.* 12°

6705 BRADLEY (Joshua) Some of the Beauties of Free-Masonry; being Extracts from Publications which have received the approbation of . . the Fraternity, *etc., pp.* 318, *sheep, scarce.* 18° *Rutland, Vt.*, 1816

6706 BERNARD (*Elder* David) Light on Masonry, a Collection of Documents on the Subject; embracing the Reports on the Abduction of Wm. Morgan, *etc., pp.* 506, 55, *portrait of Morgan, and engraving of the "Masonic Assassination of Akirop," sheep, fine copy.* 12° *Utica, Wm. Williams*, 1829

6707 — The same, *another edition, larger and finer paper, portrait and engraving, pp.* 532, 55, *clean copy, binding wormed.* 8° *Utica*, 1829
In this edition was added (pp. 507–532) "the most recent revision of the ritual for the ineffable degrees."

6708 BROWN (Henry) Narrative of the Anti-Masonick Excitement in Western New York, 1826–29, *pp.* (6), 244, *boards* (*broken*), *good copy.* 12° *Batavia, N. Y.*, 1829

6709 CALCOTT (Wellins) A Candid Disquisition of the Principles and Practices of the Antient and Honourable Society of Free and Accepted Masons, *sheep, fine clean copy.* *Lond., repr. Boston, Brother W. McAlpine, A. L.* 5772. *A. D.* 1772
List of Subscribers (14 pages) in Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Nova Scotia.

6710 Cole (Samuel) The Freemasons' Library and General Ahiman Rezon, *pp.* xii, 332, 93, *frontispiece, portrait of R. W. G. M. John Crawford,* and *View of Masonic Hall, Baltimore, sheep.*
8° *Baltimore, B. Edes,* 1817

6711 — The same, 2d Edition revised, with additions, *pp.* vii, 380, xii, *frontispiece, boards, uncut, fine copy.* 8° *Baltimore,* 1826

6712 Centennial Memorial. The Lodge of Saint Andrew, and the Mass. Grand Lodge, [celebration of Centennial Anniversaries, 1856 and 1869,] *elegant illustrations, fine paper, pp.* 292, *hf. morocco extra, top gilt, uncut.* sm. 4° *Boston,* 1870
No. 229 of a strictly limited edition of 500 copies, printed for the Lodge of St. Andrew.

6713 Constitutions of the Ancient and Honourable Fraternity of F. and A. Masons . . Added, the History of Masonry in . . Massachusetts, *etc., frontispiece* (*foxed*), *pp.* 288, *sheep.*
4° *Worcester, Isaiah Thomas,* 1792
At head of title the name (autograph ?) of Geo. Washington, to whom the work was dedicated, on a leaf inserted, "A Prayer at the making of a Mason, for the Morning Star Lodge [Worcester], by Brother Isaiah Thomas."

6714 — The same ; compiled by Rev. T. M. Harris ; 2d edition revised, with large additions, *frontispiece, pp.* (8), 288, *sheep, fine unused copy.*
4° *Worcester, J. Thomas,* 1798

6715 — The same ; *unused copy, clean and fine, sheep.*
4° *Worcester,* 1798

6716 — Constitution of the A. and H. Fraternity of F. and A. Masons, in the State of New York : collected and digested by order of the Gr. Lodge of said State, *pp.* 76, *clean.*
8° *New York, Francis Childs,* 1789

6717 — Constitution and Bye-Laws . . adopted by the Gr. Lodge of Connecticut, *pp.* 20. *Hartford,* 1799 — The General Grand Royal Arch Constitution for the U. S. of America [adopted, Jan. 1806], *pp.* 24, *uncut,* n. p., n. d. [*Hartford,* 1806]. 2 *Pamphlets, clean and fine.* 16°

6718 Coustos. Unparalleled Sufferings of John Coustos, who underwent the most Cruel Tortures, and was sentenced to the Galley four years, by command of the Inquisitors at Lisbon, in order to extort from him the Secrets of Free-Masonry, *etc., half mor.*
12° *Boston, N. Coverley,* 1803

6719 — Mysteries of Popery unveiled, in the Unparalleled Sufferings of John Coustos, at the Inquisition of Lisbon ; to which is added the Master-Key to Popery, by Anthony Gavin, *engravings, pp.* 300, *foxed, sheep.* 12° *Enfield ; pr. at Hartford,* 1821

6720 Cross (Jeremy L.) Masonic Chart, or Hieroglyphic Monitor ; added, Songs, etc., 40 *copper plates* (*engraved by A. Doolittle*), *pp.* (13), 172, *sheep, nice copy.* 12° *New Haven,* 1819
First edition : SCARCE.

6721 — The same : 4th edition, *portrait,* 48 *engravings, sheep.*
12° *New Haven,* 1826

6722 Cross (J. L.) The Templar's Chart, or Hieroglyphic Monitor ; *frontispiece and* 22 *copperplate engravings, music, pp.* 157, *sheep, nice copy.* 12° *New Haven, by the author,* 1821
First edition : SCARCE.

6723 Eastman (Luke) Masonick Melodies; a choice Selection of the most approved Masonick Songs, *etc.*, set to musick, *pp.* 208, *sheep, nice copy.* 8° *Boston*, 1818

0000 — Free Masonry; a Poem. *See* No. 6862.

6724 Free Masonry. Its Pretensions exposed, *etc.* . . A Review of Town's Speculative Masonry: . . its dangerous Tendency exhibited, *etc.* . . By a Master Mason [Henry D. Ward?], *frontispiece, pp.* xvi, 399, *bds. uncut.* 8° *New York*, 1828

6725 Free Masonry: a Poem: in Three Cantos . . Proving it . . a dangerous and deadly Foe to Equal Liberty, *etc.* By a Citizen of Massachusetts, *pp.* 216, *sheep.* 12° *Leicester*, 1830

6726 Free-Masonry Unmasked: or Minutes of the trial of a suit in the Court of C. P. of Adams Co. (Penn.), wherein **Thaddeus Stevens**, Esq., was plaintiff, and **Jacob Lefever**, defendant, *wood-cut of an initiation, on title-page, pp.* 93, *wants* 2 *leaves, bds.*, RARE. 12° *Gettysburg, Pa.*, 1835

6727 GREENLEAF (Simon) A Brief inquiry into the Origin and Principles of Free Masonry, *engraved title, pp.* 117, *bds., uncut.* 8° *Portland, Me.*, 1820

6728 HARDIE (James) The New Freemason's Monitor. 2d ed. enlarged, *frontispiece, pp.* xvi, 347, *sheep, good copy.* 12° *New York*, 1819

6729 HARRIS (Thaddeus M.) Discourses, illustrating the Principles *etc.*, of Free Masonry, *engraved frontispiece, sheep, fine copy.* 8° *Charlestown, A. L.* 5801

6730 — The same, *binding broken.* 8° *Charlestown, A. L.* 5801

6731 HUTCHINSON (Wm.) [illegible] Spirit of Masonry: in moral and elucidatory Lectures, *e[illegible] [illegible], pp.* vii, 174, 22, *sheep, nice copy.* 12° *New York*, 1800

VERY SCARCE. Greenleaf (*Brief Inquiry, etc.*) remarks that this book, "though somewhat deficient in method, is yet of inestimable value to the Craft."

6732 JACHIN AND BOAZ; or, an Authentic Key to the Door of Free-Masonry, *etc., pp.* 60, *bds.* 12° *Suffield, E. Gray*, 1799

A VERY RARE EDITION. This work was first published in London, between 1760 and 1770: and, if the Anti-Masonic tradition is to be trusted, its publication cost the author his life. An earlier, though not rarer edition, published in New York (Tiebout & O'Brien, for Evert Duyckinck & Co.) 1796, will be found in "TRACTS, 1796–1834" [No. 6763], and another, "Re-printed in the United States," 1801, from a later London edition, is in "Tracts, 1789–1834" [No. 6762].

6733 — The same, *frontispiece, hf. bd.*, RARE. 18° *Poughkeepsie, Paraclete Potter*, 1815

6734 — The same, *frontispiece of the Regalia, pp.* 52, *paper, etc., uncut.* 12° *Repr. Boston*, 1817

6735 **MORGAN (WM.)** Illustrations of Masonry, by one of the Fraternity, who has devoted thirty years to the subject, *pp.* 86, *uncut, except on one margin of title.* 12° n. p. [*Batavia*], *Printed for the Author*, 1827

VERY RARE. The Introduction was added by the publisher, "in the abscence (*sic*) of the author, who was kidnapped and carried away from the village of Batavia, on the 11th day of September, 1826, by a number of Freemasons," etc., etc. The certificate of copyright bears date, Aug. 14, 1826.

6736 MORGAN (Wm.) The same: Second Edition. With an Account of the Kidnapping of the Author, *pp.* 92, *uncut.*
8° n. p. [*Batavia?*] *Printed for the Author*, 1827

6737 — The same: 3d Edition, *engr. frontispiece, pp.* 96, *uncut.*
12° *Rochester*, 1827

6738 — The same: [4th Edition], *pp.* 96, *uncut, in original paper cover with wood cut. Rochester*, 1827 — The same: *frontispiece and wood cut, pp.* 84, *uncut. Boston*, 1829. 2 *Pamphlets.* 12°

6739 — A Narrative of the Facts and Circumstances relating to the Kidnapping and presumed Murder of William Morgan . . . With an Appendix, containing the Depositions, *etc., pp.* 36, xxxv, *uncut.*
12° *Batavia, D. C. Miller*, 1827

Prepared under the direction of committees appointed at meetings of citizens of the counties of Genesee, Livingston, Ontario, Monroe, and Niagara; "the first organized attempt to investigate the abduction of Morgan."—GASSETT's *Catalogue of A. M. Books.*

6740 — The same: *another edition;* to which is added, the late Trials at Canandaigua, *pp.* 84, *uncut.* 12° *Rochester, E. Scrantom*, 1827

6741 — Speech of Hon. John Crary, in the N. Y. Senate, on the proposition for appointing an Inquisitor in the case of Wm. Morgan, *pp.* 16. *Albany*, 1828 — A Serious Call, or Masonry Revealed; Address of Conn. Anti-Masonic Convention, on anniv. of the death of Morgan, *pp.* 39. *Boston*, 1829 — Wm. Morgan abducted and murdered by Masons, *etc.* Sermon by Lebbeus Armstrong, at Edinburgh, N. Y., *pp.* 32. *New York*, 1831. 3 *Pamphlets.* 8°

6742 MORRIS (Rob.) Reminiscences of the Triennial Co[illegible]ocations of the General Grand Encampment and the Gen. Gr. Chapter of the U. S., at Hartford, Conn., 1856, with Biographical and Historical Notes, *pp.* viii, 104.
8° *Lodgetown, Ky., for Private Distribution only*, 1857

6743 [PARMALE (Henry)] Key to the First Chart of the Masonic Mirror; being a complete Pocket Companion for the use of . . Free and Accepted Masons, *pp.* 108, *hf. mor.*
16° *New Haven, S. Converse*, 1825

6744 PAYSON (Seth) Proofs of the real Existence, and dangerous Tendency of Illuminism, *pp.* 290, *sheep.* 12° *Charlestown*, 1802

6745 PRESTON (Wm.) Illustrations of Masonry. First American Edition, *pp.* 560, *sheep, neat, fine copy.* 12° *Alexandria*, [*Va.*] 1804

6746 — The same, *fine fresh copy.* 12° *Alexandria*, 1804

6747 — The same: First Am. *Improved* Edition . . . With a complete list of Lodges in the U. S., *pp.* 390, *slightly imperfect, sheep.*
12° *Portsmouth, W. & D. Treadwell*, 1804

6748 Revelation of Free-Masonry, as published by a convention of Seceding Masons, held at Le Roy, Genesee Co., N. Y., July 4th and 5th, 1828, *pp.* vii, 107. 12° *Rochester, Weed & Heron*, 1828

6749 ROBISON (John) Proofs of a Conspiracy against all the Religions and Governments of Europe, carried on [by] Free Masons, Illuminati, *etc.*, 4th ed., *pp.* 399, *sheep, neat.*
8° *New York, G. Forman*, 1798

6750 STEARNS (*Rev.* John G.) Inquiry into the Nature and Tendency of Speculative Free-Masonry, *pp.* 109, 9, *bds.*, *uncut*, FIRST EDITION, RARE. 18° *Utica, for the Author*, 1826

6751 — The same; 2d edition, enlarged: with an Appendix, in which is proved the true character of Morgan's Illustrations of Masonry, *pp.* 191. 12° *Westfield, H. Newcomb*, 1828

6752 — The same: 5th edition: Added, Plain Truth, a Dialogue, *etc.*, *pp.* xvi, 211, *sheep, neat.* 12° *Utica*, 1829

6753 STERRY (Consider) Masonic Formalities of Burying the Dead; together with the Ancient Charges at Initiation, *etc.*, *pp.* 25, *very scarce.* 12° *Norwich*, [*Conn.*], 1813

6754 STONE (Wm. L.) Letters on Masonry and Anti-Masonry, addressed to the Hon. John Q. Adams, *pp.* viii, 566, 7, *hf. cloth.* 8° *New York, O. Halsted*, 1832

VERY SCARCE. Gassett, in the Introduction to his Catalogue of Anti-Masonic Books, 1852, said: "Of Col. Stone's Letters, to which Hon. John Q. Adams refers in his Letters, the writer knows of but *two copies*, one in his own and the other in the Boston Library."

6755 The Tomb of **James Molai** [De Molay]; or, the Secret of the Conspirators. Translated by a Gentleman of Boston. Addressed to those who wish to know everything, *pp.* 22. 8° *Boston, B. Edes*, 1797

RARE. The writer endeavors to prove that the Templars were responsible for the French Revolution and all "the great political troubles" of Europe. "There are a crowd of Masonic Lodges in Europe, but they are of no importance. The true Templar Masons are no more than *one hundred and eight* throughout the globe: they are the men who, by vengeance, ambition, and system, have sworn the massacre of Kings, and the Independence of the Universe."

6756 TOWN (Salem) System of Speculative Masonry, (First Edition,) *pp.* 283, *sheep, good copy.* 12° *Salem, N. Y.*, 1818

6757 — The same: 2d edition, *pp.* 284, *sheep.* 12° *Salem, N. Y.*, 1822

6758 Vocal Companion, and Masonic Register. In Two Parts. I. Masonic Songs, *etc.* II. Account of the Origin of Masonry in America; with a List of Lodges in the Six Northern States, *engr. frontispiece, pp.* 180, 103, v, *sheep, fresh copy.* 12° *Boston, J. M. Dunham*, 1802

6759 [WEBB (Thos. S.)] The Freemason's Monitor; or, Illustrations of Masonry; in Two Parts. By a Royal Arch Mason, K. T., K. of M. &c., *pp.* 284, *sheep*, RARE. 12° *Albany, Spencer & Webb*, 1797

The FIRST EDITION of Webb's Monitor: published without the name of the author.

6760 — WEBB (Thos. S.) The Freemason's Monitor. [2d edition], *pp.* 300. *New York. Southwick & Crooker*, 1802 — *The same:* new and improved edition, *pp.* 336. *Salem, and Providence*, 1808. (2 vols.) *sheep.* 12°

6761 — The same; *Montpelier, Vt.*, 1810 — The same. *Salem*, 1818 — The same, *Salem*, 1821. (3 vols.) 12°

6762 Tracts. (1789–1834) FESSENDEN (Thos.) Masonic Sermon; Rising Sun Lodge, Keene, N. H. *Keene*, [1789] — JUDD (B.) St. John's day Sermon, Union Lodge. *New London*, 1819 — **Jachin and Boaz**, or Key to the Door of Freemasonry. *Re-printed in the United States*, 1801 — Constitution of the Gen. Gr. Encampment of Knights Templars for the U. S. *Boston*, 1817 — Illustrations of

four first Degrees of **Female Masonry.** By a Lady. *Boston*, 1827 — THACHER (M.) Address to Montgomery Lodge, Medway, Mass., and Address to his Church, on his Seceding from Masonry. *Bost.*, 1829 — THACHER (M.) Letters to a brother in the church, on renouncing Masonry. *Bost.* 1829 — On the Aim of the Order of Freemasons; trans. from the German, *pp.* 204. *Albany*, 1825 — Masonic Oaths, with Notes, *etc.* *Montpelier*, 1834. 10 *in* 1 *vol. new hf. blue mor., mostly uncut.* 8° and 12°

6763 Tracts (1796–1834) **Jachin and Boaz**; or, an authentic Key to the Door of Free-Masonry, new ed. *N. Y.*, *Tiebout & O'Brien*, 1796 — Observations on Free-Masonry; with a Masonic Vision, by a Lady in Worcester. *Worc.*, 1798 — [SLADE (Wm.)] Masonic Penalties. *H. H. Houghton, Castleton, Vt., n. d.* [1830] — — Proceedings of [the Second] Antimasonic State Convention of Massachusetts. *Bost.*, 1831 — Proceedings of 3d and 4th Antim. St. Conventions. *Bost.* 1832, 1833. — Proceedings rel. to Union of Freemasons in S. Carolina. *Charleston*, 1814 — **Report of Committee of the Rhode Island Gen. Assembly**, to investigate the charges against Freemasonry, *pp.* 72, 149. *Providence*, 1832 (VERY RARE) — Proc. of Gr. R. A. Chapter of Connecticut, May, 1827 — Nature and fruits of Political Antimasonry. *Northampton*, 1835 — Reasons of Church in No. Wrentham, Ms., for withdrawing from their Masonic brethren, *etc.* *Bost.*, 1830 — Proc. of Gr. Lodge of New Hampshire, 1825 — Proceedings of a **Convention of Delegates opposed to Free Masonry, which met at Le Roy**, Genesee co., *N. Y.*, 1828. *Rochester, Weed and Heron*, 1828 — Proceedings of the 2d U. S. Anti-M. Convention, Baltimore, Sept. 1831. *Bost.* 1832 — Address of National A. M. convention, in Phil., Sept. 1830 — Proc. of Conn. A. M. State Convention, at Hartford, 1830 — **Legislative Investigation** into Masonry, before a Committee of the Gen. Assembly of **Rhode Island**, 1832. *Boston*, 1832 — Rep. of a Jt. Committee of the Mass. Legislature, on Free-masonry, March, 1834. 18 in 1 vol., *new half blue mor.* 8°

Several of the tracts in this volume are VERY SCARCE: particularly the New York edition of "Jachin and Boaz" (see note on No. 6732), and the Report of the "Legislative Investigation" in Rhode Island, reported by B. F. Hallet, containing the Testimony of fifty masons, of which Mr. Gassett, in 1852, could find only two copies, and one of these in a library in Kentucky. (*Catal. A. M. Books*, 73.)

Tracts (1796–1831) Proceedings of Conn. Grand Lodge. *Hartford*, 1796 — Constitution and Bye-Laws of Conn. Gr. Lodge. *Hartford*, 1799 — STERRY (C.) Masonic formalities of burying the dead. *Norwich*, 1813 — Bye-Laws of Windsor [Vt.] R. A. Chapter, 1815 — Const. of Gr. Lodge of R. Island. *Prov.*, 1808 — Gen. Gr. R. A. Constitution for the U. S. n. d. [Hartford, 1806] *The same.* *Hartf.*, 1827 — Proc. of Gr. Lodge of No. Carolina and Tenn. for 1812 — Petition to Legisl. of Conn. against Extra-Judicial Oaths. [*Hart.*] 1833 — Adams (J. Q.) Letters to Edward Livingston. [*Hartf.*] 1834 — Gen. C. Whittlesey's Renunciation of Freemasonry. [*Hartf.*] 1834 — Letters on Freemasonry, by a Lady [Mrs. Crocker]. *Boston*, 1815 — History of an Outrage upon the Family of Elder **Geo. Wetherell**, at Hartford, N. Y., Sept. 27, 1830. [*Hartford, Ct.*] 1832 — SANBORN (P.) Address before Antimasonic Convention, Reading, Mass., Jan. 15, 1829 — SANBORN

(R.) Freemasonry a Covenant with Death. *Bath, N. Y.*, 1828 — PEASE (D.) [Antimasonic] Sermon, Belchertown, July 8, 1830 — ARMSTRONG (L.) Masonry . . a Work of Darkness, 5th ed. *Hartford*, 1833 — PHILLEO (C.) Light on Masonry and Antimasonry. *Providence*, 1831 — ADAMS (J. Q.) Letters on Freemasonry. *Hartford*, 1833 — Proc. of Gr. Lodge of Mississippi, Feb., 1848. *Fayette*, 1848; *and others.* 27 *in* 1 *vol., new half blue mor., mostly uncut.* (2 vols.) 12° *and* 8°

6764 Tracts (1755–1803) Masonic Sermons and Orations. 18 in 1 vol. — Tracts (1800–1815) Masonic Sermons, Orations, etc. 27 *in* 1 vol. 2 vols., *hf. dk. blue mor.* (*Roxburghe*). 4° and °8

Including Rev. Arthur Browne's Sermon to the F. and A. Masons in Boston, Oct. 1, 1755—Rev. T. Pollen's Ser. before the Lodge in Newport, R. I., June 24, 1757 — Rev. J. W. Weeks's Ser. before the Gr. Lodge, Halifax, N. S., 1785 — Rev. J. Hiller's Charge to Essex Lodge, Salem, Dec., 1781 — Rev. O. Lewis's Serm. before Masonic Convention in Connecticut, 1783, *etc., etc.*

6765 Tracts (1800–1850) Masonic Sermons, Orations, *etc.* 84 *in* 3 vols., *hf. dk. blue morocco.* 8°

Including several scarce *Anti*-masonic tracts: C. P. Sumner's Letter on Speculative Free Masonry. *Boston*, 1829 — The National Mirror of Masonry: by Philo Lucis. *Boston*, 1829 — Pliny Merrick's Letter on Speculative Free Masonry. *Boston*, 1830 — Rev. Moses Thacher's Address, "Masonic Oaths neither morally nor legally binding." *Boston* [1830]; *etc.*

6766 Tracts. BROWNE (*Rev.* Arthur) Sermon in Trinity Church Boston, Oct. 1, 1755, RARE — SMITH (Wm.) *D.D.*, Sermon, Philadelphia, Dec. 28, 1778 — WALDO (A.) Oration, June 24, 1784, at Colchester, Conn. — WEEKS (*Rev.* J. W.) Sermon, Halifax, N. S., June 24, 1785 — HARRIS (T. M.) Masonic Emblems Explained; Sermon, Charlestown, Mass., June 24, 1796 — THAYER (N.) Sermon, Lancaster, June 24, 1797 — Observ. on F. Masonry: by a Lady of Worcester, 1798 — MANN (*Rev.* J.) Oration, Wrentham, Mass., 1798; *and* Address to Montgomery Lodge, Dec. 18, 1799 — BRAY (Ol.) Oration, New Haven, Jan. 1, 1802 — RIPLEY (E.) Discourse, Haverhill, June 9, 1803 — VANDERBILT (John) Oration, Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1807, *and* BURRILL (W.) Address, before Gr. Lodge of N. Y., Jan. 11, 1808, RARE — Tableau des F.·. F.·. qui composent la R.·. L.·. de St. J.·. de J.·. sous le nom de la **Vérité du Cap Français** [Veritas Sancti Joannis, No. 42, Baltimore, Md.], 24 Juin, 1809. *Balt.* 1809. *Attested, in autograph, by* [*Pierre*] *Rescaniere, Secrétaire;* VERY RARE — **The Festivaliad**, a Poem in commemoration of the Festival of St. John celebrated at Dorchester, Mass., 1807; by Morpheus Stupor, V. M. N. V. D. . . Prefixed, Remarks by Hezekiah Hectic, K.G.Q. *n. p.* 1811 — OSGOOD (*Rev.* Samuel) The Tenets of Free Masonry: Sermon, Orient Lodge, East Hartford, 1822 (3 copies) — CUSHING (Caleb) Address, at Lynn, June 24, 1826 (2 copies) — Narrative of Facts rel. to kidnapping and murder of **Wm. Morgan** . . with the Depositions, *etc.* *Batavia*, 1827 — A Visit to the West; [a Poem] exhibiting various ideas respecting F. Masonry. *Utica*, 1829 — Dr. E. WILLIS's Renunciation of **Odd Fellowship**, and an Exposé of the Signs, *etc.* *Boston*, 1846: — *and* 7 *others.* 30 *Pamphlets.* V. S.

POETRY.

INCLUDING AMERICAN EDITIONS OF ENGLISH POETS.

6767 ADAMS (*Rev.* John) Poems on Several Occasions, original and translated, *pp.* (8), 176, *sheep, good copy.*
8° *Boston, for D. Gookin,* 1745

—"On the whole, the safest encomium that can be bestowed upon the work is, 'that it is equal to any New England poetry of this date,' and will not lose the palm by a competition with the writings of John Barnard or Phillis Wheatly."—*Monthly Anthology,* ix. 132.

The author was the son of the Hon. John Adams of Nova Scotia. He graduated at Harvard in 1721, was minister of a church at Newport, R. I., for two years, and died at Cambridge, Jan., 1740.

6768 — The same, *covers removed for binding.* (*2 copies.*) 8° *Bost.,* 1745

6769 ADAMS (John Quincy) Dermot Mac Morrogh, or the Conquest of Ireland. 2d edition. 8° *Boston,* 1832

6770 ALLEN (B.) jun. Miscellaneous Poems. By Osander. *Hudson,* 1811 — Urania, or the True Use of Poesy. *N. Y.,* 1814 (2 copies) — The Phœnix; or the Battle of Valparaiso. *N. Y.,* 1814.
4 vols. 12° and 18°

6771 [ALLEN (JAMES)] The Poem which the Committee of the Town of Boston had voted unanimously to be published with the late [Dr. Warren's] Oration: with Observations, *etc.* . . and Extracts from an ingenious Composition never yet published, *half calf, neat.*
4° *Boston, E. Russell,* 1772

This poem was written at the request of Dr. Warren to accompany his Oration of March 5, 1772. Owing to doubts of the author's patriotism the Committee suppressed it. His friends procured a copy of it from him, and published it, with extracts from another poem (The Retrospect) by the same hand, and comments exhibiting the author's political soundness and poetical merits.—DUYCKINCK.

6772 ALLEN (Wm.) *D.D.* Book of Christian Sonnets, *cloth: with the author's autograph.* 12° *Northampton,* 1860

6773 [ALSOP (Richard)] The Enchanted Lake of the Fairy Morgana, *plate, pp.* vii, 67, *boards, scarce.*
8° *New York, J. Riley & Co.,* 1806

"From the 2d Book of the Orlando Inamorato of Fr. Berni."

6774 American in Algiers (The), or the Patriot of Seventy-Six in Captivity; a Poem in Two Cantos, *pp.* 36, *half mor.,* VERY SCARCE.
12° *New York, J. Buel,* 1797

6775 American Poems, original and selected, vol. I. (*all published*), *sheep, nice copy, scarce.* 8° *Litchfield, Collier & Buel* [1793]

The FIRST COLLECTION of American Poetry; edited by Dr. Elihu H. Smith of (Litchfield, and) New York. It contains poems by Trumbull, Dwight, Barlow, Hopkins, Hopkinson, Humphreys, Livingston, Mrs. Morton, and others.

6776 — The same, *fresh copy, sheep, yellow edges.* 8°

6777 The American Poetical Miscellany, original and selected. — The American Prose Miscellany. 2 vols. *sheep, neat.*
12° *Philadelphia,* 1809

"The volume of *Poetry* is made valuable by enfolding in its embraces, some of the richest and deepest tinted flowers which ever bound the brows of Melancholy, or sparkled under the heavenly gem which drops from Pity's eye."—*Editor's Preface.*

6778 ARNOLD (Josiah Lyndon) Poems, *pp.* 141, *sheep.* (2 copies.)
12° *Providence*, 1797

Edited, with a biographical preface, by James Burrill, Jun.; who as Duyckinck notes, "has performed his duties carelessly, as he has included a poem entitled, The Dying Indian, which is to be found in Freneau's Poems, ed. 1795, p. 59."—*Cycl. Am. Lit.*, i. 529.

6779 Aspect of the Times (The): a political Poem: and other Pieces; by a native of Newark, *hf. mor.* 16° *Newark*, 1831

6780 ATLEE (Edwin A.) *M. D., of Philadelphia.* Essays at Poetry, or a collection of Fugitive Pieces; with the Life of Eugenius Laude Watts, *pp.* 152, *and subscribers' names*, 4 *pp., bds. uncut.*
12° *Philadelphia, T. S. Manning*, 1828

SCARCE. Not in Allibone's or Sabin's Dictionaries.

6781 BANCROFT (Geo.) Poems, *boards, clean, uncut*, VERY SCARCE.
12° *Cambridge*, 1823

6782 BARLOW (JOEL) The Vision of Columbus, *a subscriber's (Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth's) copy; autograph receipt of Joel Barlow inserted, old red calf, back and edges gilt.* 8° *Hartford*, 1787

6783 — Another copy, *calf, neat*, 8° *Hartford*, 1787 — The same; 2d edition. (*Autograph of Oliver Ellsworth, on title*). 12° *Hartford*, 1787. (2 vols. *sheep.*)

6784 — The same, 5th edition, corrected; to which is added The Conspiracy of Kings, a Poem; *fine portrait of the Author, calf neat*, SCARCE EDITION. 8° *Paris*, 1793

6785 — The same; from a Revised Edition, *slightly stained, sheep.*
18° *Baltimore*, 1814

6786 — The Columbiad: a Poem, *portrait and* 11 *plates, fine clean copy, mottled calf, gilt.* 4° *Philadelphia*, 1807

Fine impressions *on India paper* of Fulton's portrait of the author, and of the engravings after Smirke.

6787 — The Columbiad, a Poem. 2 vols. *sheep.*
12° *Philadelphia, C. A. Conrad & Co.*, 1809

6788 — A Letter to the National Convention of France . . Added, The Conspiracy of Kings, a Poem, *pp.* 87. 8° *N. Y., T. Greenleaf*, n. d.

6789 BARLOW (Joel) The | Hasty-Pudding: | a Poem, | in Three Cantos. | Written at Chambery, in Savoy, January, 1793. | *pp.* 15, *levant maroon morocco, extra, gilt back, edges, and inside border* (*F. Bedford*), *uncut.* 8° n. p., n. d.

The FIRST EDITION, VERY RARE. The brief "Advertisement" is dated at "New-Haven, April, 1796." On the (blank) lower half of the last page, "H. B. Pearson, Harvard University, 1815," has written his critical estimate of the poem.

6790 — Hasty Pudding, *Salem, J. Cushing*, 1799 — *The same:* with The Ruling Passion; by R. T. Paine, jun. *Hallowell, E. Goodale*, 1815 — *The same. Canandaigua, J. D. Bemis & Co.* [1822?] — *The same;* with a Memoir on Maize, by D. J. Browne. *New York*, n. d. [1850] — An Elegy on the late Honorable Titus Hosmer. *Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin*, n. d. [1780] — The Prospect of Peace. A Poetical Composition, delivered in Yale-College. . . July 23, 1778. *New Haven, T. & S. Green*, 1788 — A Poem spoken at the Public Commencement at Yale College, Sept. 12, 1781. *Hartf., Hudson & Goodwin*, n. d. — Two Letters to the Citizens of the U. States, and one to General Washington, *etc. New Haven*, 1806. 8 *in* 1 vol., *hf. str. grained olive mor.* (*F. Bedford*). 12°

6791 BEVERIDGE (JOHN) Epistolæ Familiares et alia quædam Miscellanea—Familiar Epistles, and other Miscellaneous Pieces in Latin verse . . . To which are added, Translations into English verse, by different Hands, *etc.*, *pp.* 88, *old calf, gilt, fine copy.*
8° *Philadelphia, W. Bradford*, 1765

RARE. Duyckink has given a good account of this curious and entertaining volume, in the *Cyclopædia of Am. Literature*, i. 128, 129. Among the "different Hands" were Jonathan Mayhew of Boston, Nathaniel Evans, Thomas Coombe, Stephen Watts, and Alex. Alexander.

6792 BLEECKER (ANN ELIZA) The Posthumous Works in Prose and Verse, to which is added a Collection of Essays, Prose and Poetical, by Margaretta V. Faugeres, *portrait of Miss Bleecker* (*eng. by Tiebout*), *smooth claret calf extra, sides, back, and edges gilt, large and elegant copy*, RARE. 12° *New York, T. & J. Swords*, 1793

"I have sought in vain among the libraries and the Bleeckers, to obtain a copy,"—wrote Col. W. L. Stone, in 1837 (*Life of Brant*, i. 207).

6793 —The same, *another fine copy, hf. blue morocco.* 12°

6794 Boston Prize Poems, and other Specimens of Dramatic Poetry, *pp.* 130, *boards, uncut.* 12° *Boston, J. T. Buckingham*, 1824

6795 BOTELLO DE MORAES Y VASCONCELOS (Fr.) El Nuevo Mundo. Poemma Heroyco . . . Con las Alegorias de Don Pedro de Castro, *etc.*, 16 *ll. n. n., and pp.* 476, *vellum*, RARE.
sm. 4° *Barcelona, Juan Pablo Marti*, 1701

See Ticknor's History of Spanish Literature, iii. 225.

6796 [BOWDOIN (James)] A Paraphrase on part of the Oeconomy of Human Life, *pp.* 88, *hf. bound, neat.* 8° *Boston, Green & Russell*, 1759

RARE. "Called a paraphrase of Dodsley's collection of aphorisms under that title, but, though it originated in a simple version of the Economy, it is rather an amplification or extension of that little work, with new illustrations."—DUYCKINCK, i. 158. Not in Sabin's *Dictionary*.

6797 BRACKENRIDGE (H. H.) Gazette Publications, [Prose and Poetry,] *pp.* 348, *half mor., uncut.*
12° *Carlisle*, [*Pa.*,] *Alexander & Phillips*, 1806

"Apparently privately printed."—SABIN.

6798 [BRACKENRIDGE (H. H.)] The Death of General Montgomery, at the Siege of Quebec. A Tragedy. With an Ode, in honour of the Pennsylvania Militia . . and Elegiac Pieces, commemorative of Distinguished Characters, *pp.* 79, (5), *mor. extra, g. e.* (*F. Bedford*).
8° *Phila., R. Bell*, 1777

A Portrait of Gen. Montgomery (*engraved by Norman*) is inserted in place of the symbolic frontispiece, which is wanting.

6799 —The same; *another edition, pp.* 68. [*Bound with* Raynal's Revolution in America, *Salem*, 1782,] *sheep* 8° *Norwich, J. Trumbull*, 1777

RARE: unknown to Sabin.

6800 [BRADSTREET (*Mrs.* ANNE)] The | Tenth Muse | Lately Sprung up in AMERICA. | Or | Severall Poems, compiled | with great variety of Wit | and Learning, full of delight | . . . . By a Gentlewoman in those parts, *paneled calf, gilt* (*Hering*, 1807), *pp.* (14), 207. sm. 8° *London, for Stephen Bowtell*, 1650

A Fine Copy of the EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST EDITION, from Stainforth's (and formerly from Heber's) library. Mr. Sabin, in a note to the Menzies Catalogue, says: "We are unable to trace the sale of more than ONE COPY in this country." In the commendatory verses prefixed, I. W. (the Rev. John Woodbridge) addressing his "deare Sister the Authour" says, truly—if in a somewhat different sense from that which he intended,—

"What you have done, the Sun shall witnesse beare,
That for a Woman's Worke 'tis VERY RARE."

6801 [BRADSTREET (*Mrs.* Anne)] Several | Poems | compiled with great Variety of Wit and Learn-|ing, full of Delight, | &c... | By a Gentlewoman in New-England. | The THIRD EDITION, | corrected by the Author, | and enlarged by an Addition of several other | Poems found amongst her Papers after her | Death, *pp.* xiii, 233, *half dk. green morocco*, VERY RARE.

sm. 8° [*Boston*] *Re-printed from the Second Edition*

VERY RARE. From Rev. J. Stainforth's library, with his book-plate. The "several other poems" added in this edition fill pp. 217–233. The last is a Funeral Elegy on the author, by the Rev. John Norton.

6802 — The Works of Anne Bradstreet, in Prose and Verse. Edited by J. H. Ellis, *facsimile, portrait, and plates*, UNCUT.

imp. 8° *Charlestown, A. E. Cutter*, 1867

250 copies of this elegant volume were printed.

6803 BRAINARD (John G. C.) The Literary Remains; with a Sketch of his Life, by John G. Whittier, *dk. calf.* 12° *Hartford*, [1832]

6804 BREWSTER (Martha) *of Lebanon* [*Conn.*] Poems on divers Subjects, *pp.* 35. 8° *New London: reprinted Boston*, n. d. [1757.]

W***** (J*****) Meditations on the Incomprehensibility of God . . . Also, on the General Judgment, *pp.* 8. 8° *Boston*, 1762. 2 *in* 1 vol., *hf. levant blue morocco, gilt tops.*

Two VERY RARE tracts. The first has the autograph of the Rev. Isaac Backus, the Baptist historian Mrs. Brewster was the wife of Oliver Brewster of Lebanon. Her poems were first printed at New London, in 1757. This Boston reprint was unknown to Mr. Sabin, and neither edition is in the late Mr. C. F. Harris's Catalogue.

6805 BRYAN (Daniel) The Mountain Muse: comprising the Adventures of DANIEL BOONE, and the Power of Virtuous and Refined Beauty, *pp.* 252, (12), *sheep.* 12° *Harrisonburg*, [*Va.*] 1813

6806 BRYANT (William C.) The Embargo; or Sketches of the Times. A Satire. 2d edition; with . . . other Poems, *pp.* 36, *in the original wrapper, clean, uncut.* 12° *Boston*, 1809

VERY SCARCE. The first published collection of Bryant's poems. "A doubt having been intimated . . . whether a youth of thirteen years could have been the author of this poem" (The Embargo), his friends "assure the public that Mr. Bryant, the author, is a native of Cummington, and in the month of November last (1808) arrived at the age of fourteen years."

6807 BURK (John) Bunker-Hill; or, the Death of General Warren; an Historic Tragedy, in five acts, *rare, portrait of Gen. Warren* (*engr. by Norman*) *inserted, pp.* 55, *uncut. New York, T. Greenleaf*, 1797.

An Eulogium on Major-General Joseph Warren, who fell in the action at Charlestown, June 17, 1775. By a Columbian, *pp.* 22, *uncut.* *Boston, J. Boyle*, 1781

2 VERY RARE pieces, in 1 vol., *hf. brown crimped morocco.* 8°

6808 — Bunker-Hill, *etc.*; as performed at the Theatres in America, . . . with unbounded applause, *pp.* 44, *uncut.*

12° *New York, D. Longworth*, 1817

6809 BURNS (Robert) Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, *pp.* 304, *covers removed for rebinding; a scarce portrait of Burns,* (*engraved by Tiebout*) *laid in.*

12° *Philadelphia, for Peter Stewart and George Hyde*, 1788

A FINE COPY of *one* of the *two* FIRST AMERICAN EDITIONS, EXTREMELY RARE. See the *Menzies Catalogue*, nos. 285, 286, and Sabin's *Dictionary*, no. 9407.

6810 BUTLER (Samuel) Hudibras. **First American Edition**, *pp.* xi, 286, *and Index* (13), *sheep.*
12° *Troy, Wright, Goodman & Stockwell*, 1806

6811 BYLES (Mather) A Poem on the Death of . . King George, . and the Accession of . . George II., *pp.* 5, SCARCE. 8° [*Boston*, 1727]

6812 Cabinet of Momus (The) A Choice Selection of Humorous Poems. . . 6th edition, *with six engravings, hf. roan.*
12° *Phila., R Desilver*, 1827

A very popular collection in its day, and for many years, as its *sixth* edition attests,—yet now so scarce that its title escaped Mr. Sabin. It includes humorous poems by American writers, Freneau, Humphreys, Hopkinson, Ladd, etc.

6813 Calliope; a Collection of Poems, Legendary and Pathetic: by various authors, *pp.* 308. 18° *Baltimore, E. J. Coale*, 1814

6814 CAREY (Mathew) The Plagi-Scurriliad: a Hudibrastic Poem. Dedicated to Colonel Eleazer Oswald, *pp.* iv, 27, (3), *scarce.*
8° *Philadelphia, by the Author*, 1786

6815 Carmina Sacra, quæ Latine Græceque condidit AMERICA, *pp.* 8, *marbled cover*, SCARCE. 4° *Wigorniæ* [*Worcester*], *Is. Thomas*, 1789

Latin versions of the 23d and 134th Psalms and the first nine verses of the 4th chapter of Solomon's Song, and a Greek Ode on the Last Judgment: by Stephen Sewall. (Not in Sabin's Dictionary.)

6816 [**CASE** (*Rev.* **Wheeler**)] Poems occasioned by Several Circumstances and Occurrencies in the Present Grand Contest of America for Liberty, *pp.* 16, *uncut.* 12° *Hartford, B. Webster*, 1778

EXTREMELY RARE. A reprint of the first (New Haven) edition, of the same year, which contained only four poems. I have seen no other copy. Neither this nor the two following editions were known to Mr. Sabin.

6817 — Poems on several Occurrences in the Present Grand Struggle for American Liberty: containing [eight poems]. The Fifth Edition, *uncut, but imperfect, wanting the last two leaves* (*pp.* 21–24).
12° *Chatham*, [*N. Y.*], *Shepard Kellock*, 1799

EXTREMELY RARE. The copy is yellowed by age and slightly stained, but may easily be restored to its pristine dinginess. It has the cut of the Eagle and the Crane, p. 4.

6818 — Poems, occasioned by Several Circumstances and Occurriencies (*sic*) in the Present Grand Struggle of America for Liberty. SECOND EDITION, revised and corrected, *pp.* 24, *nearly uncut, woodcut of the Eagle and the Crane.*
8° *New Haven, Thomas and Samuel Green*, 1788 [for 1778?]

EXTREMELY RARE. Mr. Dodd, when he edited a reprint of these "Revolutionary Memorials," could find only one imperfect copy of this *revised* edition.

6819 — Revolutionary Memorials, embracing Poems by the Rev. Wheeler Case, published in 1778, and An Appendix. . Edited by the Rev. Stephen Dodd, *cloth.* (2 copies.) 12° *New York*, 1852

6820 CHATTERTON (Augustus) *pseudon.* The Buds of Beauty; or, Parnassian Sprig: being a collection of Original Poems, upon various subjects, *frontispiece, pp.* 106, *scarce.*
12° *New York, F. Childs*, 1787

6821 CLARKE (McDonald) The Gossip; or, a Laugh with the Ladies, a Grin at the Gentlemen, and Burlesques on Byron, . . with other Poems, *fine portrait, pp.* 226, *uncut, scarce.* 18° *New York*, 1823

6822 **Collection (A) of Poems.** By several hands, *pp.* 55, *three portraits and a view of Harvard College inserted, grosgr. levant red morocco*

extra, back full gilt, paneled sides, ins. borders, g. e. (*F. Bedford*), *elegant.* 8° *Boston, B. Green & Co.*, 1744

VERY RARE. "A capital miscellany of verses, which seem to have been floating about in periodicals or manuscript at the period. Mather Byles no doubt contributed some of its pages."—DUYCKINCK. Two very scarce portraits of Byles are inserted, one painted and engraved by Peter Pelham, the other by S. Harris.

6823 COLMAN (*Rev.* Benj.) A Poem on Elijah's Translation, occasioned by the Death of Mr. Samuel Willard, *pp.* (2), 14, RARE. sm. 8° *Boston, B. Eliot*, 1707

6824 The Columbian Muse, a Selection of American Poetry, from various Authors of Established Reputation, *pp.* (4), 224, *sheep*, SCARCE. 12° *New York, J. Carey*, 1794

6825 — The same, *sheep, neat.* 12° *N. Y., J. Carey, for M. Carey, Phila.*, 1794

6826 Columbia's Naval Triumphs, *pp.* 132, *bds., uncut.* 18° *New York*, 1813 — The Court of Neptune and the Curse of Liberty, with other Poems, on subjects connected with the late War, *pp.* 106, 1, *hf. mor.* 16° *N. Y.*, 1817. (2 vols.)

6827 COOK (*Rev.* Wm.) Poetical Works, *including* The Neriah, The Eucleia, The Guides, *etc.* 3 vols., *cloth.* 12° *Salem*, 1858–67

These volumes are among the curiosities of American literature. They were *illustrated, put in type, printed* (in small editions), and *bound*, by the author. The woodcuts are certainly *remarkable*, but it was scarcely kind in Mr. Sabin (Dictionary, iv. 4 '7), to characterize them as "amusing for their absurdity."

6828 COOKE (Philip P.) Froissart Ballads and other Poems, *portrait, obituary notice, and autograph letter to his publishers, inserted, hf. bound, uncut.* 12° *Phila., Carey & Hart*, 1847

6829 COOPER (Myles) Poems on several occasions, *pp.* xxxix, 342. 8° *Oxford, W. Jackson*, 1761

RARE and CURIOUS. The author—afterward the Rev. Dr. Myles Cooper, the successor of Dr. Johnson in the presidency of King's (Columbia) College, New York, and who was driven from the college and the country by the patriots in 1775—published this volume of poems the year after he received his degree at Oxford. "It is not likely"—as Mr. Duyckinck observes—"that he brought many copies of his Poems over *for the use of the students* and the eyes of sober Dr. Johnson of Connecticut... The taste of the age allowed publications then to gentlemen which the more delicate standard of the present day would reject."

6830 CRUZ (*Soror* Juana Ines de la) Poèmas de la Unica Poetisa Americana, Musa Dezima ... Tercera edicion, correg. y añad. por su Authore. Sacolos a luz Don J. Camacho Gayna, 8 *prel. leaves, pp.* 406, (9), *vellum wrapper*, SCARCE. sm. 4° *Valencia, Ant. Bordazar*, 1709

The authoress was a sister of the convent of San Geronimo of Mexico, and her poems were very popular in New Spain. "The works of this accomplished lady are so rare, and so generally unknown, that they are not mentioned by Rich, Ternaux, Brunet, or in the Nuggets. Bouterwek places her on a level with Lope de Vega for facility of invention and versification."—B. QUARITCH.

This, the third edition of her first published volume, contains nearly 80 pages (327–406) more than the preceding edition.

6831 Cupid and Psyche; a mythological tale from the "Golden Ass" of Apuleius. From the 2d London edition of 1800, in which many omissions are supplied, with a life of Apuleius, and notices, *etc.*, by John Lyde Wilson, 3 *plates, pp.* 88, *red mor. gilt.* 8° *Charlestown, S. C.*, 1842

6832 DAVIS (Richard B.) *of New York* Poems; with a Sketch of his Life [by John T. Irving], *boards, uncut, scarce.* 12° *New York, T. & J. Swords*, 1807

6833 DAY (Martha) Literary Remains; with the Rev. Dr. Fitch's Address at her Funeral, and Sketches of her Character, *pp*, 121, *cloth*. 12° *New Haven*, 1834

6834 Declaration (The) of Independence; a Poem, by a Citizen of Boston [George Richards], *pp*. 24, *hf. mor*. 8° *Boston*, 1793

6835 Democracy: an Epic Poem, by Aquiline Nimblechops, Democrat. Canto First (*all published*), *pp*. 20, *New York*, n. d. [In this copy, the names of the satirized democratic leaders have been *supplied in manuscript*.] — Aristocracy. An Epic Poem. Book Second, *pp*. 18, *uncut*. n. p., n. d., [*Philadelphia*, 1795]. 2 *Pamphlets*. 8°

6836 The Devil's Shaving Mill, or Poem, in which the Devil is personated, *etc*. With a paraphrase on Mr. Devil's Wonderful Mill, &c., *pp*. 44, *last page slightly imperfect*. 12° *Taunton, A. Danforth*, 1815
Scarce and curious. A poetical rhapsody against the doctrine of universal salvation.

6837 [DEXTER (Samuel)] The Progress of Science: a Poem delivered at Harvard College, April 21, 1780; by a Junior Sophister, *pp*. 10, *name cut from top of title, scarce*. 4° n. p. [*Boston*], 1780

6838 DUNLAP (Jane) Poems, upon several Sermons, Preach'd by the Rev'd and Renowned George Whitefield, while in Boston, *pp*. 22, *curious cut on title-page, representing Whitefield in the pulpit surrounded with emblems of mortality, hf. mor. uncut*. 12° *Boston*, 1771
VERY RARE; not in Sabin's Dictionary or C. F. Harris's Catalogue. This copy has corrections and emendations in manuscript, probably by the authoress. From the library of Samuel G. Drake.

6839 DUNN (Samuel) A Word in Season; or, The Burthen of Samuel, (the son of Richard, the son of Samuel, the son of James the Rhode-Islandite,) which he saw while under the mountain, in the land of Prescott, Mass. in the days of James Munroe, President, . . . concerning the Division of Christianity. . . [With] Some Remarks on . . . Free-Masonry, *pp*. 12, *uncut*, CURIOUS. 12° n. p., n. d. [1825]

6840 DURFEE (Job) Whatcheer, or Roger Williams in Banishment, *cloth, uncut*. 12° *Providence*, 1832

6841 — Complete Works of Hon. Job Durfee, . . . with a Memoir: edited by his son, *pp*. xxvi, 523, *cloth*. 8° *Providence*, 1849

6842 DWIGHT (Timothy) The Conquest of Canaän; a Poem, in Eleven Books, *sheep*. 12° *Hartford, E. Babcock*, 1785

6843 — Greenfield Hill: a Poem, in Seven Parts, *pp*. 183, *sheep*. 8° *New York, Childs & Swaine*, 1794

6844 EASTBURN (Jas. W.) [and SANDS (Robert C.)] Yamoyden, a Tale of the Wars of King Philip, *pp*. xii, 339, 1, *two engravings* (*by Durand*), *roan gilt*. 12° *New York*, 1820

6845 ECHO (The) with other Poems; Printed at the Porcupine Press by Pasquin Petronius, *plates* (*designed by Tisdale*), *fine clean copy, half calf*. 8° [*New York*], 1807
The Echo was the joint production of Richard Alsop and Theo. Dwight, with some assistance from Dr. Lemuel Hopkins and other of the "Hartford wits."

6846 Eclogue (An) Occasioned by the Death of the Reverend Alexander Cumming, A.M., on the 25th of August, A.D. 1763, [By **Jeremy Belknap**], *pp*. 8, *calf extra*, (*W. Pratt*), *uncut*, RARE. sm. 4° *Boston*, 1763

6847 ELLIOTT (J.) The Poetical and Miscellaneous Works of James Elliott, Citizen of Guilford, Vermont, and late a Non-Commissioned Officer in the Legion of the United States. In Four Books, *pp.* 271, (5), *sheep.* 12° *Greenfield, Mass.*, 1798

"VERY RARE. Only 300 copies printed. Contains a Journal of his three years' service [in the Legion] from 1793 to 1796, and much other information."—SABIN'S *Dictionary.*

6848 EMMONS (Richard) The Battle of Bunker Hill, an Historic Poem, 2d edition, *portrait, hf. cloth.* (2 copies.) 12° *Boston*, 1841

6849 EVANS (Nathaniel) Poems on several Occasions, with some other Compositions, *pp.* xxviii, 160, (A Discourse) 24, *original sheep, nice copy.* 8° *Philadelphia, J. Dunlap*, 1772

SCARCE.—This volume was edited by the Rev. Wm. Smith, who prefixed a biographical sketch of the author. "The worthy and ingenious Lady, to whom many of his pieces are addressed" (under the name of "Laura,") was Mrs. Elizabeth (Grahame) Ferguson, who contributed a poem on the death of Mr. Evans, and several lighter pieces, to the volume.

6850 — The same, *good copy, covers removed for rebinding.* 8° 1772

6851 EVEREST (C. W.) The Poets of Connecticut, with Biographical sketches, *engraving on title, cloth, uncut.* 8° *Hartford*, 1843

6852 Fall | (The) | of | Lucifer, | an | Elegiac Poem | on the | Infamous Defection | of the late | General Arnold, | *scarce portrait of Arnold inserted, pp.* 18, *red morocco extra, g. e.*
12° *Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin*, 1781

EXTREMELY RARE: not known to Mr. Sabin, nor in C. F. Harris's catalogue. The Author's preface is dated at Hartford, Jan. 1, 1781. "The poem was composed in October, and finished by the first of November," 1780.

6853 **Family Tablet** (The) containing a Selection of Original Poetry, *pp.* x, 81, *sheep.* 12° *Boston*, 1796

RARE. Containing pieces in verse by members of the family of Rev. Dr. **Ezra Stiles** (Pres. of Yale College), and edited by his son-in-law, the Rev. **Abiel Holmes** (the Annalist.) It was *privately printed.*

6854 Fashion's Analysis; or, the Winter in Town: a Satirical Poem by Sir Anthony Avalanche. . Part I., *pp.* 84, *old red morocco, red silk lining.* 12° *New York, for J. Osborn*, 1807

Mr. Sabin assigns the authorship of this poem to ——— Blauvelt.

6855 Fayette in Prison: or Misfortunes of the Great. A Modern Tragedy: by a Gentleman of Massachusetts [Samuel Elliot], *pp.* 40, *scarce.* 8° *Worcester, Is. Thomas, for the Author*, 1802

Prefaced by "Historical Remarks on General LaFayette." On the title is written, "E. Lysander Bascom's, bo't of the Author, Sam'l Eliot, Feb. 1803."

6856 FESSENDEN (T. G.) Terrible Tractoration!!. . By Christopher Caustic. 2d edition, with additions, *frontispiece, bds., uncut.*
12° *London*, 1803

6857 [—] Terrible Tractoration!!. . By Christopher Caustic. First American edition, . 4 *plates. N. York*, 1804 — Democracy Unveiled, . . By Christopher Caustic. *Boston*, 1805. *Two in one vol., half blue calf, gilt.* 12°

6858 — The Modern Philosopher; or, Terrible Tractoration!. . By Christopher Caustick. 2d American edition, revised and much enlarged, *plates (by Seymour), boards, uncut.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1806

6859 [—] Pills, Poetical, Philosophical, and Political. By Peter Pepper-Box, Poet and Physician, *bds., uncut.*
12° *Philadelphia, for the Author*, 1809

6860 FITCH (Elijah) The Beauties of Religion. A Poem addressed to Youth. In Five Books, *pp.* 129, *sheep.*
8° *Providence, J. Carter*, 1789

Dedicated to President Ezra Stiles. "Mr. Fitch died at Hopkinton (Mass.), on the 16th day of December [1788], in the 43d year of his age, and 17th of his ministry."—*Advertisement.*

6861 FLINT (Micah P.) The Hunter and other Poems, *pp.* 147, *bds. uncut.* 12° *Boston*, 1826

"The production of a very young man, the result of lonely meditations in these woods [Alexandria, La.] in the intervals of preparation for the bar."—*Advertisement.*

6862 Free Masonry: a Poem in Three Cantos... To which is subjoined, a Sketch of.. the Abduction of Capt. Morgan, *etc.* By a Citizen of Massachusetts, *pp.* 216, *sheep.* 12° *Leicester*, 1830

6863 [FRENEAU (Philip)] A Journey from Philadelphia to New York, by way of Burlington and South-Amboy. By Robert Slender, Stocking Weaver, *pp.* 28, *scarce.*
8° *Philadelphia, Francis Bailey*, 1787

6864 FRENEAU (Philip) Poems, *with the author's autograph presentation to Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth, pp.* viii, 407, *calf (joints cracked), nice copy.* *Philadelphia, F. Bailey*, 1786

The First Edition of Freneau's collected Poems; VERY SCARCE.

— The Miscellaneous Works of Mr. Philip Freneau, containing his Essays, and additional Poems, *pp.* xii, 429, *calf, autograph presentation, fine copy.* *Philadelphia, F. Bailey*, 1787

"Col. Wadsworth will do Mr. Freneau the honor to accept of this Volume of his writings."

2 vols. sm. 8°

6865 — Poems written between the years 1768 & 1794... A New Edition, revised and corrected by the Author; including.. Pieces never before published, *pp.* (4), ix–xv, 456, *hf. red morocco, paneled back, g. e., fine copy*, SCARCE.
8° *Monmouth, N. J., Author's Press*, 1795

6866 — Poems.. now republished from the original manuscripts; with.. Pieces not heretofore in print. 3d Edition. 2 vols., 2 *plates, pp.* iv, 280; 302, xii; *sheep, nice fresh copy.*
12° *Phila., Lydia R. Bailey*, 1809

6867 Freneau (Philip) Poems relating to the American Revolution. With an Introductory Memoir and Notes by E. A. Duyckinck, *pp.* xxxviii, 288, *portraits and facsimile*, LARGE PAPER, *cloth, uncut.*
4° *New York, W. J. Widdleton*, 1865

"One Hundred Copies; No. 64."

6868 FOGG (*Mrs.* F. B.) of *Nashville, Tenn.* Poems, n. t. p., *pp.* 60, *hf. mor.* n. p., n. d. [*Nashville?* 1851] — FORREST (Michael) Travels through America: a Poem, *pp.* 50, *lower corners nibbled by mice, hf. mor.*, SCARCE. 12° *Phila.*, 1793 — GERRISH (J. E.) Winter Scenery, and other Poems; revised edition, *pp.* 32. sq. 16° *Newburyport*, 1854 — GUEST (Moses) Poems... and Extracts from his Journal. 2d ed., *hf. bd.* 12° *Cincinnati*, 1824 — The Genius of Oblivion, and other Original Poems, by a Lady of New Hampshire [Mrs. Sarah J. Hale], *red morocco, sides and back gilt.* 12° *Concord, B. Moore*, 1823 — LUNT (Geo.) Poems, *cloth.* 12° *N. Y.*, 1839 — LOW (Samuel) Poems. Vol. I. 12° *N. Y.*, 1800. (7 vols.)

6869 **Gloria Britannorum: or, The British Worthies. A Poem.** Being An Essay on the Characters of the Most Illustrious Persons in Camp or Cabinet, since the Glorious Revolution to this present Time. More Particularly, Of the present Ministry, *etc., etc., pp.* 30, *uncut, scribbling on title and two or three pages, hf. crimped red morocco, gilt.* 8° *Boston, J. Franklin,* 1723

Very rare. For the full title, see Sabin's Dictionary, no. 27586. After invoking the Muses, the author addresses

"—You bright sons of *Harvard*, where the Nine
And Great *Apollo* consecrate their Shrine,
For Wisdom fam'd, the rude Attempt excuse;
Accept an Off'ring from an *Infant Muse*,
That in Advent'rous Numbers, first would Sing
The Fam'd Nassau, the Great, the Warlike King,"

The general tone and spirit of the poem seem to indicate that the author was a native of England, not yet thoroughly *at home* in the land of his adoption: and I am strongly inclined to attribute it to Francis Knapp of Watertown, Mass.,—son of a captain in the British navy,—a graduate of St. John's college, Oxford, whose poetical address "to Mr. Pope, on his Windsor Forest," dated June 7, 1715, "announce a man of wit and taste." For what is known of Mr. Knapp and his writings, see Duyckinck, i. 72.

6870 [**Green (Joseph)**] Entertainment for a Winter's Evening; being A Full and Free Account of a very strange and wonderful Sight seen in Boston on the 27th of December at Noon-Day . . . By Me, the Hon'ble B. B. Esq., *pp.* 15, rare.

8° *Boston, G. Rogers,* n. d. [1750]

A satire on a Masonic procession, on St. John's day: see (Part I.) No. 1641. The outside pages of this copy are slightly discolored by smoke, but can easily be cleaned.

6871 **Hamiltoniad** (The): or, Extinguisher for the Royal Faction of New England, being intended as a High-Heeled Shoe for all limping Republicans. By Anthony Pasquin [John Williams], *pp.* 104, *bds. uncut.* 8° *Boston,* n. d. [1804]

Hamiltoniad: or, The Effects of Discord . . . With an appendix . . relative to the late Duel. By a Young Gentleman of Philadelphia, *pp.* 55, *corners stained.* 8° *Phila.,* 1804. (2)

6872 Hayes (John) Rural Poems . . To which are added, Poems on several subjects, *pp.* 182, *very scarce.*

12° *Carlisle [Pa.], A. Loudon,* 1807

The author was Professor of Languages in Dickinson College. The first poem in the volume is a translation from Ossian, into *Greek* verse—printed in Roman type, "quod typis destituti Græcis." The corners of the volume have been rounded by the knife.

6873 Heroes of the Lake, a Poem, written in the autumn of 1813 [by Samuel Woodworth?] *frontispiece* (*Battle of Lake Erie*), *bds. uncut.*

12° *New York,* 1814

6874 Hitchcock (David) Poetical Works; with Sketch of his Life, *pp.* 164, *sheep.* 12° *Boston,* 1806 — — The Social Monitor; or, a Series of Poems . . . 2d edition, *pp.* 204, *hf. roan.* 16° *New York,* 1814. (2 vols.)

See a notice of the Poems in Duyckinck's *Cyclop. Am. Literature*, i. 629–30. The author was a native of Bethlem, Litchfield Co., Conn.

6875 Huggins (John Richard Desborus) Hugginiana; or, Huggins' Fantasy, being a Collection of the most esteemed modern literary productions, [his own advertisements of his barber-shop,] *calf, gilt.*

12° *New York,* 1808

"Scarce and curious."—Sabin's *Dict. Am. Books*, no. 33575. Barber Huggins was celebrated in "The Echo" (no. xx.):

"Thou knight renown'd! possess'd of equal skill
The comb to flourish, or to ply the quill," &c.

6876 **HUMPHREYS (David)** A Poem addressed to the Armies of the United States, *pp.* 28. *Reprinted, Paris*, 1785 — Notice sur la Vie et les Ecrits de M. Joel Barlow, *pp.* 31. [*Paris*], 1813. Two in one volume, *hf. olive morocco extra*, (*F. Bedford*). 4°

Prefixed to the Address to the volume are three FINE AND VERY INTERESTING AUTOGRAPH LETTERS from Col. Humphreys to his friend, Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth: the first, March 30, 1780, (3 *pp.* folio) relates to the Address to the Armies, then ready for the press; the second (3 *pp.* quarto), is dated from "Head Quarters, New Windsor, April 9, 1781," mentioning, inter alia, "in confidence (for it is not yet known in the Army)," that Lafayette had been ordered to reinforce Gen. Greene in the South; and the third (2 *pp.*) from Lisbon, Feb. 9, 1791, immediately on Humphreys' arrival at that port, as minister to Spain.

6877 HUMPHREYS (D.) A Poem on the Happiness of America; addressed to the Citizens of the United States, *pp.* 41, nice copy, *uncut.* 16° *London, Printed; repr. Albany, C. R. and G. Webster & Co.*, n. d.

A scarce edition,—unknown to Mr. Sabin.

6878 HUMPHREYS (D.) A Poem, Addressed to the Armies of the United States of America. By a Gentleman of the Army, *pp.* 16. 8° *New Haven*, 1780 — Poems by Col. David Humphreys, late aid-de-camp to . . General Washington. 2d edition: with additions, *pp.* 90, 1. 16° *Phila., M. Carey*, 1789 — The Yankey in England, A Drama in Five Acts, *pp.* 110, 1, *uncut.* 12° n. p., n. d. [*Conn.*, 1815] — A Poem on the Happiness of America, *etc., pp.* 51. 4° *London*, 1786: *repr. Hartford* — Discourse on the Agriculture of the State of Connecticut, *pp.* 42. 8° *N Haven*, 1816. 5 *in* 1 vol., *hf. blue morocco* (*Roxburghe*). 4°

6879 — The Miscellaneous Works of Colonel Humphreys, *pp.* 348, *old calf, gilt, good copy.* 8° *New York*, 1790

The first edition contains Humphreys' translation of "The Widow of Malabar," which was omitted in the edition of 1804.

6880 — The Miscellaneous Works of David Humphrey, *etc., portrait and plate of medal, pp. xv*, 394, (14), *old red morocco gilt.* 8° *New York*, 1804

6881 **Kawanio Che Keeteru**: A True Relation of a Bloody Battle fought between George and Lewis, in the year 1755, *pp.* 16, *polished calf gilt* (*W. Pratt*). sm. 8° [*Philadelphia*,] 1756

RARE. Sabin's *Dictionary*, no. 37121, adopts the statement of "a Gentleman skill'd in the Indian Languages," who told the author that the words of the Indian title "were very expressive of a Hero relying on God to bless his Endeavours in protecting what he has put under his Care."

6882 KENNEDY (Thos.) Poems, *sheep, author's autograph presentation, scarce.* *Washington*, 1816

HUNT (John M.D.) Hours of Reflection; on Horror and Pleasure, *pp.* 324, *sheep.* [*Schenectady*], 1845

A remarkable volume, which—strangely enough— is unnoted by Mr. Sabin. Read, for example, "Theodora's Metrix," p. 103.

(2 vols.) 12°

6683 KETTELL (Samuel) Specimens of American Poetry, with Critical and Biographical Notices. 3 vols., *half calf, gilt*, SCARCE. 12° *Boston*, 1829

6884 KIDD (Adam) The Huron Chief, and other Poems, *hf. sheep.* 12° *Montreal*, 1830 — The Land of Powhatan. By a Virginian, *pp.* 120, *hf. roan.* 16° *Baltimore*, 1821. (2 vols.)

6885 KUNZE (J. C.) *D.D.* Einige Gedichte und Lieder, *pp.* (40), 132, 1, RARE. sm. 8° *Phila., Christoph & Peter Saur*, 1778

The author was minister of the Lutheran church in Philadelphia, and afterwards in New York (1784–1807), and professor of languages in Columbia College. This volume was unknown to Mr. Sabin.

6886 LEE (*Rev.* Chauncey) The Trial of Virtue: a Sacred Poem. Being a Paraphrase of the Book of Job, *calf.* 12° *Hartford*, 1806

6887 LADD (J. B.) *M.D.* Literary Remains . . collected by his sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Haskins, of Rhode Island . . Prefixed, a Sketch of his Life, by W. B. Chittenden, *pp.* xxiv, 13–228, *cloth, uncut, scarce.* 8° *New York*, 1832

Dr. Ladd, a native of Newport, R. I., was killed in a duel at Charleston, S. C., 1786. Best known as a poet by his "Letters of Arouet to Amanda," his life, says Kettell, "was marked with a character of singularity, for it realizes the dreams of romance, and presents as striking a case of ill-starred love as ever furnished a theme for novelist or poet."

6888 [Leggett (William)] Leisure Hours at Sea: being a few Miscellaneous Poems. By a Midshipman of the U. S. Navy, *pp.* 148, *hf. sheep, neat, scarce.* 12° *New York*, 1825

6889 [LINN (J. B.)] Miscellaneous Works, Prose and Poetical, by a Young Gentleman of New York, *pp.* 353, 1 *sheep.* 12° *New York, T. Greenleaf*, 1795

6890 LINN (J. B.) Powers of Genius; a Poem, in three parts. 2d edition, 3 *plates (by Lawson) foxed, pp.* 191. 12° *Phila.*, 1802

"Linn is best known as a writer, by his 'Powers of Genius,' a poem which has gone through repeated editions in this country and England."—KETTELL.

6891 [LIVINGSTON (Wm.)] Philosophic Solitude: or, The Choice of a Rural Life. A Poem. By a Gentleman educated at Yale College, *pp.* 44, *smooth russet calf extra (F. Bedford).* sm. 4° *New York, James Parker*, 1747

The RARE First Edition. In this copy, the name of "*Arthur* Livingston" as the author has been written on the title-page: but the true name is supplied and the *blanks in the Poem filled*, by another hand,—in which also, the names of Noah Wells and Wm. Pairtree Smith are written, at the end of their respective verses to the author, prefixed to the Poem.

6892 — Philosophic Solitude: *pp.* 46, *smooth russet calf extra (by F. Bedford), fine clean copy, uncut.* 8° *Boston, B. Mecom*, 1762

6893 — The same. The Third Edition, *pp.* 40, *hf. red mor.* 8° *New York, J. Holt*, n. d. [1769?]

6894 MACK (Dr. Ebenezer) The Cat-Fight; a Mock Heroic Poem. Supported with copious Extracts from Ancient and Modern classic Authors; . . . making something like what has been termed a narrow rivulet of text, and wide extended meadow of notes, *plates, designed and engraved by D. C. Johnston, pp.* 276, *boards, uncut, scarce and curious.* 12° *New York*, 1824

6895 **Madison Agonistes**: or, the Agonies of Mother Goose. Fragment of a political Burletta as acting or to be acted on the American Stage, *pp.* 103, *half mor. uncut, scarce.* 8° *London*, 1814

Among the Dramatis Personæ are Randolpho and Adams,—"two Members of the American Congress, reported to be Men of Honour and Principle!!!"—King Jerome of Westphalia, Mother Goose, Mother Jeff, and Miss Patterson.

6896 Ma-Ka-Tai-Me-She-Kia-Kiak; or, Black Hawk and Scenes in the West . . . By a Western Tourist [E. H. Smith], *portrait, pp.* 299, *cloth.* 12° *New York*, 1848

6897 MARKOE (Peter) Miscellaneous Poems, [and, The Patriot Chief], *pp.* 30, (2), 70, *half red morocco, neat, uncut.* (Signatures A and E have been transposed by the binder.) *Philadelphia*, 1787 — The Times, a Poem, *pp.* 35. *Phila.* 1788. (2 vols.) 8°

6898 **Maryland.** Extracts in Prose and Verse, by a Lady of Maryland, together with a Collection of Original Poetry by Citizens of Maryland, *lower half of title of vol.* 1 *supplied in manuscript.* 2 vols., *bds. uncut, very scarce.* 12° *Annapolis, Frederick Green*, 1808

6899 [(MELLEN (Grenville)] Our Chronicle of '26: a Satirical Poem. *Boston*, 1827 — MARCH (Daniel) Yankee Land and the Yankee; *and* The Iron Horse, *cloth. Hartford*, 1840 — The Misanthrope of the Mountain: a Poem. *New Haven*, 1833. (3) 8° and 12°

6900 MERRY (Robert) The Pains of Memory a Poem, *Cambridge*, 1807 — TRUMBULL (John) The Progress of Dulness, *Exeter*, 1794. *Two in one vol., hf. sheep.* 12°

For the first Boston edition of R. Merry's "Pains of Memory," 1797, see No. 7012.

6901 [MORTON (*Mrs.* Sarah W.)] Ouâbi: or The Virtues of Nature. An Indian Tale, in four cantos. By Philenia, *pp.* 52, *hf. red mor. neat; with the* AUTHOR'S AUTOGRAPH *presentation to Dr. Wm. Lee Perkins; fine copy.* 8° *Boston*, 1790

6902 — The same; *with frontispiece* (*engraved by S. Hall*), *unbound.* 8° 1790

6903 [MORTON (*Mrs.* Sarah W.)] Beacon Hill; a Local Poem. Book 1. (*all published*), *pp.* 56, *stitched*, RARE. 4° *Boston, for the author*, 1797 — — My Mind and its Thoughts, in Sketches, Fragments, and Essays [in prose and verse], *fresh copy, bds. uncut.* 8° *Boston*, 1823 (2 vols.)

6904 **Munford** (Wm.) Poems, and Compositions in Prose, on several occasions, *pp.* 189, (3), *polished red calf, paneled sides, full gilt* (*W. Pratt*), FINE COPY. 8° *Richmond*, 1798

SCARCE. The volume includes the tragedy of "Almoran and Hamet."

6905 **Mysterious Nothing,** a Poem; with an Allegory of Life and Futurity. By [W. S.] the Author of *Contempt on Revenge, pp.* 16. 12° *Philadelphia, for the Author*, 1736

This poem must be VERY SCARCE. It was unknown to Mr. Sabin, and is not in Mr. C. F. Harris's catalogue. The address to "Generous Readers" is signed, W. S.

6906 [NEAL (John)] Battle of Niagara; and Goldau, or the Maniac Harper . . By Jehu O'Cataract, *pp.* 143, *hf. mor.* 12° *Baltimore*, 1818

6907 NORTHMORE (Thos.) Washington, or Liberty restored: a Poem, in ten books, *sheep.* 12° *Baltimore*, 1809

6908 ODIORNE (Thos.) Progress of Refinement, and [other Poems], *pp.* 176, *sheep. Boston*, 1792 — OGILVIE (John) Providence: an Allegorical Poem, in Three Books, *pp.* 180, *sheep. Boston*, 1766 — OSBORNE (Selleck) Poems, Moral, Sentimental, and Satirical, *engraved title, pp.* 200, *bds. uncut. Boston*, [1823] 3 vols. 12°

6909 PAINE (Robert Treat) Works, in Verse and Prose . . With Notes, Sketches of his Life, *etc., portrait, pp.* xc, 465, *bds. uncut.* 8° *Boston*, 1812

6910 [PARKE (Lieut. Col. John)?] The Lyric Works of Horace, translated into English Verse: to which are added, a number of Original Poems. By a Native of America, *pp.* xli, (1), 334, *and Subscribers' names* (18), *addenda* (6), *sheep, nice copy*, VERY SCARCE.
8° *Philadelphia, E. Oswald*, 1786

"This is perhaps the rarest and oddest of all American books of poetry . . . The work is dedicated to General Washington, has a learned preface addressed to the Subscribers whose names fill sixteen [eighteen] pages, and a life of Horace, inscribed to Dr. Franklin . . Parke was a Delaware poet, born about 1750, educated in the College of Philadelphia, in 1768, entered the army at the beginning of the war, and was probably attached to Washington's Division."—H. STEVENS, 1870.

This copy has the ADDENDA, and the two pages of "Additional Subscribers," but has no frontispiece.

6911 PEPPER (Henry) Juvenile Essays; or, a Collection of Poems, *pp.* 75, 1, *sheep, neat.* 8° *Phila., Rich. Folwell*, n. d.

6912 PERCIVAL (James G.) Poems, *pp.* (4), 396, *and slip of Errata, clean copy, boards, uncut.* 8° *New York, C. Wiley*, 1823

6913 — Clio. By James G. Percival. No. I., *pp.* 108, *uncut, scarce.*
12° *Charleston* [*S. C.*], 1822

6914 PIETAS ET GRATULATIO Collegii Cantabrigiensis apud Novanglos, *pp.* xiv, (2), 106, *and slip of Errata inserted, old calf, good copy.*
4° *Bostoni-Massachusettensium, Typis J. Green & J. Russell*, MDCCLXI

A collection of (31) poems, Latin, Greek, and English, by graduates of Harvard, celebrating the death of George II. and the accession of George III. The authors were Stephen Sewall, John Lovell, James Bowdoin, Gov. Francis Bernard, Benjamin Church, Samuel Deane, Samuel Cooper, John Lowell, and one or two others; Gov. Bernard or Hutchinson supplying a prefatory prose address, and President Holyoke contributing a Latin ode. See Duyckink's *Cycl. Am. Literature*, i. 11–14, and Quincy's *Hist. of Harv. College*, ii. 104.

6915 (**POE, Edgar A.**) Poems. Second edition, *pp.* 124, *cloth*, VERY SCARCE. 16° *New York, Elam Bliss*, 1831

6916 Poems. HUMPHREYS (D.) A Poem on Industry. *Phila.*, 1794 — DWIGHT (Timo.) Greenfield Hill. *New York*, 1794 — CAREY (Mathew) The Plagi-Scurriliad: a Hudibrastic Poem. *Phila.*, 1786 — HUMPHREYS (D.) A Poem on the Happiness of America. *Repr. Hartford*, 1786: *and another.* 5 *in* 1 *vol. hf. calf gilt.* 8°

6917 [PRIME (*Dr.* Benj. Young)] The Patriot Muse, or Poems on some of the Principal Events of the late War; together with a Poem on Peace . . . By an American Gentleman, *pp.* (2), 9–94, *nearly uncut, green morocco extra, g. e.* (*F. Bedford*), RARE.
8° *London, John Bird*, 1764

6918 PRIME (Benj. Young) Columbia's Glory, or British Pride Humbled; a Poem on the American Revolution, *pp.* vi, 42, *green morocco, extra, g. e.* (*F. Bedford*), UNCUT, FINE COPY, RARE.
8° *New York, T. Greenleaf*, 1791

6919 — The same, *another copy, unbound, trimmed close at top.*

6920 — Muscipula sive Cambromyomachia: — The Mouse-Trap, or the Battle of the Welsh and the Mice; . . with other Poems . . by an American [Dr. B. Young Prime], *pp.* 96, *cloth.*
12° *N. York, M. W. Dodd*, n. d. [1840]

6921 [**Rafinesque**, (C. S.)] The World, or Instability, a Poem, with Notes and Illustrations. By Constantine Jobson. Second Edition, *pp.* 248, *hf. cloth, bds.*, SCARCE. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1836

"I published some light poetry, but my poems are mostly yet in manuscript. The most striking were *The Instability of the World*," etc.—RAFINESQUE, *in his Life*, p. 73.

6922 The **Rambler's Magazine**, and New York Theatrical Register; for the Season of 1809–10. Vol. 1., *portrait of Mrs. Wignall, pp.* 216. *N. Y., D. Longworth* — **The State Triumvirate**, a Political Tale: and the Epistles of Brevet Major Pindar Puff, *pp.* 215. *N. Y.; for the Author*, 1819. 2 in 1 vol., *hf. green mor.* (*Roxburghe*), *uncut*, SCARCE. 16°

"The State Triumvirate" must be left *anonymous;* for—as Mr. Duyckinck has said, "its authorship has never been *claimed*," though "Mr. Verplanck has usually received the credit of having had the chief hand in its production."—*Cycl. Am. Lit.*, ii. 68.

6923 RELLY (Jas. *and* John) Christian Hymns, Poems, and Spiritual Songs, *sheep.* 12° *Burlington, Is. Collins*, 1776

6924 ROWSON (*Mrs.* Susanna) Miscellaneous Poems, *pp.* 227, *sheep.* 12° *Boston*, 1804

6925 ST. JOHN (Peter) *of Norwalk, Conn.* Death of Abel. An Historical or rather Conjectural Poem, *pp.* 186, (2), *uncut*, VERY RARE. 12° *Danbury, Nathan Douglas*, 1793

6926 SARGENT (Lucius M.) The Culex of Virgil; with a Translation into English verse, *pp.* 44, *uncut.* 8° *Boston*, 1807

6927 — Hubert and Ellen: with other Poems, *pp.* 135, *bds.*, LARGEST PAPER. folio, *Boston*, 1812

6928 SCOTT (Jona. M.) The Sorceress, or Salem delivered, a Poem [on Salem Witchcraft], *pp.* 120, *bds., uncut, scarce.* 18° *New York*, 1817

6929 SEARSON (John) Mount Vernon, a Poem, *portrait of Washington, scribblings on title and engraving, pp.* 83, 4. 8° *Philadelphia* [1800]

6930 Sewall (Jona. M.) Miscellaneous Poems, with specimens from... versions of the Poems of Ossian, *pp.* 304, *sheep, nice copy.* 12° *Portsmouth*, [*N. H.*] 1801

"The couplet,

'No pent-up Utica contracts your powers,
But the whole boundless continent is yours,'

is far better known than even the name of its author, Jonathan Mitchel Sewall."—DUYCKINCK, i. 286.

6931 [SIGOURNEY (*Mrs.* L. H.)] Moral Pieces in Prose and Verse; by Lydia Huntley, *marbled roan, gilt, fine copy.* 12° *Hartford, Sheldon & Goodwin*, 1815

6932 [SIGOURNEY (*Mrs.* L. H.)] Traits of the Aborigines, a Poem, *half calf, nice copy.* 12° *Cambridge*, 1822

6933 [SMITH (W. M.)] Poems on several occasions, written in Pennsylvania, *pp.* 141, (2), *bds., very scarce.* sm. 12° *Philadelphia, Enoch Story*, 1786

Stamp of N. Y. Historical Society, on title.

6934 **SONG BOOKS.** Songs for the Nursery, *pp.* 172. 18° *Carlisle, A. Loudon*, 1812 — American Song Book, 16° *For the Boston and N.Y. Book-sellers*, 1815 — The Nightingale, or Musical Companion, 18° *New York, Smith & Formany*, 1814 — The Columbian Songster, 16° *Brookfield, Mass., Thomas & Waldo*, 1795 — Spiritual Songs, 16° *New York, W. Durell & Co.*, n. d. — The Federal Songster, *pp.* 109, (3). 12° *New London, J. Springer*, 1800. *Five* VERY RARE *song-books, in* 1 vol., *half blue morocco.* 16°

6935 **Song Books.** American Musical Miscellany, a Collection of the Newest and most Approved Songs, set to music, *pp.* 300, *sheep*, VERY SCARCE. 12° *Northampton, Andrew Wright*, 1798

6936 — The American Song Book: a new collection of the best Patriotic, Military, Naval, Amatory, Quizzical, and Sentimental Songs, extant, *pp.* 96.
16° n. p., *For the N. Y. and Boston Booksellers*, 1815

6937 — GRIGG'S Southern and Western Songster; new edition, *enlarged, pp.* 324, *used copy.* 16° *Phila., J. Grigg*, 1832

6938 — KING'S Scotch Song-Book. 2 vols., *hf. red mor. nice copy, scarce.* 24° *New York, S. King*, 1822

6939 — MASON (Eliphalet) The Complete Pocket Song Book, In Two Parts. I. An Introduction to the Grounds of Music: II. A Favorite Collection of SONGS; *pp.* viii; *Songs, with Music, pp.* 9–96, VERY SCARCE. sq. 16° *Northampton, A. Wright*, 102

6940 — New Song Book, . a choice collection of the most popular Songs, *etc.*, many of which have never before been published. With 12 plates (*woodcuts*), *pp.* 126, *cloth.*
16° *Hartford, S. Andrus & Son*, 1854
Copyright, to Ezra Strong, dated 1835.

6941 — Nightingale (The): A Collection of the most popular ancient and modern Songs, set to Music. Selected by Samuel Larkin, *pp.* 288, *sheep, nice copy, scarce.*
12° *Portsmouth, W. & D. Treadwell*, 1804

6942 — Nightingale (The) or Ladies' Vocal Companion, *engraved title and frontispiece, sheep, neat, scarce.*
Albany, Packard & Conant, 1807
A pretty volume,—not in Harris's Catalogue, and unknown to Mr. Sabin.

— The Singer's Own Book: a Collection of the most popular .. Songs. 30th edition, *two plates, one containing* 9 *portraits of actors and singers, pp.* 320. *Phila.*, 1835
(2 vols.) 16°

6943 — Songster's Companion, a new Selection of the most approved Songs; . . added several new and popular Songs, on occasions produced by the late War, *pp.* 312, *sheep, neat.*
12° *Brattleborough, Vt.*, 1815

6944 — The Songster's Repository, a Selection of Esteemed Songs, *frontispiece, and vignette on engraved title, pp.* 286, *bds. uncut.*
12° *New York, N. Dearborn*, 1811

6945 — The Vocal Lyre; a collection of Popular Songs. 18° *New York*, 1825 — The Wood Robin; a collection of Songs, from esteemed authors. 32° *Phila.*, 1822. 2 vols., *hf. roan, neat*

6946 Spirit of the Public Journals, or Beauties of the American Newspapers for 1805, [Poetry and Prose,] *pp.* 300, *bds.*
12° *Baltimore*, 1806

6947 STANSBURY (Joseph) and ODELL (Dr. Jona.) Loyal Verses, . . relating to the American Revolution: edited by Winthrop Sargent, *paper, uncut.* sm. 4° *Albany, J. Munsell*, 1860

6948 STEARNS (*Rev.* Charles) The Ladies' Philosophy of Love. A Poem, in four Cantos; written in 1774, *pp.* 76, *sheep.*
sm. 4° *Leominster, Mass.*, 179.

"I sing how nature's beauties to adorn,
To pluck the Rose of Love and leave its Thorn."

6949 STERRY, Abby H. Effusions, religious, moral, and patriotic, in prose and verse, *bds. uncut.* 12° *New London, S. Green*, 1818

6950 [STEWART (John)] The Revelation of Nature, with the Prophecy of Reason, *pp.* xxxix, 192, *old calf sound.*
12° *New York, Mott & Lyon, for the author*, [1795?]

One of the most curious of the many works of "Walking Stewart"—whom DeQuincy has eulogized as "a man of sound mind and of sublime aspirations..a man of very extraordinary genius." It appears from the imprint that this volume was published, "In the fifth year of intellectual existence, or the publication of the apocalypse of nature, 3000 years from the Grecian Olympiads, and 4800 from recorded knowledge in the Chinese tables of eclipses, beyond which chronology is lost in fable." The "Apocalypse of Nature" was published in London in 1790.

6951 [STORY (Isaac)] A Parnassian Shop opened in the Pindaric style; by Peter Quince, Esq., *pp.* 155, *sheep, scarce, and curious.*
12° *Boston*, 1801

A name cut from the head of title.

6952 STORY (Joseph) The Power of Solitude, a Poem, *frontispiece, calf, gilt.* 12° *Salem*, 1804

SCARCE. "Few books of American poetry are so difficult to meet with as this early production of Judge Story."—H. STEVENS.

6953 Sukey [by W. B. WALTER], *pp.* 72, *fresh copy, uncut. Boston*, 1821 — STRONG (T.) The Tears of Columbia.. Added, Miscellaneous Odes, *etc.*, *pp.* 32, *uncut. Dedham, H. Mann*, 1812. (2) 8°

6954 SWANWICK (*Hon.* John) Poems on several Occasions, *pp.* 174, *sheep, nice copy.* 24° *Philadelphia*, 1797

6955 THOMPSON (George) The Prison Bard; or, Poems by G. T. for four years and eleven months a Prisoner in Missouri, for attempting to aid some Slaves to Liberty, written in Prison, *pp.* 215, *hf. mor.* 12° *Hartford, Wm. H. Burleigh*, 1848

6956 **Thompson (Otis)** A Poem delivered in the Chapel of Rhode Island College, at the Public Exhibition of the Senior Class, Dec. 27, 1797, *pp.* 8. 8° [*Providence,*] *B. Wheeler.*

VERY RARE: not in C. F. Harris's catalogue, or in Bartlett's Bibliography of Rhode Island.

6957 **TILDEN (STEPHEN)** Tilden's | Miscellaneous | Poems, | on | Divers Occasions; | Chiefly to animate and rouse the | Soldiers. | The Third Edition, with sundry Additions, | *pp.* 58, (1), *red str. gr. morocco extra, gilt top*, (*F. Bedford*), UNCUT.
16° *New London, T. Green*, n. d.

The lower corners of the first six leaves, which had been nibbled by mice, have been skilfully restored, leaving a very few words of the text wanting, on the first four leaves. In other respects, a BEAUTIFUL COPY of this EXTREMELY RARE book. The first edition was printed in 1756, the author then being "near 70 years of age." See DUYCKINCK'S *Cycl. Am. Literature*, i. 429; *Hist. Mag.*, vol. iii. p. 328, and iv. 7, 32, 72. The 3d edition contains nearly double the matter of the first.

6958 True and Infernal Friendship, or the Wisdom of Eve, and the Character of the Serpent. 12° *Providence, H. Mann & Co.*, 1813

6959 TRUMBULL (John) Poetical Works, containing M'Fingal,.. The Progress of Dulness, and a Collection of Poems, *portrait, engravings by E. Tisdale.* 2 vols. in 1, *calf gilt, fine copy.*
8° *Hartford, S. G. Goodrich*, 1820

6960 TRUMBULL (John) Poetical Works, *portrait and engravings.* 2 vols. *boards, uncut.* 8° *Hartford,* 1820

6961 — Miscellaneous Poems, on various subjects, *boards.* 8° *Hartford, S. G. Goodrich,* 1820

The second volume of the "Poetical Works," with a special title.

6962 [—] The Progress of Dulness, Part First. 2d edition, corrected. *Reprinted* [*New Haven, T. & S. Green*], 1773 — The same, Part Second. [*N. Haven*], 1773 — The same, Part Third. *N. Haven, T. & S. Green,* 1773 — The same, Part First. [FIRST EDITION] n. p. 1772 — McFingal: a modern Epic Poem, in Four Cantos. [FIRST EDITION] *Hartford, Hudson and Goodwin,* 1782. 5 in 1 vol., *portrait of Trumbull, by Tisdale, inserted, half blue morocco, gilt tops, uncut.* 12°

6963 The Progress of Dulness, [the three parts complete, in one vol.] *dark red levant morocco extra.* 16° *Exeter, H. Ranley,* 1794

6964 — The same, *calf extra.* 16° *Wrentham, Mass., N. Heaton, Jun.,* 1801

6965 — M'Fingal; an Epic Poem in Four Cantos, *used copy, sheep.* 12° *Phila., M. Carey,* 1791

The first edition with the name of the Author.

6966 — – The same; 5th edition, with explanatory Notes, [by Joel Barlow?], 8° *London,* 1792

6967 — – The same; 6th edition, with explanatory notes, *calf, gilt.* 8° *London,* 1793

The Fifth edition, with a new title-page only.

6968 — – The same. First Edition with Plates and Explanatory notes, *Portrait and eight plates by Tisdale, sheep, neat.* 8° *New York, John Buel,* 1795

6969 — – The same edition, *another copy, sheep.*

6970 — – The same. The Second Edition with Plates, *calf gilt, gilt edges* (*F. Bedford*). 8° *New York, E. Low,* 1810

The edition of 1795, with a new title-page.

6971 — – The same, *sheep, neat.* 16° *Boston, Manning & Loring,* 1799

6972 — – The same; *with portrait and* 8 *plates* (*by Tisdale*) *inserted, hf. dk. green calf extra, gilt top, uncut.* 12° *Elizabeth-Town, Woodruff & Periam,* 1805

6973 — – The same edition, *half morocco, uncut.*

6974 — – The same; *sheep, neat. Hallowell, E. Goodale,* 1813 — The same, *plate, marbled sheep, gilt. Hudson, W. E. Norman,* 1816 (2 vols.) 16°

6975 — – The same, *plate, hf. levant red morocco, gilt, uncut* (*with autograph of James Bowdoin*). 12° *Hudson, W. E. Norman,* 1816

6976 — – The same. 16° *Albany, E. & E. Hosford,* 1813 — The same. 18° *Boston, J. G. Scobie,* 1826. 2 vols., *bds., uncut.*

6977 — – The same, *bds.* 18° *Philadelphia, C. P. Fessenden,* 1839

6978 — – The same: with introduction and notes, by B. J. Lossing, *portrait, cloth, top gilt.* 16° *New York, G. P. Putnam,* 1864

6979 Truth; a New Year's Gift for Scribblers [by Wm. J. Snelling?], *bds.* 12° *Boston, Stephen Foster*, 1831

6980 Wanderer (The) or Horatio and Letitia: a Poem, in Five Epistles, *sheep, neat.* 12° *Utica, for the Authors*, 1811

6981 WARREN (*Mrs.* Mercy) Poems, Dramatic and Miscellaneous, *nice clean copy, wants one or more leaves at end.* 12° *Boston, Thomas and Andrews*, 1790

6982 WEEKES (Refine) Poems on Religious and Historical Subjects, 2d edition, *sheep, used copy.* 12° *New York, M. Day*, 1823

6983 WHEATLEY (Phillis) Poems on various subjects, *clean, nice copy, portrait, autograph of Phillis Wheatley on back of title, sheep.* 12° *London*, 1773

6984 — Another copy, *clean and fresh, portrait, levant mor., beveled boards, top gilt*, UNCUT. 12° *London*, 1773

6985 — Another copy, *portrait, clean, good margin.*

6986 — The same: dedicated to the Countess of Huntingdon, *half green morocco.* 12° *Philadelphia*, 1801

This was originally published at the end (pp. 169–244) of the 2d vol. of "The Negro equalled by few Europeans," translated from the French, published in London in 1790 and reprinted in Philadelphia, 1801.

6987 — The same, *one leaf imperfect, a very scarce edition.* 12° *Walpole, N. H.*, 1802

6988 The same, *levant green morocco extra, beveled boards, paneled sides, gilt top.* 12° *Hartford, O. Steele*, 1804

RARE. This edition was unknown to Mr. Deane: see No. 6993.

6989 — The same, *russet calf, gilt.* 12° *London: repr. in New England*, 1816

RARE: unknown to Mr. Deane.

6990 — THATCHER (B. B.) Memoir of Phillis Wheatley, a native African and a Slave, *portrait, pp.* 36, *hf. cloth*, RARE. sm. 12° *Boston, Geo. W. Light*, 1834

So rare has this little volume become, that in 1864, Mr. Light, its publisher, was sure that it had not been published by his house, and that Mr. Duyckinck's statement, that Mr. Thatcher had written such a memoir, was a mistake: and Mr. Charles Deane—who never fails to make diligent search—was unable to find a copy of it.

6991 — [ODELL (*Miss* M. M.)] Memoir and Poems of Phillis Wheatley..Dedicated to the Friends of the Africans. 2d edition, *portrait. Boston, Light & Horton*, 1835 — *The same.* Also Poems, by a Slave. 3d ed., *portrait. Boston, Isaac Knapp*, 1838. (2 vols.) 16°

The authoress was "a collateral descendant of Mrs. Wheatley, and had been familiar with the name and fame of Phillis, from her childhood."—*Memoir*, p. 36. To the Third edition were added, "Poems by a Slave"—George M. Horton, the property of Mr. James Horton, of Chatham county, N. C.

6992 — An Elegiac Poem, on the Death of..the Reverend and learned George Whitefield..By Phillis, a Servant Girl, of 17 Years of Age, *etc., pp.* 8. *Boston, E. Russell*, n. d. [1770].

— Liberty and Peace, a Poem. By Phillis Peters, *pp.* 4. *Boston, Warden and Russell*, 1784.

— An Elegy, sacred to the Memory of..the Reverend Dr. Samuel Cooper, *pp.* 8 (*including:* Words for a Funeral Anthem.. performed at the Funeral of Dr. Cooper). *Boston, E. Russell*, 1784.

3 VERY RARE pieces, in 1 vol., *brown morocco extra.* sm. 4°

6993 WHEATLEY (Phillis) Letters of Phillis Wheatley, the Negro-Slave Poet of Boston: [edited, with introduction and notes, by Charles Deane,] *pp.* 19. 8° *Boston, Privately printed*, 1864

One hundred copies were separately printed, from the "Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society."

6994 WHITE (Richard G.) National Hymns. How they are written, and how they are not written, *etc., frontispiece, cloth.* 8° *New York*, 1861

6995 **WIGGLESWORTH (Michael)** The Day of Doom: or, A Poetical Description of the Great and Last Judgment. With a short Discourse about Eternity...The Sixth Edition, Enlarged with Scripture and Marginal Notes, *pp.* 12, 82, *two leaves imperfect, soiled.* 12° *Boston, John Allen*, 1715

VERY RARE: see (Part I.) No. 889. This copy, like nearly all those of the early editions, has been much used, and needs repairs and careful cleaning. The poem itself is complete: the title and second leaf have been torn, and the two next (preliminary) leaves, pp. 7-10, have lost their lower half.

6996 **WIGGLESWORTH (Michael)** The | Day of Doom; | or, | A Poetical Description of the | Great and Last | Judgment. | .... | The Seventh Edition, Enlarged. | With a Recommendatory Epistle (in Verse) by the Rev. | Mr. John Mitchel: | Also Mr. Wigglesworth's Character, | by Dr. Cotton Mather, | *pp.* 104, GOOD COPY, RARE. 16° *Boston, Thomas Fleet*, 1751

6997 — The same. Seventh edition, *wants one preliminary leaf* (*pp.* 11, 12), *part of the next two, and the last* (*of the "Character"*.) 16° *Boston*, 1751 — The same, *pp.* 36, *wanting title and one leaf* (*pp.* 7, 8). 12° n. p., n. d. (2 vols.)

6998 — The same: To which is prefixed a biographical sketch of the character of the author,..From the Sixth Boston Edition, printed in 1715, *pp.* 90, *hf. sheep.* 18° *Newburyport, E. Little & Co.*, 1811

VERY RARE. "The biographical sketch does not appear in any other edition... It is remarkable that though this volume was published but a little over half a century ago, it is of greater rarity than the 1751 edition, published 117 years ago. In fact, I have been able to hear of *but one copy* of the 1811 edition in existence."—J. W. D[ean], *in Boston Transcript*, Dec. 29, 1868.

6999 — The same, *blue morocco.* 18° *Boston, Chas. Ewer*, 1828

7000 — The same; Also, a Memoir of the Author [by John Ward Dean], Autobiography, and sketch of his Funeral Sermon by Rev. Cotton Mather, *pp.* 118, 2, *cloth.* 12° *New York*, 1867

7001 **WIGGLESWORTH (Michael)** Meat | out of the | Eater: | or, | Meditations | Concerning the Necessity, End, and | Usefulness of | Afflictions, | unto God's Children, | *etc...*, The Sixth Edition, | *best levant olive morocco, paneled and filleted sides, full gilt back, g. e.* (*F. Bedford*), *elegant*, UNCUT. sm. 12° *New London, T. Green for Seth White*, 1770

An EXTREMELY RARE edition; in Mr. Bedford's choicest binding.

7002 WINCHESTER (Elhanan) The Process and Empire of Christ... A Poem, in Twelve Books, *pp.* 352, *sheep.* 12° *Brattleboro, Wm. Fessenden*, 1805

7003 **WOLCOTT (Roger)** Poetical Meditations, | being the | Improvement | of Some | Vacant Hours. | ... | With a | Preface | by the Rev-

erend Mr. [John] Bulkley of Colchester, | *best grosgr. levant brown morocco extra, back, sides, and edges gilt* (*F. Bedford*).
sm. 8° *New London, T. Green*, 1725

A scarce PORTRAIT OF GOV. JOHN WINTHROP, Jun. (engr. by Doolittle), and an AUTOGRAPH of the Author, are inserted. An elegant and most desirable copy of this VERY RARE volume.

7004 Wolcott (R.) Poetical Meditations, *etc.*, *another copy, dark red morocco, sides filleted, gilt back and edges* (*F. Bedford*).
sm. 8° *New London*, 1725

Two lines at the bottom of the last leaf (Advertisement) have been restored in facsimile, by Mr. Bedford.

7005 [**Wolcott (Wm.)**] Grateful Reflections | On the Divine Goodness vouchsaf'd to the | American Arms in their remark-|able Successes in the Northern De-|partment, after the giving up of our | Fortresses at Ticonderoga, on the 6th of | July, A.D. 1777, | *etc.*.. | Occasioned | by the Surrendry of the King's Forces by | Lieutenant-General Burgoyne, | *etc.*.. In Four Parts, *pp.* 60, *calf extra, gilt back and edges* (*F. Bedford*).
12° *Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin*, n. d. [1779?]

The name of the Author is supplied, on the title-page, in the handwriting of the Rev. Dr. Thomas Robbins.

7006 **WOLFE** (Gen.) A Poem Sacred to the Memory of James Wolfe Esq; Major-General, *etc.*.. Who was slain upon the Plains of Abraham, September 13, 1759, *pp.* 19, *nearly uncut, half turkey mor., gilt top*, VERY RARE.
8° *New Haven, James Parker & Co.*, n. d. [1759]

7007 WOODWORTH (Samuel) Poems, Odes, Songs, and other Metrical Effusions, *portrait, boards, uncut.* 12° *New York*, 1818

7008 Poetry. BYLES (Mather) On the Death of the Queen. A Poem, *scarce portrait* (*S. Harris sc.*) *inserted. Boston*, 1738 — [CHURCH (Benj.)] Eclogue sacred to the Memory of the Reverend Dr. Jona. Mayhew. *Boston*, [1766] — [DAWES (Thos.)] The Law given at Sinai: a Poem. By a Young Gentleman. *Boston*, 1777 — [Morton (*Mrs.* S. W.)] Beacon Hill: a Local Poem. *Boston*, 1797. 4 *in one vol., clean uncut copies, half olive mor.* (*F. Bedford*). 4°

7009 — BYLES (Mather) A Poem presented to His Excellency William Burnet, Esq; on his Arrival at Boston, July 19, 1728. [*Boston*, 1728] — A Poem on the Death of..King George, and the Accession of King George II.; by Mr. Byles. [*Boston*, 1727] — Poem occasioned by a Funeral Essay on Governor Law... By a more impartial, tho' less poetical Pen, *pp.* 8. n. p. [*New Haven?*] 1754 — A Funeral Poem upon Roger Wolcott Esq;..a Judge of the Superior Court, who died Oct. 19, 1759; Inscribed to Wm. Wolcott Esq., *pp.* 10. *New Haven*, 1760 — An Elegy, on the Death of Mrs. Anne Belding, late Wife of the Reverend Mr. Joshua Belding, of Newington... By a Youth of his Parish, *pp.* 8. *Hartford, E. Watson*, 1774 — On the Death of the Reverend Benjamin Colman, D.D... An Eclogue, Attempted by O— E—, a young Student, *pp.* 8. *Boston*, [1747] — A Poem commemorative of Goffe, Whaley, & Dixwell, Three of the Judges of Charles I., *etc.* By Philagathos, *pp.* 28. *Boston*, 1793. 7 *very scarce pieces* (*five uncut*) *in* 1 *vol., hf. olive morocco* (*F. Bedford*). 8°

7010 Poetry. (Elegiac) [OLIVER (Peter)] A Poem sacred to the Memory of Josiah Willard. *Boston*, 1757 — [CHURCH (*Dr.* Benj.)] A Poem occasioned by the Death of Jona. Law, Governor of Connecticut. *n. p.*, 1751 — POTTER (James) A Poem on the Death of Deacon Wm. Barns, of New-Fairfield. *Hartford, Green & Watson*, 1769 — A Poem sacred to Memory of Mrs. Abigail Conant. *New London*, 1759. *Four in one volume, half olive mor. extra.* sm. 4°

Four VERY RARE pieces, in fine condition, all but one UNCUT.

7011 — America: or, a Poem on the Settlement of the British Colonies; by a Gentleman educated at Yale College. *New Haven, T. & S. Green*, n. d. — MEIGS (R. J.) A Poem spoken at Yale College, Quarterly Exhibition, Mar. 9, 1784. *New Haven, Bowen & Dana*, [1784] — The Military Glory of Great-Britain, an Entertainment.. at.. the Commencement, in Nassau Hall, N. J., Sept. 29, 1762. *Phila., W. Bradford*, 1762 — LOVELL (John) The Seasons; an Interlocutory Exercise at the So. Grammar School [Boston], June 26, 176. *Boston*, 1765 — PAINE (Thomas [Robert Treat]) The Invention of Letters, a Poem delivered at Commencement in Cambridge, July 15, 1795. *Boston, July* 27, 1795: — *The same*, 2d edition. *Boston, Aug.*, 1795 — [HARRIS (T. M.)] The Triumphs of Superstition, an Elegy; by a Student of Harvard University. *Boston*, 1790. Seven SCARCE *pieces in* 1 *vol., half morocco, uncut.* 4°

7012 — STEARNS (Chas.) The Ladies' Philosophy of Love, written in 1774, now first published. *Leominster, Mass.*, 1797 — MERRY (Robt.) The Pains of Memory, a Poem. *Boston*, 1797 — HITCHCOCK (David) The Knight and Quack: or, a Looking-Glass for Impostors, in Physic, Philosophy, or Government. An Allegorical Poem. *Hudson*, 1805 — PAINE (Thos. [R. T.]) The Ruling Passion; a Poem.. spoken at the Anniversary of the Society of the Φ. B. K., Cambridge, July 20, 1797. *Boston*, 1797 — PRENTISS (Chas.) New England Freedom: a Poem. *Brookfield* [*Mass.*], 1813 — PIETAS ET GRATULATIO Collegii Cantabrigiensis apud Novanglos. *Boston*, 1761 — BARTLETT (Jos.) Physiognomy; a Poem, delivered at the Anniversary of the Φ. B. K. Society, Cambridge. *Boston*, 1799. *Seven scarce pieces in one vol., fine copies, all but one uncut, half olive mor.* (*F. Bedford*). 4°

7013 — The Demos in Council, or 'Bijah in Pandemonium, *pp.* 16. *Boston*, 1799 — WEBBER (Sam'l) Logan; an Indian Tale, *pp.* 54. *Cambridge*, 1821 — RAY (Wm.) Poems, with Life of the Author, *pp.* 255. *Auburn*, 1821 — DANA (Richard H.) Poems; *Boston*, 1827 — The Graves of the Indians, and other Poems. *Boston*, 1827. *Five in* 1 *vol., half russia, neat. From the library of Samuel G. Drake.* 16°

7014 — SPRAGUE (Charles) Curiosity: a Poem. *Boston*, 1829 — Moll Pitcher: a Poem. *Boston*, 1832 — NICHOLS (Andrew) Spirit of Free-Masonry: a Poem. *Boston*, 1831. *Three in one vol., half morocco, neat.* 8°

7015 — Seward (*Miss* A.) Louisa, a Poetical Novel. *New Haven*, 1789 — SIMMS (W. Gilmore) Areytos, or Songs of the South. *Charleston*, 1846 — [LOWELL (J. Russell)] A Fable for the Critics. *N. York, G. P. Putnam*, 1848. 3 *vols. in one, hf. mor., neat.* 12°

10.— 7016 Poetry. Oppression: a Poem by an American with Notes by a North Briton, *too close cut at bottom*, VERY RARE. *Boston, repr.* 1765 — JACOB (Stephen) Poetical Essay delivered at **Bennington** on the [*First*] Anniversary of the [Battle of B.], VERY RARE. *Hartford, Watson & Goodwin*, 1779 — Porteus (B.) Death, 4th edition. [*Repr.*] *Phila.*, 1773 — HILLARD (Isaac) A Short Poetical History of Fragments. *Danbury*, 1808, CURIOUS AND RARE — Armstrong (J.) Art of Preserving Health, 4th edition. *Boston, repr.* 1757 — SARGENT (L. M.) *Ed.* Caelii Symposii Ænigmata. *Bostoniæ*, 1807 — CHURCH (*Dr.* Benjamin) The Choice. *Worcester*, 1802, RARE — The Connecticut Emigrant. . A Dialogue. *Hartford*, 1822 — **The Breechiad.** A Poem; by Theresa. *Boston*, 1807, RARE — Mathison (T.) Sacred Ode on the late Successes of the British Arms. *Edinburgh*, 1760 — THOMAS (James) Miscellaneous Poems. *Rutland*, [*Vt.*] 1831 — Africa. n. p., n. d. [*Andover*, 1826] — PORTER (Jacob) Poems. *Hartford*, 1818 — [Peyre-Ferry (A. R. F.)] La Napoléonide, Poeme en douze chants, avec des notes historiques. Tome 1er. *N. Y., Jos. Desnoues*, 1819 — Young (E.) Poem on the Last Day; 6th edition. *Boston, D. Fowle*, 1753 — Parnel (T.) The Hermit. *New Haven*, 1784 — All the World's a Stage. *Newburyport*, 1796 — [HILLHOUSE (J. A.)] The Judgment, a Vision. *N. Y.*, 1821 — WATERSTON (R. C.) The Widow's Son; a Sketch from Real Life. *Boston*, 1843 — BENJAMIN (Park) Infatuation: A Poem before the Merc. Library Assocation, Boston, Oct. 9, 1844. 17, *several of which are* RARE, *in* 1 *volume, new half blue morocco, mostly uncut.* 8°

7.— 7017 — [FRENEAU (P.)] Voyage to Boston: a Poem, *uncut*, RARE. *Phila.*, 1775 — [TRUMBULL (J.)] An Elegy on the Times, first printed at Boston, Sept. 20, 1774. *New Haven, repr. T. & S. Green*, 1775 — DWIGHT (T.) Greenfield Hill: a Poem in seven Parts, *pp.* 183, *uncut. N. Y.*, 1794 — DWIGHT (T.) The Triumph of Infidelity, *uncut. London*, 1791 — BRYAN (D.) Thoughts on Education in its Connexion with Morals; A Poem. *Richmond, Va.*, 1830 — BROWN (David Paul) Sertorius: or, the Roman Patriot; a Tragedy. *Phila.*, 1830 — [Burgess, *Bp.* Geo.] The Strife of Brothers: a Poem, in two Parts. *New York*, 1844 — KILBOURN (P. K.) The Iron Steed. *Hartford*, 1843 — HOYT (*Rev.* Ralph) The Koh-i-noor: or, Mountain of Light. *Schenectady*, 1852 — Address by G. W. EATON and Poem by G. HUNTINGTON, before the Beta of the Sigma Phi, Clinton, N. Y. *Utica*, 1843 — WARLAND (J. H.) Jewels of New England. *Manchester, N. H.*, 1846 — TRUMBULL (D.) Death of Capt. Nathan Hale: a Drama. *Hartford*, 1845 — The True Light: a Poem. *Hartford*, 1850 — PALMER (Ray) The Spirit's Life. *Boston*, 1837 — [CLARK (Geo. H.)] The Mayor, a Familiar Epistle. *Hartford*, 1848 — HOYT (*Rev.* R.) The Blacksmith's Night. n. t. p. 16 *in* 1 *vol., new half blue morocco.* 8°

40.— 7018 — [BARLOW (J.)] Poem, at Commencement of Yale College, Sept. 12. 1781, *uncut. Hartford*, n. d. — VAIL (Jos.) Noah's Flood, and other Poems, *uncut. New London*, 1796 — RUSSELL (J. M.) Poem on the Fourth of July, 1798, *uncut, scarce. Boston*, 1798 — NICHOLS (A.) The Spirit of Free-Masonry. *Boston*, 1831

✓ OSZS

— KNIGHT (H. C.) The Cypriad, with other Poems. *Boston*, 1809 — HOLMES (O. W.) Urania: a rhymed Lesson. *Boston*, 1846 — [HILLHOUSE (J. A.)] Sachem's-Wood: a short Poem, with Notes. *New Haven*, 1838 — EVEREST (C. W.) Babylon. *Hartford*, 1838 — POWER (Thos.) Secrecy. 2d edition. *Boston*, 1832 — [HILL (G.)] The Ruins of Athens, and other Poems, by a Voyager. *Washington*, 1831 — MOLL Pitcher, *uncut*. *Boston*, 1832 — BENJAMIN (Park) Poetry: a Satire. *N. Y.* 1842 — JEWETT (C.) Poem before Mass. Temperance Convention. *Boston*, 1840 — [ROBBINS (E. W.)] Elegiac Poem on James G. Percival, *pp.* 4, n. t. p., 1856 — GRAY (F. C.) Poem before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, Cambridge, Aug. 27, 1840. *Boston*, 1840. 15 *in* 1 *vol.*, *new half blue morocco.* 8°

7.- 7019 — HAZARD (J.) Juvenile Poems. 12° *Litchfield*, 1789, RARE — LATHHROP (J.) Speech of Caunonicus. *Boston*, 1803 — GREENE (A. G.) Anniv. Poem before the Philermenian Society, Sept. 2, 1828. *Providence*, 1829 — [HALLECK (F. G.)] FANNY; 2d edition. *N. Y.*, 1821 — GRAHAM (S.) Mount Holyoke. *Northampton*, 1825 — JUVENILIA: a Selection from the Productions of the L. D. S. of the Latin School. *Boston*, 1826, SCARCE — BENEDICT (D.) Poem delivered in Taunton, Sept. 16, 1807. *Boston*, 1807 — PAINE (R. T.) *Jr.* Monody on the Death of Sir John Moore. *Boston*, 1811 — SARGENT (L. M.) The Culex of Virgil; with a Translation. *Boston*, 1807 — JANES (W.) Masonic Poem, at Mansfield, Conn. *Brookfield*, 1819 — [WALTER (W. B.)] Sukey. *Boston*, 1821 — Montgomery (James) Verses to the Memory of Richard Reynolds. *N. Y.*, 1817 — BAILEY (Isaac) Poem before the Philermenian Society of Brown University. *Providence*, 1812 — SARGENT (L. M.) Hubert and Ellen, and other Poems. *Boston*, 1813. 15 *in* 1 *vol.*, *new half blue morocco, nearly all uncut.* 8°

5.- 7020 — THOMPSON (Abraham) Poems on the most Solemn Subjects, *pp.* 24. n. p., n. d. — DAWNE (D.) Health, a Poem. 4th edition. *Boston, repr. T. Fleet*, 1724 — Address to a Deist. *New London*, 1796 — A Little Looking-Glass for the Times, or, A brief Remembrancer for Pennsylvania: by G. C., *pp.* 24, *uncut*, RARE. *Wilmington*, 1764 — Wisdom, a Poem. *N. Y.; repr. Bennington, Vt.*, 1806 — A Personal Satire: or Satirical Epistle, written by a Schoolmaster in the Eastern Country to his Competitors, *curious*. *Boston*, 1804 — Misanthrope of the Mountain; a Poem. *New Haven*, 1833 — HARWOOD (John E.) Poems. *N. Y.*, 1809 — RICHMOND (Wm. E.) Mount Hope; an Evening Excursion. *Providence*, 1818 — The Virginia Philosopher, or few Lucky Slave-Catchers; by [George] Latimer's brother. *Boston*, 1843 — [BUTLER (Wm. A.)] Barnum's Parnassus. 3d edition. *N. Y.*, 1850 — MARCH (D.) Yankee Land and the Yankee. *Hartford*, 1840 — The Fugitive; an Epic Poem, transl. by John Dryden Bags. *Boston*, 1854. 13 in 1 vol., *new half blue morocco, mostly uncut, all scarce, and some very rare.* 12°

6.- 7021 — HITCHCOCK (David) Poetical Dictionary, or Popular Terms illustrated in Rhyme, *wants pp.* 5–8. *Lenox*, 1808 — HITCHCOCK (D.) Social Monitor; continuation of (the above). *Stockbridge*,

1812 — HITCHCOCK (D.) Christ not the Minister of Sin, or Absurdity of [Universalism], *uncut. Hartford*, 1832 — ALLSTON (W.) Sylphs of the Seasons, and other Poems, *uncut. Boston*, 1813 — FESSENDEN (T. G.) Ladies' Monitor, *uncut. Bellows Falls, Vt.*, 1818. 5 *in* 1 *vol., new half blue mor.* 12°

4.50 7022 — Poems, on various subjects; written by a Youth. *Hartford*, 1781 — Goldsmith (O.) The Traveller, *etc. n. p., America*, 1768 — BOYD (Wm.) Beauty, a Poem at Commencement, Cambridge, July 20, 1796. *n. t. p.* — PORTER (*Mrs.* Sarah) The Royal Penitent; and David's Lament over Saul and Jonathan. *Newburyport, G. J. Osborne*, n. d. — WEEKES (Refine) Advantages and Disadvantages of the Marriage State. *Stanford* [*N. Y.*], 1805 — Young (Edw.) Poem on the Last Day. *Boston*, 1795 — Two Poems founded on Texts of Scripture, with [other Poems]: by a Lady. *Newburyport*, 1829 — WILCOX (Carlos) The Age of Benevolence. *New Haven*, 1822 — FLANDERS (John) *Jr.* A Private Volume of Miscellaneous Poems. *Newburyport*, 1834 — WEBBER (S.) War. *Cambridge*, 1823 — PECK (J.) A Short Poem, . . on the Universal Plan. 2d edition. *Keene, N. H.*, 1802 — [CLASON (I. S.)] Horace in New York, Part I. *N. Y.*, 1826 — The Home in the West; a Poem at Dartm. College. *Hanover*, 1817 — PECK (J.) A Descant on the Universal Plan. *Bost.*, 1823 — WRIGHT (Judah) Poems. *Bost.*, 1812 — Excursions on the River Connecticut. . . Reported by Amicus Curiæ, *pp.* 50. *Bost.*, 1826 — Green (Matthew) Poems; First Am. ed. *Bost.*, 1804. 17 *in* 1 *vol., new half blue mor., nearly all uncut.* 12°

11.— 7023 — [DWIGHT (T.) The Triumph of Infidelity. *n. p.*, 1788 — [DAVIDSON (R.)] Geography Epitomized . . in Verse. *Phila.*, 1784 — A Miscellaneous Collection of Original Pieces, *pp.* 182, RARE. *Springfield, John Russell*, 1686 [*for* 1786] — MELMOTH (Sydney) The Confessions of Cuthburt; Bunker Hill; *etc. Bost.*, 1827 — ALLEN (*Mrs.* B.) Pastorals, Elegies, Odes, *etc., pp.* 163. *Abington, Md.*, 1806 — BURGESS (Geo.) Martyrdom of St. Peter and St. Paul. *Providence*, 1834 — Blair (R.) The Grave. *Bost.*, 1772. 7 *in* 1 *vol., new half blue mor.* 12°

2.— 7024 — Crawford (C.) The Christian; 2d Am. ed. *Phila.*, 1794 — Seward (*Miss*) Louisa; a Poetical Novel; 5th edition. *N. Haven*, 1789 — ELISHA (P. N. I.) Patent Right Oppression Exposed, RARE. *Phila.*, 1813 — BROWN (Solyman) Essay on American Poetry; with several Miscellaneous Pieces. *N. Haven*, 1818 — Valpy (R.) Poetical Chronology; added, American Chronology. *Bost.* [1816]. 5 *in* 1 *vol., new half mor.* 12°

2.— 7025 — New History of a True Book, in Verse. *n. p., n. d.* — SUMNER (C. P.) The Compass; a Poetical Performance at . . Harvard University, Sept., 1795, *scarce. Bost.* [1795] — [SNOWDEN (R.)] The Columbiad; a Poem on the American War, *scarce. Phila.*, 1795 — Watts (I.) Divine Songs in Easy Language. *Haverhill, Mass.*, 1797 — SMITH (Eunice) Motives to Walk with God; with a Number of Songs. *Greenfield*, 1798 — [BENEDICT (D.)] The Watery War, or the Controversy between Pedobaptists and Baptists, by John of Enon. *Boston*, 1808 — PAINE (Thos.) *pseudon.*

Religion of the Sun, a Posthumous Poem. [By S. Y. At Lee?] *Phila.*, 1826 — FLINT (M. P.) The Hunter, and other Poems. *Boston*, 1826 — PECK (J.) Short Poem . . on the Universal Plan. *Bost.*, 1818 — ADAMS (John T.) Poems. *n. p., n. d.* [*New Haven*, 1825] — PERCIVAL (Jas. G.) Clio, No. I. *Charleston*, 1822 — EASTLACK (Restore) Ethick Diversions. *N. Y.*, 1807, RARE. 13 *in* 1 *vol., new half mor., all uncut.* 12°

6.50 7026 — Two Poems; on a Soul pleading with God; and on Lord's Day Morning. *Norwich*, 1775 — Watts (I.) A Wonderful Dream. *New London*, n. d. — More (Hannah) Search after Happiness. *Boston*, 1796 — PECK (J.) Short Poem . . on the Universal Plan; 3d edition. *Andover, N. H.*, 1820 — MANSFIELD (Jos.) Hope; and [other Poems]. *Haverhill*, 1821 — MERRILL (Thos.) The Catastrophe. *Newburyport*, 1839 — *The same;* 2d edition. 1840 — REEVE (F. B.) The Seasons, and other Poems. *Sag Harbor*, 1846 — "'Tother Side of Ohio"; or a Review of a Poem . . by J. Oldfield. *Hartford*, 1818 — THE SQUARE TABLE. *Hartford*, 1819 — THE ROUND TABLE. No. 2. *Hartford*, 1819 — THE MAGPIE. No. 1, *woodcuts. Hartford, G. W. Kappell*, 1833 — ALLEN (P.) Noah; a Poem. *Baltimore*, 1821 — [RAE (Luzerne)] Text and Context. *Hartford*, 1853 — EVE (Jos.) Better to be; a Poem, in six books. *Augusta* [*Ga.*], 1823. 15 (*v. s.*) *in* 1 *vol., new half morocco, mostly uncut.* 16°

2.25 7027 — THACHER (Wm.) Battle between Truth and Error. *Middletown*, 1808 — S[MITH] (J[ames]) *M.D.* The Mirror of Merit and Beauty: Fifty Female Sketches, drawn from Nature [mostly at Balston Springs,] *pp.* 79, RARE. *N. Y.*, 1808 — CANNING (J. D.) Poems. *Greenfield*, 1838 — [ALLEN (B.)] Miscellaneous Poems, by Osander. *N. Y.*, 1812 — The Spirit of Methodism. *N. Y.*, 1829. 5 *in* 1 *vol.* 16°

— WEEMS (M. L.) Hymen's Recruiting-Sergeant. *Hartford*, 1823 — WARD (Milton) Poems. *Plymouth* [*N. H.*], 1826 — SIMMS (W. G.) Vision of Cortes, . . and other Poems. *Charleston*, 1829 — UPHAM (T. C.) American Sketches. *N. Y.*, 1819 — SEARSON (J.) The Art of Contentment; with Several . . Pieces of Poetry. *Baltimore, W. Pechin*, n. d. 5 *in* 1 *vol.*

— COFFIN (Alex.) *Jr.* Death of Gen. Montgomery. *N. Y.*, 1814 — SARGENT (L. M.) Hubert and Ellen, and other Poems. 3d ed. *Bost.*, 1815 — LUNT (Geo.) Grave of Byron, and other Poems. *Bost.*, 1826 — Poems, by a Lady. *Bost.*, 1813 — WEBBER (S.) War; a Poem. *Cambridge*, 1823 — LAWSON (John) The Maniac, and other Poems. *Phila.*, 1811 — BROOKS (*Mrs.* M.) Zophiel, *first edition. Boston*, 1825. 7 *in* 1 *vol.*

3 vols., *new half blue morocco.* 16°

2.- 7028 — An Address to a Deist. *New London*, 1796 — America: a Poem on the settlement of the British Colonies. *N. Haven, T. & S. Green*, n. d. — Andrews (E. W.) Address to Washington Benev. Society. *Newburyport*, 1816 — [Barlow (Joel)] Elegy on Hon. Titus Hosmer. *Hartford*, n. d. [1780] — Barlow (Joel) The Conspiracy of Kings. *N. Y.*, n. d. — Bartlett (Jos.) Physiognomy: a Poem. *Boston*, 1799 — Biglow (Wm.) Education: a

Poem, at Cambridge, *last half page in manuscript. Salem*, 1799 — Byles (Mather) Poem on the Death of King George I. [*Bost.*, 1727] — [Canning (Jos. D.)] Thanksgiving Eve. *Greenfield*, 1847 — Church (Dr. Benj.) The Choice... Written in 1757. *Worcester*, 1802. 10 *Pamphlets.* V. S.

1.— 7029 — Dutton (Warren) The Present State of Literature. *Hartf.*, 1800 — Dwight (T.) Greenfield Hill. *N. Y.*, 1794 — [Gilman (S.)] Monody on the Victims of the Conflagration in Richmond, Va. *Bost.*, 1812 — [Mellen (G.)] Our Chronicle of '26. *Bost.*, 1827 — Merry (Robert) The Pains of Memory. *Boston*, 1797 — Osborn (Selleck) Poems, *pp.* 200. *Boston*, 1823 — Barlow (J.) The Hasty-Pudding; and Paine (R. T.) The Ruling Passion. *Hallowell*, 1826 — Paine (R. T.) The Invention of Letters: a [College] Poem. *Boston*, 1795 — Paine (R. T.) The Ruling Passion. *Boston*, 1797 — Pierpont (J.) The Portrait. *Boston*, 1812. 10 *Pamphlets.* V. S.

6.— 7030 — Poems on various Subjects: by a Youth. *Hartford*, 1781 — [Richards (Geo.)] The Declaration of Independence; a Poem.. By a Citizen of Boston. *Boston*, 1793 — Strong (T.) The Tears of Columbia. *Dedham*, 1812 — Sumner (Chas. P.) The Compass. *Boston*, 1795 — Vail (Jos.) Noah's Flood.. with other poems. *N. London*, 1796 — [Walter (W. B.)] Sukey. *First edition. Boston*, 1821 — Ware (Henry) *jun.* The Vision of Liberty. *Boston*, 1824 — Webber (S.) War. *Cambridge*, 1823 — **Wheatley (Phillis)** Poems on Various Subjects, *scarce edition. Hartford*, 1804 — Williams (*Mrs.* C. R.) Original Poems. *Providence*, 1828 — (*Anon.*) Lafayette in Prison.. By a Gentleman of Massachusetts. *Worcester*, 1802 — (*Anon.*) The Historic Progress of Civil and Rational Liberty.. By a Farmer. *Portsmouth, N. H.*, 1802. 12 *Pamphlets.* V. S.

1 20/- 7031 — Carey (Mathew) The **Plagi-Scurriliad**. *Phila.*, 1786 — **The House of Wisdom in a Bustle**; a poem descriptive of the noted Battle, latelyfought in C-ng--ss. By Geoffry Touchstone. *Phila.*, 1798 — The Times; a Poem.. By Miles Standish, jun. *Plymouth*, 1809 — The Grumbling Hive, or, Knaves turn'd Honest. *Boston*, 1811 — Modern Warfare, or Rebellion in Miniature. *n. p.*, 1826. 5 *scarce pieces.* V. S.

2 20/- 7032 — Poems on Various Subjects. By Widow Fleck. Second Edition, *pp.* 12, *uncut.* 12° *Montreal*, 1835

These effusions of a Canadian poetess will richly repay perusal. See the "Dying Husband's" address to his wife (p. 2):

"Oh, kiss me not, my dearest Wife,
Lest you infected be,
And take the Cholera Morbus too,
And leave our family."

American Editions.

1 50 7033 Beattie (J.) Poems, 4 *pretty engravings* (*Lawson sc.*), *calf gilt. Phila., T. Dobson*, 1787 — Cowper (W.) The Task. *Phila., T. Dobson*, 1787 — The same. *New York, W. Durell*, 1796 — The same. *Albany*, 1820 — Cowper (W.) Poems translated

from Madame Guion: and some Original Poems. *Phila.*, 1804 — Fables addressed to the Ladies. By Dr. Cozens. *Phila.*, *W. Spotswood*, 1788. (6 vols.) 16°

90 7034 DODD (Wm.) *D.D.* Thoughts in Prison, *pp.* 232, *with dedication by the American editor, to President Willard, sheep.* 8° *Boston, R. Hodge*, n. d. [1778?] — FALCONER (Wm.) The Shipwreck, 4 *plates*, (*Scoles sc.*), *sheep gilt.* 12° *N. Y.*, 1800 — The same, 4 *engravings* (*O. H. Throop*). *N. Y.*, 1827 — GAY'S Fables, 6 *engravings, hf. roan.* 24° *Phila.*, *M. Carey*, 1808 — GOLDSMITH'S Miscell. Works; Essays and Poems. 12° *Brookfield*, 1795 — HAYLEY (W.) The Triumphs of Temper. 12° *Kennebunk, Me.*, *S. Sewall*, 1804 (*a scarce imprint*) — MORE (Hannah) Search after Happiness; and Armine and Elvira, *frontispiece* (*J. Poupard sc.*), *soiled.* 8° *Phila.*, 1774 — MOORE (Edw.) Fables for the Ladies. 24° *Phila.*, *for T. Dobson*, 1787 — POLWHELE (Rich.) The Unsex'd Females; a Poem, *pretty edition, sheep.* 18° *N. Y.*, *W. Cobbett*, 1800. (9 vols.) v. s.

4.- 7035 **Homer Travestie.** A Burlesque Translation of Homer, [By Thomas Brydges].. With Explanatory Notes by the American Editor, 24 *humorous engravings, good clean copy, sheep, neat.* 2 vols. sm. 12° *New York, at the Sentimental Epicure's Ordinary*, 1809

From the London edition of 1797 (the best). "A work full of humour but which often transgresses the bounds of decency."—LOWNDES. "The Sentimental Epicure's Ordinary" was—as old New Yorkers do not need to be informed—David Longworth's bookstore.

7036 POPE (Alex.) An Essay on Man.. Added, The Universal Prayer, *pp.* 51, *old calf.* 16° *Philadelphia, Wm. Bradford*, 1747 — An Essay on Man, *curious engraved frontispiece. Phila.*, *W. Dunlap*, 1760 — The same. *Newbury*, *J. Mycall*, 1780 — The same. *N. Y.*, *Hugh Gaine*, 1786 — The same. *Brookfield*, *E. Merriam & Co.*, 1804 — The same. *Boston, Oliver & Munroe*, n. d. — The same. *Dover*, *J. Mann, for Jesse Varney*, n. d. — The same, *portrait and engraved title. Hartford*, 1824. 7 (*various sizes*) *in* 1 *vol.*, *hf. blue morocco.* sm. 8°

— An Essay on Man. 24° *New London*, *J. Springer*, 1796; — 24° *New York*, *J. Tiebout*, 1796; — *Springfield*, *Timo. Ashley*, 1803; — *Phila.*, *for B. Johnson*, 1804; — with grammatical notes, by D. Clarke. *Plymouth*, *E. Collier*, 1824. 5 (*various sizes*) *in* 1 *vol.*, *hf. blue morocco.* 16°

13 *editions in* 3 vols.

3.- 7037 ROBINSON (Thos. Romney) Poems, written between the Age of Seven and Thirteen. First Amer., from the Belfast edition, *portrait* (*engr. by Anderson*), *hf. bd.* 12° *Brooklyn*, *T. Kirk*, 1808 — SMITH (Charlotte) Elegiac Sonnets, and other Poems: from 6th London edition, with additions. *Worcester*, *Is. Thomas*, 1795 — The same, 7th ed. 18° *Boston*, 1795 — STRANGFORD (*Viscount*) Poems from the Portuguese of Luis de Camoens, *bds. uncut.* 12° *Phila.*, 1805 — TENNANT (Wm.) The Thane of Fife, *bds. uncut. Phila.*, 1822. (5 vols.) v. s.

.40 7038 THOMSON (James) The Seasons. First American Edition. *Newburyport*, *J. Mycall*, n. d. — The same. *Albany*, 1801 — The Village Curate. First American Edition. 2 *copies, half bound. Newburyport, Blunt & Robinson*, 1793. (4 vols.) 12°

7039 WALPOLE (Robert) The Garland of Flowers. . Translations from the Spanish, Italian, Greek, &c. *New York, I. Riley & Co.*, 1806 — **Warreniana**; with Notes, critical and explanatory, *bds. uncut, nice copy*, SCARCE. *Boston*, 1824. (2 vols.) 12°

7040 WATTS (Isaac) Horæ Lyricæ. Poems chiefly Lyrical. Tenth Edition. *N. York, H. Gaine*, 1762 — The same; 12th ed. *Boston, D. Kneeland*, 1772 — The same. *Exeter, H. Ranlet*, 1795 — The same. *Windham, J. Byrne*, 1798 — YOUNG (Edw.) The Complaint: or, Night-Thoughts. *N. Y., J. Tiebout*, 1796. (5 vols.) 12°

7041 [WOLCOTT (John)] The Poetical Works of Peter Pindar, *sheep*. 12° *Newburyport, J. Mycall*, n. d.

7042 SEWARD (Anna) Louisa: a poetical Novel. 5th edition, *pp.* 83, *uncut. N. Haven, A. Morse*, 1789 — SCOTT (Walter) The Field of Waterloo. *Boston*, 1815 — Spirit of Contemporary Poetry. No. I. *pp.* 43. *Boston*, 1827. 3 *Pamphlets*. 8°

7043 CHURCHILL (C.) The Prophecy of Famine. A Scots Pastoral: inscribed to John Wilkes. 4° *London*, 1763 — [WOLCOTT (J.)] The Lousiad: an Heroi-Comic Poem. By Peter Pindar. 8° *Repr. Philadelphia*, 1786 — **Dick Twiss.** A Poem, *facetious, rare.* 8° n. p., n. d. 3 *Pieces*.

7044 TIZZARD (Samuel) The New Athenian Oracle; or Ladies' Companion. . Book First, containing an Extraordinary Variety of Questions in prose, on moral, religious, and other subjects, with a great number of Enigmas, Paradoxes, Rebuses, Charades, &c. . . Book Second, containing Answers and Solutions, in Prose and Verse. . Collected from the most eminent and approved Writers, *pp.* 253, 96, *hf. sheep, nice copy of a scarce and curious volume.* 8° *Carlisle, A. Loudon*, 1806

THE DRAMA.

7045 **Barton (Andrew)** The Disappointment: or, the Force of Credulity. A New American Comic-Opera, of two Acts, *pp.* 56, *uncut, except at the top, hf. brown morocco*, EXCESSIVELY RARE. sm. 8° *New York*, 1767

"The Philadelphia library has a copy of this very rare book, with a MS. key to the Characters who were Philadelphians. . . Air No. IV. is Yankee Doodle."—SABIN. In the present copy, the real names of five of the Dramatis Persons *are supplied in manuscript.*

7046 [LEACOCK (John)] **The Fall of British Tyranny**: or American Liberty Triumphant. The First Campaign. A Tragi-Comedy of Five Acts, as lately planned at the Royal Theatrum Pandemonium at St. James's, *etc., pp.* viii, 66, *large copy*, VERY RARE. 8° *Philadelphia, Styner & Cist*, 1776

— **The same**, *pp.* viii, 66, *corners rounded*, EXTREMELY RARE. 8° *Providence, J. Douglass McDougall*, n. d. [1776]

— **The same**, *pp.* viii, 71, *fine copy, nearly uncut*, VERY RARE. 8° *Boston reprinted, John Gill and Powars & Willis*, n. *d.* [178–?]

The School for Scandal. A Comedy. The Third Edition, *pp.* vi, 46, RARE. 8° *London: repr. Philadelphia, T. Bradford,* 1779

The Dramatis Personæ are Charles, by Mr. King (George III.); Joseph Surface, Lord Thane (Bute); Crabtree, Lord Rubicon (Mansfield); Moses, Lord Boreas (North), etc. In 1782 Robert Bell published "the *real and genuine* School for Scandal" (Sheridan's): see No. 7052.

4 *in one volume, crimped olive morocco, extra* (*F. Bedford*). 8°

Of the *three editions* of The Fall of British Tyranny, one (Providence) was unknown to Mr. Sabin, and I do not find it named in any catalogue. THOMAS (*Hist. of Printing*, ii. 79) says that John Douglass McDougall "printed in Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, 1775, and probably before that time, ... and had, previously .. worked in the printing house of Sarah Goddard and Company at Providence." It appears that he afterwards returned to Providence, and was located "on the West Side of the Great Bridge."

2.- 7047 EVERETT (David) Daranzel; or, the Persian Patriot. An Original Drama, in five Acts: as performed at the Theatre in Boston, *pp.* 66, *hf. bd.* 8° *Boston, John Russell,* 1800

In same volume: The Fugitives (*impft.*) *and* La Perouse, a Drama, in two Acts. *London,* 1799.

.25 7048 Pocahontas: a historical Drama, in five Acts; with an introductory essay and notes. By a Citizen of the West, *pp.* 240. 12° *New York, G. Dearborn,* 1837

Entered for copyright by Robert Mackay.

6- 7049 ROWSON (*Mrs.* S.) Slaves in Algiers; or, a Struggle for Freedom: a Play, interspersed with Songs, .. as performed at the New Theatres, in Philadelphia and Baltimore. *Phila.,* 1794 — New Spain, or Love in Mexico: an Opera, in three Acts. *Dublin,* 1790 — The Mountaineers; a comic Opera. By G. Colman, Jun. As performed in Boston. 2d Boston ed., 1796 — The Farmer: a comic Opera. By J. O'Keefe. As performed at the Theatre in Boston. *Belknap & Hall,* 1794 — Love's Frailties: a Comedy. By T. Holcroft. *N. Y.,* 1794 — The Young Quaker: a Comedy; as performed .. by the old American Company. *Phila.,* 1794 — The Widow of Malabar: a Tragedy, as it is performed at .. Covent Garden: written by Mariana Starke: (with an Epilogue "written in America".) *Phila., E. Story,* n. d. [1791?] — The Haunted Tower, a comic Opera; by Mr. Cobb: as performed by the old American Company. *Phila.,* 1794. 8 *Plays,* in 2 vols. 12°

"Slaves in Algiers" was Mrs. Rowson's "first dramatic effort;" and at its performance she played the leading part, *Olivia.*

In "New Spain," first performed at the Haymarket, July 16, 1790, the part of *Alkmonoak* (*sic*), played by Mr. Bannister, includes the song (p. 53) which subsequently became so popular in England and in this country, as "The Indian's Deathsong" or "Alknomook:"

"The sun sets in night and the stars shun the day,
But glory remains when their lights fade away," *etc.*

This song was very generally attributed to Philip Freneau, and was printed as his in Carey's American Museum, in 1787. Chambers—and afterwards Duyckinck (Cycl. Am. Lit., i. 341)—showed that it was included in the collected poems of Mrs. John Hunter, published in 1806. Who wrote this play of "New Spain"? Was the part of "Alkmonoak" conceived for and fitted to the "Death Song"—or was the song written for the part?

The epilogue to "The Widow of Malabar" was composed, jointly, by Col. David Humphreys and John Trumbull ("McFingal"),—the latter contributing 36 of the 78 lines; not by Trumbull solely, as Dunlap and Duyckinck have stated. This translation of the play (by Miss Starke) was substituted for the one by Humphreys which was played in Philadelphia in 1790, and for which the epilogue was written.

4.80 7050 **The Beauty and the Monster:** A Comedy: from the French of the Countess de Genlis, *pp.* 35, *original gilt Dutch paper cover.* 16° *Worcester, Is. Thomas,* 1785 — **The Castle Spectre:** a Drama, by M. G. Lewis. As performed .. at the Theatres in Boston, *pp.* 92. 12° *Salem,* 1799 — **Columbus:** or a World Discovered;

an Historical Play: as performed at Covent-Garden. By Thomas Morton. *Dublin*, 1793: — The same, *slightly water-stained. Boston*, 1794 — **The Deserter**: a comic Opera, by C. Dibdin; as performed by the Boston Theatre, *clean, uncut. Boston*, 1795 — **The Mountaineers**: a comic Opera, by G. Colman, Jun.; as performed in Boston, *uncut. Boston*, 1796 (*with a list of Plays for sale by Wm. P. Blake*). 6 *Plays.* v. s.

1 20

7051 **The London Merchant**: or.. George Barnwell; as acted at Drury-Lane: by Mr. Lillo, *uncut.* 8° *Repr. Boston*, 1774 — The same: 2d Worcester edition. 12° *Is. Thomas*, 1788 — **Music Mad**: by Theo. E. Hook: as performed at the Boston Theatre (*with the cast*), *uncut.* 16° *Boston*, 1812 — **The Haunted Inn**, a Farce. *Boston*, 1829. 4 *Plays.* v. s.

4 80

7052 The Irish Chief; or Patriot King: by F. Dobbs. 8° *Phila., R. Bell*, 1777 — The Real and Genuine School for Scandal, a Comedy; by Brinsley Sheridan. 8° *Phila., R. Bell*, 1782 — The Highland Reel: a comic Opera; by J. O'Keefe: as performed in London, and by the Old American Company, in New York, (*with the cast, including Mrs. Hallam and Mr. and Mrs. Hodgkinson.*) *N. Y.*, 1794 — The Jew: or, Benevolent Hebrew; by Cumberland: as performed at the New Theatre, Philadelphia (*with the cast*), *uncut, fresh copy. Phila.*, 1795 — The Stranger: transl. from Kotzebue (by A. S—k), *uncut, but a name cut out of the title leaf. New York*, 1799 — The Review; or the Wags of Windsor; by G. Colman: as performed at the N. Y. Theatre, *uncut. New York, D. Longworth*, 1804. 6 *Plays.* v. s.

The title of the "Real and Genuine" School for Scandal is explained by the fact that the title and the dramatis personæ of the play had been borrowed for a political satire, which was reprinted in Philadelphia in 1779 (see No. 7046). Sheridan's play was first performed, May 8, 1777: and, according to (Bohn's) Lowndes, was "*first printed, Dublin*, 1785," which was *three years after Bell's edition was published.*

17 =

7053 **The Blockheads**: or, the Affrighted Officers. A Farce, *pp.* 19, (2), *good copy, uncut.* 8° *Boston, Queen Street*, 1776

VERY RARE. The Dramatis Personæ are Captain Bashaw, by "Ad....l" [Howe]; Puff, G....l [Howe]; L..d Dapper, L..d P[erc]y; Shallow, G[ran]t; Meagre, G[ray]; Brigadier Paunch, B[urgoyn]e; etc.

4 25

7054 DUNLAP (Wm.) Darby's Return. A Comic Sketch, as performed at the N. Y. Theatre, Nov. 24, 1789, for the Benefit of Mr. Wignell, *pp.* 14, (2), *uncut.* 8° *N. Y.*, 1789 4 =

VERY SCARCE. See Dunlap's History of the Am. Theatre, p. 84, and Duyckinck's Cyclopædia, i. 539, for the story of Washington's "hearty laugh," at the performance of this interlude.

1 75

7055 EVERETT (David) Daranzel; or the Persian Patriot. An original Drama, in five Acts: as performed at the Theatre in Boston, *pp.* 66, 2. 8° *Boston, J. Russell*, 1800

1 50

7056 Dramatic Pieces, calculated to exemplify the mode of conduct which will render Young Ladies both amiable and happy. In Three Volumes [*in one*], *sheep, neat.* 12° *New Haven, A. Morse*, 1791

The Prefaces are signed, P. I. The first drama of Vol. I. has a fascinating title—"The Good Mother-in-law."

50

7057 **Edwin and Angelina**; or the Banditti. An Opera, in Three Acts. [By Dr. Elihu H. Smith,] *pp.* 72, *uncut.* 8° *New York, T. & J. Swords*, 1787

RARE. This opera was performed at the New York Theatre for the first time, Dec. 19, 1796, with Mr. Hodgkinson as Sifrid, and Mrs. Hodgkinson, Angelina. "The only dramatic production from the pen of [its author] was, like himself, pure and energetic."—DUNLAP.

7058 BIDWELL (Barna.) The Mercenary Match; a Tragedy, *pp.* 57, *clean, uncut,* SCARCE.
12° *N. Haven, Meigs, Bowen & Dana,* n. d. [ab. 1785]
For a brief notice of this "very pleasant and laugh-provoking tragedy, played by the students of Yale College, under the auspices of the Rev. Ezra Styles, D.D., president." see DUNLAP (*Hist. Am. Theatre,* 71), who quotes from it two lines: "The first,
'Night follows day, and day succeeds to night,'
has never been contradicted. The second,
'Sure never was the like heard of before in Boston,'
though not so measured and harmonious was equally applauded."

7059 BURK (John) Female Patriotism, or the Death of Joan d'Arc: an Historic Play, in V. Acts, *pp.* 40. 12° *N. York,* 1798
VERY SCARCE. Not mentioned by Mr. Sabin. It was brought out at the New York Theatre, April 13, 1798. See Dunlap's History of the Am. Theatre, pp. 221, 226.
— Bunker-Hill; or the Death of General Warren: an Historic Tragedy.. By John Burk, *pp.* 44, *clean, uncut.* 16° *N. York,* 1817
2 *Pamphlets.*

7060 WHITE (Wm. C.) Orlando: or Parental Persecution, a Tragedy:. as performed at the Theatre, Boston, *portrait of Mr. White as Orlando, pp.* 64, *fine copy.* 12° *Boston,* 1797
VERY SCARCE with the *Portrait.* The Prologue was written by Thomas (Robert Treat) Paine.

7061 [WARREN (*Mrs.* Mercy)] The Group, a Farce: as lately Acted, and to be Re-acted, to the Wonder of all superior Intelligences; Nigh Head Quarters, at Amboyne, *pp.* 15, *uncut,* RARE.
8° *New York, John Anderson,* n. d. [1775]
"A political satire, in a dramatic form"; first printed at Boston (Edes and Gill) 1775.

7062 **The Motley Assembly,** a Farce. Published for the Entertainment of the Curious, *pp.* 15, *uncut,* RARE.
8° *Boston, N. Coverly,* 1779
A local satire on the mixed "Assemblies" in Boston, where, after the departure of the British forces, Whigs consented to meet tories on friendly terms:
"Blush! B——! blush!.. Thy honest sons bewail
That dance and song o'er patriot zeal prevail;
That whigs and tories (join'd by wayward chance)
Should hand in hand, lead on the sprightly dance," etc.
Sabin's Dictionary (no. 51110) gives a (skeleton) key to the dramatis personæ.

7063 LATHY (Thos. P.) Reparation; or, The School for Libertines; as performed at the Boston Theatre, *pp.* 46, *clean, uncut.* 12° *Boston,* 1800 — Fayette in Prison: or, Misfortunes of the Great: A Modern Tragedy. By a Gentleman of Boston [Samuel Elliot], *pp.* 40, *uncut.* 8° *Worcester,* 1800 — CROSWELL (Jos.) A New World Planted; or, the Adventures of the Forefathers of New England.. An Historical Drama, *pp.* 45, SCARCE. 8° *Boston,* 1802.
3 *Pamphlets.*

7064 Foscari, or the Venetian Exile; a Tragedy, by John B. White: as performed at the Charleston Theatre, *uncut. Charleston,* 1806 — Caius Gracchus. A Tragedy. By Louisa S. McCord, *pp.* 128. *New York,* 1851. (2) 12°

7065 Marmion; or, The Battle of Flodden Field.. By J. N. Barker. First acted, April, 1812. *New York,* 1816 — A Tale of Lexington: a National Comedy.. By Samuel B. H. Judah. *N. Y.,* 1823 — Mrs. Wiggins: a comic Piece, in two Acts: by John T. Allingham. As performed at the N. Y. Theatre. *N. Y.,* 1803 — **Tricks of the Times,** or the World of Quacks; a Farce of Domestic Origin. *N. Y.,* 1819. [A local satire. The dramatis personæ, "Dr. Plan-

dome," "Dr. Sangrado," "Governo verreach," and the rest, will be recognized by New-Yorkers.] — **The Magdalen Report**: a Farce. . By Peter Pendergrass, Senior. *N. Y.*, 1831, *improper, and* SCARCE — The Guests of Brazil, or The Martyrdom of Frederick. A Tragedy, [by Gurdon Huntington.] *N. York*, 1844 — Thomas A'Becket: a Tragedy. . By Maj. Alexander Hamilton, *pp.* 106. *N. Y.*, 1863. (7) 16° and 12°

.30 7066 Miriam; a Dramatic Poem, [by Mrs. E. B. Hall,] *pp.* 124. *Boston*, 1837 — Rice (Geo. E.) Myrtilla: a Fairy Extravaganza, *and* Blondel: a Historic Fancy. *Boston*, 1854. (3) 12°

1.75 7067 The Tooth Ache; or Mistakes of a Morning. . By John Bray. *Phila.*, 1814 — Brutus. . By John Howard Payne. *Baltimore*, 1819 — Moses in Egypt, a Sacred Oratorio. . (Italian and English.) *N. Y., for Lorenzo du Ponte*, 1832 — The Hunter of Monadnoc. *Dedham*, 1834 — Gaulantus, a Tragedy: by Nath'l H. Barrister. *Cincinnati*, 1836. (5) V. S.

2.25 7068 Hodgkinson (John) Narrative of his Connection with the Old American Company, from Sept. 5, 1792, to March 31, 1797, *pp.* 29, *uncut.* 8° *N. Y., J. Oram*, 1797

SCARCE. Mr. Hodgkinson gives a full account of his professional and business troubles with Mr. and Mrs. Hallam.

12.— 7069 HALIBURTON (Wm.) Effects of the Stage on the Manners of a People: and the propriety of establishing a Virtuous Theatre. By a Bostonian, *engraved plan, pp.* 76. *Boston*, 1792 — GARDINER (John) Speech, in the House of Representatives, on the repeal of the law against Theatrical Exhibitions in Massachusetts, *etc., engraved plan of the Greek Theatre, pp.* 160, *uncut. Boston*, 1792 — PELBY (Wm.) Letters on the Tremont Theatre. *Boston*, 1830. 3 *Pamphlets.* 8°

POPULAR LITERATURE.

FICTION. WIT AND HUMOR: JEST BOOKS. FABLES. EMBLEMS. ESSAYS.

CHAP BOOKS, AND BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

(Including American editions of English books.)

.10 7070 [Arbuthnot (*Dr.* J.)] Law is a Bottomless Pit: or, the History of John Bull. *Two parts*, in 1 vol., *sheep.* (2 copies.)
12° *Boston, J. W. Folsom*, 1794

Generally attributed to Dean Swift, and republished in various editions of his works.

1.25 7071 The Art of Courting, displayed in eight different Scenes, the principal of which are taken from actual life, *pp.* 225, *two leaves slightly imperfect and wants one leaf* (*pp.* 69, 70), *very scarce.*
12° *Newburyport, W. Barrett*, 1795

A curious work, of the religious-novel sort, but largely made up of apparently genuine correspondence between lovers—disguised as *Strephon* and *Eliza*, *Paramond* and *Sylvia*, *Bragadotius* and *Numskuldia*, etc.—interspersed with poetry of the Anna-Matilda school of the period. The title is not found in Sabin's Dictionary, nor in any catalogue I have consulted.

.10 7072 Bakhtiar Nameh, or the Royal Foundling, a Persian Story,.. translated into English by a Citizen of Philadelphia, *pp.* xii, 266, *bds.*, *uncut.* 12° *Phila., E. Parker*, 1813

7073 [Belknap (Jeremy)] The Foresters, an American Tale, *frontispiece, sheep, good copy* (*with the key to the characters, "Clavis Allegorica," inserted, from the second edition*). 12° *Boston*, 1792

The First edition, in volume form: SCARCE. "An Apologue, written after the manner of Arbuthnot's *John Bull*, in which the leading states and interests of America are represented under catch-words of easy interpretation... There is much sly humor in this book, hit off in a neat quiet style."—Duyckinck.

.80 7074 — The same; 2d edition, enlarged, *with the "Clavis Allegorica," sheep, broken joints.* 16° *Boston*, 1796

.10 7075 (Boyle.) The Voyages and Adventures of Captain Robert Boyle,.. intermixed with the Story of Miss Villars, *etc., hf. bd., good copy.* 12° *Walpole, N. H., D. Carlisle*, 1799

Attributed to W. R. Chetwood.

.40 7076 Carey (Mathew) Miscellaneous Trifles in Prose, *calf, neat.*
32° *Philadelphia*, 1796

.10 7077 — Miscellaneous Essays, *sheep, neat.* 8° *Phila.*, 1830

Including the History of the Yellow Fever, in Philadelphia in 1793, etc.; Reflections on Emigrations from Europe to the U. S.; Essay on the Public Charities of Philadelphia; etc.

2.80 7078 Chesterfield (Stanhope, *Earl*) Advice to his Son.. Added, The Polite Philosopher; and Lord Burghley's Ten Precepts, *sheep.* 16° *Phila., J. Johnson & Co.*, 1764, 1795 — Principles of Politeness.. by the late Lord Chesterfield.. with additions by Dr. J. Trusler, *etc.* 12° *Portsmouth, N. H.*, 1786 — The same. 18° *Boston*, 1794 — The Elements of a Polite Education: selected from the Letters of the Earl of Chesterfield,.. by G. Gregory, D. D. and revised by Rev. Dr. Jedediah Morse, *portrait of "Anna Matilda," pp.* 456. 12° *Boston*, 1801. (4 vols.) V. S.

.30 7079 Dallas (Alex. R. C.) **Felix Alvarez**; or Manners in Spain. 3 vols. in 2, *bds., uncut.* 12° *N. Y., J. Eastburn & Co.*, 1818 — Delaval. A Novel, *sheep, neat.* 16° *Newbern, N. C.*, 1804. (3 vols.)

1.- 7080 Democrat (The), or Intrigues and Adventures of Jean Le Noir, from his enlistment as a Drummer in General Rochambeau's Army, and arrival in Boston, *etc.* 2 vols. in 1, *sheep, neat, good copy, scarce.* 12° *New York, J. Rivington*, 1795

.60 7081 Downing's Letters. The Life and Letters of Major Jack Downing.. Written by himself. [By Seba Smith,] *humorous engravings, pp.* 260, *cloth.* 12° *Boston*, 1833

1.38 7082 — The same: 3d edition, *published in eight parts, as* Major Jack Downing's Magazine (Jan.–Aug., 1834), 11 *humorous engravings, designed by D. C. Johnston, pp.* 288, *original covers bound in, hf. cf., neat, very scarce.* 12° *Boston, Lily, Wait & Co.*, 1834

.20 7083 — Letters of J. Downing, Major Downingville Militia, Second Brigade, to his old friend, Mr. Dwight, of the N. Y. Daily Advertiser. [By Chas. A. Davis,] *engraved frontispiece and wood cuts, pp.* ix, 259, *cloth, used copy, corners of a few leaves torn* (*margins only*). *N. Y., Harper & Bros.*, 1834

— The same; 2d English edition, with three additional Letters, *pp.* 215. *London, J. Murray*, 1835
(2 vols.) 12°

2.- 7084 **Emblems of Mortality**, representing in upwards of Fifty Cuts, Death seizing all ranks and degrees of people; from a Painting in the Cemetery of the Dominican Church at Basil, *etc.*. Prefixed, an historical Account of the above and other Paintings on this Subject, *etc.*, FIRST AMERICAN EDITION, *wood engravings, pp.* 108, *hf. bd., nice copy.* sm. 12° *Hartford, J. Babcock*, 1801
From the London edition of 1794, with copies of Holbein's cuts as modernized by Bewick.

1.- 7085 **Emblems.** Choice Emblems.. for the improvement and pastime of Youth: ornamented with near 50 handsome allegorical engravings, designed on purpose for this work, *etc., wood cuts, pp.* xii, 166, *bds., nice copy.* 18° *Phila., J. Crukshank*, 1790
From the London edition of 1772: VERY SCARCE.

1.- 7086 — **Bunyan** (John) Divine Emblems: or Temporal Things Spiritualized: fitted for the use of Boys and Girls: embellished with 49 cuts, *pp.* 108, *bds., nice fresh copy*, RARE.
18° *Phila., for M. Carey*, 1808

2.25 7087 — **Quarles** (F.) Emblems Divine and Moral, *portrait, and pretty wood cuts* (*by Anderson*), *pp.* 323, *hf. roan, nice copy.*
sm. 16° *N. Y., J. Eastburn & Co.*, 1816

.50 7088 **Fables.** Select Fables of Esop and other Fabulists; in three Books. By R. Dodsley, *nearly* 160 *wood cuts, pp.* 240, *wants two leaves, pp.* 77–80. 12° *Phila., M. Carey*, 1811

.30 7089 EVERETT (David) Common Sense in Dishabille: or, The Farmer's Monitor.. A variety of Essays, *etc., pp.* 120, *bds.* (2 copies.)
sm. 12° *Worcester, Is. Thomas, Jun.*, 1799

60 7090 Essays and Letters on the World, or the Modern Observator.. By a Citizen of Chester County [Pa.], *pp.* 153, *bds.* 12° n. p., *for the Author*, 1826

180 7091 [TENNEY (*Mrs.* Tabitha)] **Female Quixotism**: exhibited in the Romantic Opinions and Extravagant Adventures of Dorcasina Sheldon. 2 vols. in 1. 2d Edition, *pp.* 180, 213, *much used copy, some leaves mutilated, sheep.* *Newburyport, Thomas & Whipple*, 1808

VERY RARE. For an extended analysis of this novel—"one of the numerous literary progeny of Cervantes' immortal satire"—see Duyckinck's *Cyclopædia of Am. Literature*, i. 504–506. He could find no earlier edition than that of Boston, 1829. The authoress was the wife of Hon. Samuel Tenney of Exeter, N. H.

Female American (The), or, the Extraordinary Adventures of Unca Eliza Winkfield, compiled by herself, *wants four pages* (29–32), *much used copy*, VERY SCARCE. 12° *Newburyport, A. March*, n. d. (2 vols.) 12°

120 7092 FISKE (Nathan) *D.D.* Moral Monitor; a Collection of Essays. 2 vols., *sheep, neat, fresh copy.* 12° *Worcester*, 1801

3.- 7093 [FLINT (Timo.)] Francis Berrian, or the Mexican Patriot. 2d ed., *good copy*, VERY SCARCE. 2 vols. 12° *Philadelphia*, 1834

"A story of romantic adventures with the Comanches, and of romantic adventure in the Mexican struggle resulting in the fall of Iturbide."—DUYCKINCK.

200 7094 [FOSTER (*Mrs.* Hannah)] The Coquette; or, the History of Eliza Wharton. A novel; founded on fact. By a Lady of Massachusetts. 4th edition, *fresh copy, sheep, neat.* sm. 12° *Newburyport, C. Whipple*, 1824

— The same: 30th edition, *portrait, water-stained.* (2 vols.) 18° *Boston*, 1833

1.- 7095 Genlis (*La Comtesse de*) Alphonso and Dalinda: or, the Magic of Art and Nature: transl. by Thos. Holcroft, *fresh copy, hf. roan. Phila., T. Dobson*, 1787 — Gessner. The Death of Abel. *Repr. Phila., J. Cruikshank*, 1770 — **Goethe.** The Sorrows of Werter. 2 vols. *in one. Litchfield, Conn., T. Collier*, 1789 — **Goldsmith** (O.) The Vicar of Wakefield. 2 vols. *in one, sheep. Phila., W. Mentz*, 1772 — [Galt (J.)] Last of the Lairds, *bds., uncut. N. Y.*, 1827. (5 vols.) 12°

10 7096 GILMER (Fras. W.) *of Virginia.* Sketches, Essays, and Translations, *boards, uncut.* 12° *Baltimore, F. Lucas, Jun.*, 1828

180 7097 The Gleaner. A Miscellaneous Production. By Constantia [the wife of Rev. John Murray.] 3 vols., *sheep.* 12° *Boston*, 1798

Dedicated to President Adams. At the end of the last volume the subscribers' names fill twenty close-printed columns. *Virtue Triumphant*, a comedy by Mrs. Murray, performed at the Federal Street Theatre in 1795, under the name of *The Medium*, and another, entitled *The Traveller Returned*, are included in this collection (Vol. III.).

.10 7098 HEATON (Nath'l) *Jun.* The Pleasing Library: a Selection of humorous, entertaining,..and instructive pieces in Prose and Poetry, *pp.* 252. 12° *Wrentham, Mass.*, 1801

140 7099 HITCHCOCK (Enos) *D.D.* Memoirs of the Bloomsgrove Family, in a series of Letters to a respectable Citizen of Philadelphia..on a mode of Domestic Education, *etc.*..interspersed with a variety of interesting Anecdotes. 2 vols., *sheep.* 12° *Boston*, 1790

Dedicated to Mrs. Washington.

7100 The Hive: or a Collection of Thoughts on civil, moral, sentimental and religious subjects . . in Verse and Prose, *pp.* 227. 12° *Worcester*, 1796 — The same, *pp.* 216. 18° *Hartford, O. D. Cooke*, 1803. (2 vols.)

7101 HOPKINSON (Francis) Miscellaneous Essays and occasional Writings. 3 vols., *hf. calf gilt, marbled edges*, RARE. 8° *Phila.*, 1792

"The collector of American History . . must secure for his shelves, if he can, (which is more than doubtful,) the Miscellaneous Essays and Occasional Writings of Francis Hopkinson, Phila., 1792."—ALLIBONE.

7102 IRVING (Washington) The Beauties of Washington Irving . . illustrated with (20) wood-cuts by Thompson, from drawings by Geo. Cruikshank. 4th ed., *calf, neat.*

sm. 12° *London* (*Chiswick Press*), 1835

JEST BOOKS, ANECDOTES, etc:—

7103 — The Merry-Fellow's Companion; being the Second Part of the American Jest Book: containing a choice selection of Anecdotes, Bon Mots, Jests, &c., &c., *pp.* 96, *yellowed by use*, VERY RARE.

12° *Philadelphia, M. Carey*, 1789

Many of the Anecdotes and Jests in this collection are genuinely *American*. Nothing need be said of the RARITY of old Jest-books, in tolerable condition.

7104 — — The same; *frontispiece, pp.* 95, *with* (*six*) *additional anecdotes, but imperfect, wanting pp.* 23–48, VERY RARE.

12° *Wilkesbarre, Pa., Asher & Chas. Miner, for M. Carey*, 1802

7105 — Funny Stories: or, the American Jester; being a Companion for A Merry good Fellow, 2 *wood cuts, boards, nice clean copy*, RARE.

sm. 12° *Worcester*, 1795

7106 — The Chaplet of Comus; or, Feast of Sentiment, and Festival of Wit, *pp.* 324, *hf. red morocco, nice copy*, SCARCE.

sm. 12° *Boston, Munroe & Francis* (*and others*), 1811

"The reader will find in this collection more specimens of *American* humour, than in any other publication."—*Preface.*

7107 — Liber Facetiarum; a Collection of curious and interesting Anecdotes. First American Edition, *pp.* 336, *bds., uncut, nice clean copy*, SCARCE. 18° *Boston, C. Williams*, 1811

7108 — The Budget of Wit and Amusement, being a select collection of Anecdotes, Bon Mots, &c. . . including many originals. Improved Edition, *pp.* 252, *good clean copy*, SCARCE.

sm. 12° *Albany, D. Steele*, 1812

7109 — Joke upon Joke; a new and choice Collection of Anecdotes, *etc.*, . . . By Sam Splicem, *pp.* 96, *blue boards, clean unused copy*, RARE.

18° *New Haven, Maltby, Goldsmith & Co.*, 1818

7110 — Magazine of Wit, and American Harmonist, containing a Collection of the most admired Anecdotes, and a variety of Songs . . . in Honor of the Victories in the Late War, *frontispiece of Perry's victory, pp.* 144, *hf. roan, clean, unused.*

sm. 12° *Phila., McCarty & Davis*, 1821

7111 — The Humourist, a Collection of Entertaining Tales, Anecdotes, Bon Mots, *etc.*, 14 *colored plates* (*etched by C. V. Nickerson*). 2 vols. in 1, *pp.* 124, 124, *hf. red mor., fresh copy.*

sm. 12° *Baltimore*, 1829

7112 — The Galaxy of Wit: or Laughing Philosopher; being a collection of Choice Anecdotes, many of which originated in or about "The Literary Emporium." 2 vols., *engraved frontispieces and wood-cuts* (*designed by D. C. Johnston*), *pp.* 216. *Boston*, 1830 — The Aurora Borealis, or Flashes of Wit; calculated to drown dull care and eradicate the Blue Devils; with original etchings by D. C. Johnston, *pp.* 216. *Boston*, 1831. 3 vols. in 1, *roan gilt.* sm. 12°

7113 — The American Comic Annual; edited by H. J. Finn, and illustrated [with etchings and wood-cuts] by D. C. Johnston, *pp.* 220, *hf. mor.*, SCARCE. 12° *Boston*, 1831

7114 — A Spur to Youth. The Life of Paddy O'Flarrity, who, from a Shoe-black, has . . . arrived to a Member of Congress, *etc.*, *cloth.* 12° n. p. [*Washington?*] 1834

7115 — The Cutter, in Five Lectures on the Art and Practice of Cutting. *Boston*, 1808 — The Ghost of Baron Steuben; or, Fredonia in Arms! A Description of . . a Georgia Training, *etc.* [by Judge Longstreet,] *pp.* 8, *n. t. p.*, n. p., n. d. 2 in 1 vol., *hf. bd.* 16°

7116 — Colman (Geo.), *the Younger.* Poetical Vagaries. The Lady of the Wreck; an Ode to We; Two Parsons, or the Tale of a Shirt, *etc.* — Broad Grins: with new Tales in Verse ("My Night-gown and Slippers.") 2 vols. in 1, *sheep, neat.* 16° *Boston*, 1812

The Comic Blackstone of "Punch." By Gilbert À Beckett, *illustrations by Cruikshank.* 12° *Phila., Carey & Hart*, 1844

The Cockney in America: or the Adventures of Triptolemus Snooks Esq., edited by Frank Flip: with (numerous) illustrations by Martin the Younger, *pp.* 72. 12° *N. Y.*, 1848 (3 vols.)

7117 — Comic Almanacs. American Comic Almanack for 1831. *Boston, C. Ellms* — Finn's, for 1835. *Boston* — Elton's, 1836, [No. 3,] *poor copy.* *N. Y.* — Elton's, 1841. *N. Y.* — Davy Crockett's Almanack, 1836, and 1839. *Nashville, Tenn.* — Crockett Almanac, 1852. *Boston* — Fisher's Comic Almanac, 1844, *poor copy.* *N. Y. and Phila.* — Rough and Ready, 1848, and 1849. *N. Y., Elton* — Turner's Comick, 1844. *Boston* — Strong's Side-Splitting, 1854. *N. Y.* — Young America's, 1855. *N. Y., Strong.* 13 *Almanacs.* 12°

7118 Johnson (S.) Rasselas. . First Amer. Edition, *Hartford*, 1803 — Dinarbas. [By Miss E. C. Knight.] First American Edition. *Hartford*, 1803. *Two in one vol., sheep.* 16°

7119 Junius, The Letters of. First Amer. Edition, *good copy, sheep. Phila., M. Carey*, 1791 — Second American Edition, *fresh clean copy, sheep, neat.* 12° *Phila., M. Carey*, 1807 (2 vols.) 12°

7120 — The same: with Notes and Illustrations by R. Heron. 2 vols., *bds., uncut.* 8° *Boston*, 1804

7121 — The same: from the latest London edition. 2 *vols. in one, engraved titles, sheep, gilt.* 8° *N. York, H. Durell*, 1821

7122 (Junius.) [Taylor (John)] The Identity of Junius with a distinguished Living Character established. First American, from 2d English edition, *portrait (of Sir Philip Francis) and facsimiles, sheep.* 8° *N. Y.*, 1818 — Junius Unmasked; or Lord George Sackville proved to be Junius, *portrait, bds., uncut.* 12° *Boston*, 1828. (2 vols.)

7123 KNEELAND (Abner) The Columbian Miscellany.. chiefly selected out of the *Philadelphian* Magazines published in London, 1788 and 1789, *pp.* 408, *sheep.* 12° *Keene, N. H.*, 1804

7124 **Lafitte.** The Memoirs of Lafitte, or the Barratarian Pirate: a Narrative founded on Fact, *wood-cut portrait, pp.* 95, *bds.*, SCARCE. sm. 12° *N. Y., J. M. Danforth*, 1828

7125 **Legendary** (The), consisting of Original Pieces; edited by N. P. Willis. 2 vols., *boards, uncut, scarce.* 12° *Boston, S. G. Goodrich*, 1828

7126 [Louvet de Couvray.] Interesting history of the Baron de Lovzinski, with a relation of remarkable Occurrences in the Life of Count Pulaski, . the Champion of American Liberty, *pp.* 108, *sheep.* sm. 12° *New York*, 1807

Translated from the "Adventures of the Chevalier du Faublas."

7127 — Love and Patriotism; or, the Extraordinary Adventures of M. Duportail, late Major-General in the Armies of the United States; with.. Incidents in the Life of the late Count Pulauski, *blue boards, unused copy. New Haven*, 1813 — — The same, *bds., uncut. Boston*, 1825. (2 vols.) 12°

7128 LUMMUS (Aaron) Life and Adventures of Dr. Caleb, who migrated from Egypt, and practised physic in the land of Canaan and elsewhere; an Allegory, *sheep, curious.* 18° *Boston*, 1822

7129 Marmontel (J. F.) Belisarius, *good copy, sheep, neat.* 12° *Newburyport*, 1796

7130 MELMOTH (Courtney) *pseudon.* Emma Corbett: exhibiting Henry and Emma, the faithful modern lovers, as delineated by themselves. 3 vols. in one. 8° *Philadelphia, R. Bell*, 1782

VERY SCARCE. Mr. Sabin had not seen the work, and did not know of an American edition. He gives the title of the London edition of 1780: "Emma Corbett, or the Miseries of Civil War, founded on some recent circumstances.. in America." Courtney Melmoth was the pseudonym by which S. J. Pratt, an actor, was known on play-bills and title-pages. See Dunlap's Hist. of the Am. Theatre, p. 105. This copy is yellowed by age and much use. Bound with it, is an imperfect copy of Home's Douglas, *London*, 1764.

7131 [MINER (Charles) *of Wilkesbarre, Pa.*] Essays from the desk of Poor Robert the Scribe,.. originally published in The Gleaner, *pp.* 120, *bds.* 12° *Doylestown, Asher Miner*, 1815

These Essays had a wide popularity in their day. Some of them used to be attributed to Franklin, — particularly the first: "Who'll turn Grindstone?" and another entitled, "O Dear! it's a Squash!"

7132 [MOTLEY (J. L.)] Merrymount; a Romance of the Massachusetts Colony. 2 vols., *cloth, very scarce.* 12° *Boston*, 1849

7133 **Pilpay's Fables.** The Instructive and Entertaining Fables of Pilpay, an ancient Indian philosopher. The Fourth edition, *pp.* 119, *clean, uncut.* 8° *London; repr. America*, n. p., 1784

7134 PRIEST (Josiah) The Wonders of Nature and Providence, displayed... An Account of various and strange Phenomena in Nature, *plates, pp.* 600, *sheep.* 8° *Albany*, 1826

7135 ROCCHIETTI (Joseph) Lorenzo and Oonalaska, *hf. cloth.* 8° *Winchester, Va.*, 1835

A literary curiosity—in Italian-English.

7136 Roche (H. M.) Vicar of Lansdowne. First American Edition. 2 vols. in one. 16° *Baltimore*, 1802

7137 ROWSON (*Mrs.* Susanna) The Inquisitor; or, Invisible Rambler. 2d Am. edition. 3 *vols. in* 1, *scarce.* 12° *Phila., M. Carey*, 1794

7138 ROWSON (*Mrs.* Susanna) Charlotte. A Tale of Truth, *worn.* 2 *vols. in one, pp.* 87, 83, RARE. 12° *Phila., D. Humphreys, for M. Carey*, 1794

A much used but complete copy of the First American Edition of "Charlotte Temple,"—the most popular romance of its generation. It was first published in London about 1790, and more than 25,000 copies were sold in a few years, in successive editions, in England and America. Mrs. Rowson came to America with her husband in 1793, under a three-years' engagement to the manager of the Philadelphia Theatre—where she became a popular actress. Early in 1794 (before April 17th) Mathew Carey republished her "Charlotte," and two editions of one of her earlier works, "The Inquisitor" (see No. 7137), the same year.

7139 — The History of Charlotte Temple: a Tale of Truth. 2 *vols. in one, sheep, good copy.* 12° *Catskill, N. Eliot, for H. Steel, Hudson*, 1808

VERY SCARCE, like all the early editions of this novel.

7140 — Charlotte Temple: a Tale of Truth, *hf. roan, nice copy.* sm. 12° *Windsor* [*Vt.*], *P. Merrifield*, 1815

For other editions, *Brookfield*, 1816, and *New Haven*, 1818, see Chap Books, Nos. 7162 and 7167.

7141 — Sarah, or the Exemplary Wife, *bds., uncut.* 24° *Boston, C. Williams*, 1813

First published as a "serial"—in the Boston Weekly Magazine, 1805.

7142 St. Pierre (J. H. B. de) Paul and Virginia. Translated by H. Hunter, D.D., *hf. sheep, blue boards, fresh copy.* sm. 12° *Wrentham, Mass., N. & B. Heaton*, 1799

7143 SANDS (Robt. C.) Writings, in prose and verse: with a Memoir. 2d edition, *portrait.* 2 vols., *cloth.* 8° *New York*, 1835

7144 Schiller. The Ghost-Seer; or, Apparitionist: from the German of Schiller, *pp.* 120, *sheep.* 12° *New York, T. & J. Swords*, 1796

From the London edition of 1795—the first English translation.

7145 SHERBURNE (Henry) The Oriental Philanthropist, or True Republican, *pp.* 215, *sheep, scarce.* 12° *Portsmouth, N. H.*, 1800

7146 STONE (Wm. L.) Tales and Sketches. 2 vols., *cloth.* 12° *New York*, 1834

7147 Tonnewonte, or the Adopted Son of America: a Tale. By an American. 2 *vols. in one, uncut.* 12° *Watertown, N. Y.*, 1825

7148 [TUFTS (M.)] Shores of Vespucci; or Romance without Fiction, *pp.* 240, *hf. cloth.* (2 copies.) 12° *Lexington, Mass., M. Tufts*, 1833

A curious book. The author failing to obtain a publisher, "driven to his last resource, became *his own compositor* and *pressman*, without having learned those arts."—*Preface.*

7149 Trenck. The Life of Baron Frederic Trenck; containing his Adventures, his cruel and excessive Sufferings, *etc., engraving of Trenck in prison* (*Smither sc.*), *pp.* 345, *sheep.* 12° *Albany*, 1794

A scarce early edition; "printed for Thomas Spencer, and bound and sold at his Bookstore, four doors north of the Dutch Church, Market Street."

.50 7150 [TYLER (Royal)] The Algerine Captive; or, the Life and Adventures of Doctor Updike Underhill, a Prisoner among the Algerines, *2 vols. in one, sheep*, RARE. sm. 12° *Hartford*, 1816

"Though printed in at least a second American edition [the first was of Walpole, Vt., 1797,] it is now EXCEEDING SCARCE."—DUYCKINCK.

.70 7151 Wright (Geo.) The Gentleman's Miscellany.. First Am. edition, *bds., uncut. Exeter, N. H.*, 1797 — Zimmerman, on Solitude, *pp.* 298. *Wilmington, Del.*, 1797 — The Management of the Tongue.. Done out of French. *Repr. Boston*, 1783 — Lavater (J. C.) Aphorisms on Man. *Phila.*, 1790 — The Progress of the Pilgrim Good-Intent, in Jacobinical Times. *Charlestown, S. Etheridge*, 1801 — Posthumous Papers, facetious and fanciful, of a person lately about Town, *bds., uncut. N. Y., Harpers*, 1828 — [PAULDING (J. K.)] The Diverting History of John Bull and Brother Jonathan. *N. Y.*, 1812. (7 vols.) 12°

CHAP-BOOKS, CHILDREN'S BOOKS, ETC.

*** The greater part of this remarkable collection of the popular and juvenile literature of the last and early part of the present century, is bound in 26 volumes, half dark blue morocco (Roxburghe), ranging from large 12mo to 24mo, uniformly labelled (except the first) "New England Chap-Books." It comprises, however, many popular books and pamphlets, in cheap editions, to which the denomination of "chap-books" is not strictly applicable, and many books for children, in remarkable condition. It includes also, a few *English* chap-books, and many printed in New York, Philadelphia, and elsewhere, which helped to supply cheap popular literature for New England.

1.50 7152 The Chronicles of the Kings of England from.. William the Conqueror.. to.. George the Third.. By Nathan Ben-Saddi. *London, repr. Norwich, Conn., Green & Spooner*, 1773, *one leaf imperfect and several torn — The same:* ("by the late Dr. Franklin.") Third American edition. *Litchfield, T. Collier*, 1791 — *The same: (with alterations, and a continuation to the year* 1795), *uncut. Worcester, Is. Thomas*, 1795 — *The same, N. Y., J. Buel*, 1797. 4 (*v. s., in* 1 *vol.* 12°

8.- 7153 Chap-Books. **The Farmer's Daughter of Essex.** *N. Y.*, 1802 — Antidote to the Miseries of Human Life... History of the Widow Placid and her daughter Rachel. 3d ed. *N. Haven*, 1809 — Johnson (John) A Mathematical Question propounded by the Vicegerent of the World, answered by the King of Glory. *Amherst*, 1797 — Richardson (S.) **Sir Charles Grandison**, abridged. *Suffield*, 1798 — History of **Capt. Thomas Parismas**... Added, The Story of Alexander and Rosilla. *Medford, Mass., N. Coverly*, 1798 — History of **Jane Shore.** *Wrentham, Mass.*, n. d. — Life of T. H. Daniels: [a criminal, who hung himself in Middlesex prison.] *Boston*, 1819. 7 (*v. s.*) *in* 1 *vol.* 12°

2.50 7154 Chap-Books. **Trenck** (Baron F.) Life of. *New York*, 1806 — Bacon (N.) Fearful Estate of Francis Spira, after he turned.. to Popery. *Boston*, 1770 — Account of the Destruction of the Bastille: by J. J. Calet. n. p. *For Chapman Whitcomb*, n. d. — The Moral Story-Teller. *Hartford, J. Babcock*, 1797 — Child's Instructor, *curious frontispiece.* 2d Conn. ed. *Newfield*, 1799 — Oeconomy of Human Life. *N. Haven, A. Morse*, 1793. 6 (*v. s.*) *in* 1 *vol.* 12°

2.- 7155 Chap-Books. **De Foe (D.)** Adventures of Capt. Robert Singleton. *N. Y., E. Duyckinck*, 1815 — Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte.

2d edition. *Hartford*, 1818 — **Fanny**, or the Happy Repentance. 1st Am. ed., *pp.* 139. *Worcester*, 1785 — The Moral Story Teller. *Hartf.*, 1797 — Life of Mahomet. 1st Amer. ed., *pp.* 154. *Worcester*, 1802 — **The Devil and Dr. Faustus.** *Montpelier*, 1807 — Life of James Albert Ukawsaw Gronniosaw, an African Prince. *Repr. Newport*, 1774 — History of the **Seven Wise Masters** of Rome. *Worcester*, 1794 — The Man of Real Sensibility, or, History of Sir George Ellison. n. p., n. d. 8 (*v. s.*) *in* 1 *vol.* 12°

3.— 7156 Chap-Books. The Minister preaching his own Funeral Sermon. *Concord*, *E. Russell*, n. d. — Specimen of the Cruelty of the Papists in France. *Boston*, 1756 — Wonderful Discovery of a Hermit, who lived upwards of Two Hundred Years. *Windham*, 1792 — The **Farmer's Daughter** of Essex. *N. Y.*, *J. S. Mott*, 1798 — History of **Capt. Thos. Parismas**. *Boston*, *N. Coverly*, n. d. — **The Bravo of Perth**, or Voorn the Tiger, *copperplate*. *Boston*, 1810 — Jones (A.) The Black Book of Conscience: 28th edition. *New London*, 1771 — Advice of Farmer Trueman, to his Daughter Mary. *Boston*, 1810 — History of **Jane Shore**, *with a colored plate*. *N. Y.*, 1821 — Narrative of Louisa Baker. *Portsmouth*, *N. H.*, 1816 — The **Florida Pirate**, *col. engraving*. *N. Y.*, 1823 — Account of the Extraordinary Abstinence of **Ann Moor**. *Boston*, n. d. — Mysterious Disappearance of Samuel Field and Francis C. Jenkerson. *Providence*, 1830 — Madan (M.) Triumphant Death of F. S., a Converted Prostitute. *Boston*, n. d. 14 (*v. s.*) *in* 1 *vol.* 12°

6 25 7157 Chap-Books. A choice collection of New York chap-books, published by W. Borradaile, 150 Fulton St. (1823–4) and Solo. King, 150 William St. (1821–30). 15, *as under*, *in* 1 *vol.*, *each having a colored frontispiece* (*etched by Prudhomme*), *some folded; fresh*, *clean copies*, *uncut*, *in the original printed wrappers*. 12°

Paul Jones — Manuel, the Florida Pirate — Midnight Horrors; or the Bandit's Daughter — Art of Fortune Telling, *folding plate* — Adeline, the Victim of Seduction — The Woman of the Town; Memoirs of Phebe Phillips — Ivy Castle; or the Eve of St. Agnes: by Sarah Wilkinson — The New Quizzical Valentine Writer — The Twin Sisters; or, Two Girls of Nineteen — Life of Dr. Faustus, . . his Horrible Death, *etc.* — Affecting History of the Duchess of C—; confined nine years in a Horrid Dungeon under Ground, *folding plate* — Raymond and Agnes; or the Bleeding Nun: by M. G. Lewis — Adventures of Don Quixotte . . and his humourous Squire Sancho Pancha, *folding plate*, 1821 — *The same*, *another edition*, 1828 — Memoirs of Phebe Phillips, *another copy*, 1830 — The new Lover's Instructor, . . complete Library, and Guide.

70 7158 Chap-Books. Memoirs of the Life and Death of Sir Edmondbury Godfrey [by Rich. Tuke], *pp.* 150, *portrait*. *London*, 1682, RARE — The French Convert, *Haverhill*, *P. Edes*, 1794 — Captivity of Mary Velnet, a Slave in Tripoli. First Amer. edition. *Boston*, *Wm. Crary*, n. d. — The Italian Convert; Life of Galeacius Caracciolus. *Boston*, 1794 — Life of Baron Trenck. *Phila.*, 1794 — Rousseau (J. J.) Letters of an Italian Nun and an English Gentlemen. 5th edition, *pp.* 130. *Phila.*, *M. Carey*, 1796. 6 *in* 1 *vol.* 16°

3 50 7159 Chap-Books. **Erra Pater.** The Book of Knowledge: made English by **Wm. Lilly.** *New Haven*, 1798 — Dodsley (R.) The Economy of Human Life. *Walpole*, *N. H.*, 1807 — Maundrel's Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem. *New Haven*, 1814 — Young

Gentleman's Parental Monitor, *wood-cut frontispiece, pp.* 148. *Hartf., N. Patten*, 1792 — A Journey to Jerusalem: Travels of 14 Englishmen in 1667: collected by **R. Burton**. *Hartford, J. Babcock*, 1796 — Wilson (Amos) The Sweets of Solitude, *frontispiece. Boston*, 1822. 6 *in* 1 *vol.* 16°

4.— 7160 Chap-Books. History of the Duchess of C—...From Adela and Theodore. *Hartford*, 1806 — **Little Goody Twoshoes**, *nice wood-cuts. Phila., Johnson & Warner*, 1811 — The Princely Convert, (Maurice-William, of Saxony,) RARE. *Boston*, 1722 — Adventures of **Valentine and Orson**, *wood-cuts. Boston*, 1812 — History of Constantius and Pulchera. *Norwich*, 1796 — Hughes (John) Letters of Abelard and Heloise, *copperplate frontispiece. Phila., S. Delap*, 1775 — Marmontel. Widow of the Village: or the Adventures of Innocence. *Hartford*, 1797 — The Cavern of Death: a Moral Tale, *pp.* 120. *Phila.*, 1795. 8 *in* 1 *vol.* 16°

3.50 7161 Chap-Books. Rogers (Timo.) The Righteous Man's Evidence for Heaven. *West Springfield, Edw. Gray*, 1797 — **Paul and Virginia**, and **Don Quixote** (abridged). *Phila.*, 1827 — The Conversion of a Mehometan (*sic*). 6th edition, *wood-cut. N. London*, 1773 — De Foe (D.) Colonel Jack, *woodcut* (*by Bowen*). *Boston*, n. d. — Sterne (L.) Letters from Yorick to Eliza. *Phila.*, 1773 — A Journey to Jerusalem; collected by R. Burton. *Hartford*, 1796 — Moral Instructions of a Father to a Son, in Prose and Verse. *Norwich*, 1796 — A Real Treasure for the Pious Mind; by a Lady of Connecticut. 12° *Hartford*, 1797. 8 *in* 1 *vol.* 12°

3.— 7162 Chap-Books. History of **Valentine and Orson**. *Hartford, J. Babcock*, 1800 — Chesterfield (*Lord*) Principles of Politeness. *N. Lond.*, 1793 — Rowson (*Mrs.*) **Charlotte Temple**. *Brookfield*, 1816 — History of Donna Elvira de Zuares. *Hartf.*, 1802. 4 *in* 1 *vol.* 18°

1.— 7163 Chap-Books. Cynthia; with the Loves of Almerin and Desdemona: a Novel. *Elizabethtown, J. Woods*, 1802 — Marmontel. The Widow of the Village. *Hartford*, 1815 — Martin and James, or the Reward of Integrity. *N. Y., J. C. Totten*, 1807 — Cornaro. Discourses on a Sober and Temperate Life, *uncut. Phila., T. Dobson*, 1791 — Voyages and Adventures of Capt. Robert Boyle. *N. Y., R. Scott*, 1806 — Scougal (H.) Life of God in the Soul of Man. *Boston, B. Edes & Son*, 1789. 6 (sm. 12° *and* 18°) *in* 1 *vol.* 16°

2.25 7164 Chap-Books. The Sicilian Pirate, or the Pillar of Mystery: **a Terrific Romance**. *N. Y., E. Duyckinck*, 1815 — The Farmer's Daughter of Essex. *Hartford*, 1797 — Catechism of Nature, for Children. *Boston*, 1798 — **Johannes Secundus, Basia**, *etc.*..The Portal of the Cabinet of Love, *rare edition. New Haven*, 1816 — The Ladies' Friend. *N. Haven, T. & S. Green*, 1784 — Edgeworth (M.) To-Morrow, or the Dangers of Delay, *wood-cut. Catskill*, 1811. 6 (sm. 12° *and* 16°) *in* 1 *vol.* 16°

2.25 7165 Chap-Books. The Adventures of a Pin Cushion. First Worcester Edition, *wood-cuts, pp.* 104. 1788 — Keach (B.) Travels of True Godliness, *portrait. New York*, 1811 — History of **Fair**

Rosamond, and Jane Shore. *London, W. O.*, 1716, *rare* — Spring (S.) Three Sermons to Little Children, *etc., frontispiece. N. Y.*, 1790 — Dilworth (W. H.) The Protestant Hero: The History of William III. [*London?*] *for G. Wright*, 1758 — Dilworth (W. H.) The Conquest of Peru, by Pizarro. [*London?*], 1759. 6 (*v. s.*) *in* 1 *vol.* 16°

7166 Chap-Books. Letters on Courtship and Marriage, *etc., pp.* 127. *Hudson*, 1804 — The French Convert, *pp.* 144. *N. Y.*, 1793 — The History of the **Tales of the Fairies**; newly done from the French, *pp.* 141. *Wilmington*, 1800 — **The Seven Wise Mistresses of Rome**, *pp.* 107. *n. p.*, 1811 — History of **Sandford and Merton**, *copperplates. Boston*, 1796. 5 (sm. 12° *and* 16°) *in* 1 *vol.* 16°

7167 Chap-Books. Brother's Gift; or, Naughty Girl Reformed, *wood-cuts, fresh copy.* 32° *Worcester*, 1795 — Beauties of the N. E. Primer. 32° *N. Y.*, 1820 — Rowson (*Mrs.*) **Charlotte Temple.** *N. Haven*, 1818 — A Present for an Apprentice; 2d Am. ed. *Hartford*, 1804 — The Death of Cain; in five books; by a Lady. *Newburyport*, 1793 — The Oeconomy of Human Life. *N. Y.*, 1793 — **Paul and Virginia**, and **Don Quixote**, *pp.* 72. *Phila.*, 1827 — Norden (F. L.) Travels through Egypt and Nubia. *N. Haven*, 1814. 8 (sm. 12°, *except the first two*) *in* 1 *vol.* 16°

7168 Chap-Books. A Poetical Description of Song Birds, *wood-cuts. Worcester, Is. Thomas*, 1788 — School of Good Manners. *n. p.*, 1805 — The Power of Music; a Poetic Tale, by a near relation of Old Mother Hubbard, *plates, with engraved text, fine clean copy. Salem, H. Whipple*, n. d. — Cockle (*Mrs.*) The Fishes' Grand Gala. Part II. 6 *copperplates. Phila.*, 1809 — Doddridge (P.) Address on Family Religion. *Litchfield*, n. d. — Conversion and Happy Death of Jane Dyer. *Hartford*, 1821 — Captivity of Maria Martin, a Slave in Algiers. *Brookfield*, 1818 — Davison (Phinehas) Poor Boy's Pocketbook, or double Primer. *Greenwich*, 1810. 8 (*v. s.*) *in* 1 *vol.* 16°

7169 Chap-Books. The Blackbird's Nest; a Tale, *copperplates, nice copy. Phila., Johnson & Warner*, 1812 — The Farmer of New Jersey; a Tale. [By John Davis.] *N. Y.*, 1800 — French Convert. *N. Haven*, 1798 — Keach (B.) Travels of True Godliness, *portrait and full page wood-cuts. N. Y.*, 1811 — **The Quakers Art of Courtship**: or, The Yea-and-Nay Academy of Compliments: containing curious Discourses, Letters, and Songs, between Brethren and Green-Apron'd Sisters. By the Author of Teague-Land Jests. *London*, 1737, CURIOUS, AND RARE — Rousseau (J. J.) Letters of an Italian Nun. *Harrisburgh, for M. Carey*, 1809. 6 *in* 1 *vol.* sm. 12°

7170 Chap-Books. Natural History of Beasts, *pp.* 158. 1794 — A pretty New Year's Gift; or, Entertaining Histories: by Solomon Sobersides, *pp.* 152. 1786 — The Juvenile Biographer: Lives of Little Masters and Misses. 1787 — Wisdom in Miniature; 2d Worcester ed. 1796. 4 *in* 1 *vol., many wood-cuts.*

32° *Worcester Isaiah Thomas*

All clean fresh copies of Thomas's pretty "Worcester editions" of books for children; now very scarce in any condition.

7171 Chap-Books. The History of Goody Twoshoes, otherwise called Mrs. Margery Two-Shoes. *Worcester*, 1787 — The Juvenile Miscellany, *with* 18 *copperplate engravings*. *Phila.*, 1808 — The Picture Exhibition. *Worcester*, 1788 (*2 copies*) — The Modern Story Teller. *Poughkeepsie*, 1816. 5 *in* 1 *vol.*, *many wood-cuts*, *clean unused copies*. 32°

The first and third named are Is. Thomas's "First Worcester editions" in their gilt paper covers. "The History of Goody-Shoes," now very generally attributed to Goldsmith, is, in its woodcuts and type almost a facsimile of the first English edition (lately reproduced in London). "The Juvenile Miscellany" is one of the series of children's illustrated books published by Johnson in Philadelphia, with copperplate engravings. For others of this series, see Nos. 7177, 7178.

7172 Chap-Books. A Little Pretty Pocket-Book..for Little Master Tommy and Pretty Miss Polly. *Worcester*, 1787 — The Modern Story-Teller. *Rutland*, 1820 — The Juvenile Biographer. *Worcester*, 1787 — The Blind Child, or the Wyndham Family: by a Lady. *Boston*, 1813 — The Two Sisters, or the Cavern; a Moral Tale. *N. Y.*, 1818. 5 *in* 1 *vol.*, *many wood-cuts*, *all nice copies*, *two in their original gilt-paper covers*. 32°

7173 A New Academy of Compliments, or the Lover's Secretary: being Wit and Mirth Improved by the most elegant expressions used in the Art of Courtship, *etc.* ..Added, a choice collection of Love Songs, Merry Catches, Jovial Healths, *etc.*, *frontispiece*, *original canvas binding*, *fresh unused copy*, RARE.
12° *Worcester*, [*Is. Thomas*,] 1795

7174 The Surprising Life and Death of **Dr. John Faustus, D.D.**, commonly called, The History of the Devil and Dr. Faustus. Added, The Necromancer, or Harlequin Dr. Faustus, as performed at the Theatres, [and several Witty Stories,] *frontispiece*, *pp.* 142, *canvas*, VERY RARE. 12° *Worcester*, [*Is. Thomas*,] 1795

— The Devil and Dr. Faustus, containing the History of the wicked Life and horrid Death of Dr. John Faustus, *etc.*, *pp.* 12, *uncut*, *clean*, *in blue wrapper*. 12° *Montpelier*, *Vt.*, 1807
(2)

7175 The Marvellous and Entertaining Repository; containing Biography, Tales, Adventures, *etc.*, *engravings*. 2 vols., *boards*, *uncut*, *fresh copy*. 12° *Boston*, *Baker & Alexander*, 1827

7176 The Cheap Repository. The SERIES COMPLETE, *in* 42 *numbers*, *each having a wood-cut on the title-page*. 2 vols., *sheep*.
18° *Philadelphia*, *B. & J. Johnson*, 1800

A complete set of the Cheap Repository Tracts is VERY RARE. A few numbers in the second volume are cut rather close, but without injury to the text.

7177 [The Cheap Repository,] *Another series*, 16 *moral tales*, *with engraved frontispieces* (*no serial numbers or general title*,) *in* 3 vols., *hf. morocco*. sm. 12° *Phila.*, *B. Johnson*, n. d.

The History of Mary Wood; Tawney Rachel or the Fortune Teller; The Hubbub; The Lottery; Sorrowful Sam, the Blacksmith; The Shepherd of Salisbury Plain, and others of Hannah More's religious tracts and "Tales for the Common People."

7178 **Books for Children.** The Book of Trades or Library of the Useful Arts. First American edition. 3 vols., *with* 67 *full-page copperplate engravings* (*W. R. sc.*), *hf. roan*.
sm. 12° *Whitehall*, *for J. Johnson*, *Phila.*, 1807

7179 (Books for Children) Industry and Idleness, a pleasing and instructive Tale, for good little Girls, *folding copperplate, nice copy.* 12° *Phila., Benj. Warner,* 1816

7180 — – The same: *with* The Life of Dame Partlet, and Dame Partlet's Farm, *wood-cuts* (*some colored*). *Phila., Johnson & Warner,* 1810. 2 in 1 vol., *hf. roan.* 12°

7181 — [Mrs. Barbauld's] Lessons for Children of two to five years old, [*with* Alterations, by the American editor]. 4 Parts, *clean, unused copies, in the lacker-paper covers.* sq. 32° *Phila., B. F. Bache,* 1788

7182 — Fables in Monosyllables by Mrs. Teachwell. . Added, Morals in Dialogues, *many wood-cuts, gilt-paper cover, nice copy.* 12° *Phila., T. Dobson,* 1798 — The Catechism of Nature; for the use of Children: by Doctor Martinet, *clean copy, gilt-paper cover.* sm. 12° *Phila., J. Bioren,* 1799. (2)

7183 — **A New Gift for Children**: containing Delightful and Entertaining Stories. . Fourth Edition, adorn'd with cuts, *pp.* 34, *upper corners stained, uncut.* 12° *Boston, Fowle & Draper,* 1762

Perhaps the RAREST of this collection of "juveniles." The illustrations include likenesses (?) of George the Third, and Queen Charlotte; a view of "Louisbourg demolish'd," which had previously adorned the title-pages of Almanacs; and several very remarkable *original* cuts.

7184 — The Famous Tommy Thumb's Little Story-Book; containing His Life and Surprising Adventures. To which are added Tommy Thumb's Fables, with Morals, and, at the end, pretty stories, that may be sung or told. Adorned with many curious Pictures, *pp.* 32, *used.* sm. 16° [*Boston, John Boyle,*] *at the Printing Office in Marlborough Street,* 1771

VERY RARE. The "pretty stories at the end" are some of those which pass for "Mother Goose's,"—"There was a man of Thessaly," "Three children sliding on the ice," "When I was a little boy," etc. The cuts are *more* than curious; particularly, the full-page frontispiece.

7185 — [**Mother Goose's Melody**; or Sonnets for the Cradle. In Two Parts. Part 1st, contains the most celebrated Songs and Lullabies of the old British Nurses, calculated to amuse Children and to excite (*sic*) them to Sleep. Part 2d, those of that sweet Songster and Nurse of Wit and Humour, **Master William Shakespeare.** Embellished with Cuts, and illustrated with Notes and Maxims, Historical, Philosophical, and Critical,] *pp.* 94, *many wood-cuts, wants title.* 32° [*Worcester, Is. Thomas,* 1786]

An EXTREMELY RARE and highly interesting little volume. Unfortunately, it has lost the title-leaf. In other respect it is in good condition. The title, as above, appears on the last leaf, in a list of books for children published by Isaiah Thomas, and it is found in a similar list at the end of "Goody Two Shoes," and others of the series, printed in 1786 and 1787.

It was doubtless a reprint of an English edition. I can hardly believe that it has escaped the bibliographers— and especially, the bibliographers of SHAKSPERIANA,—yet I have not succeeded in finding any mention of "Mother Goose's Melody. Part II. Containing the Lullabies of Shakespear" which—has a separate (half) title, at p. 75.

There is a "Preface, by a very Great Writer of very Little Books," on the origin of nursery rhymes, etc., with a page of *music*, the "March composed by King Henry the Fifth," to which—as the "great writer" asserts—the French adapted the words, "There was an old woman toss'd in a blanket," etc. The *notes* of the editor, and his (pretended) extracts from learned authors, are very well done. "*Patch* on Prudence," "*Winslow's* View of Bath," "*Boyle*," "*Wickliffe*," "*Bentley* on the Sublime and Beautiful," are among the commentators cited. Was the English edition Newbery's—and was the editor and annotator *Oliver Goldsmith?*

7186 Mother Goose's Melody. Tom Thumb's Play-Book, To teach children their Letters, *etc.*, *frontispiece*, *pp.* 30, *in Dutch gilt covers* (2½ *by* 2 *inches*). 64° *Worcester*, *I. Thomas*, 1786 — The Famous History of **Whittington and his Cat**, *cuts. Hartford*, *N. Patten*, 1788 — The Wisdom of **Crop the Conjurer**. . An impartial account of the celebrated Tom Trot, *etc.* Added, The Farmer and his Two Daughters, *etc.*, *cuts*, *fresh copy*, *as new*, *Dutch paper cover. Worc.*, *Is. Thomas*, 1794 — Affecting History of the **Children in the Wood**, *cuts*, *Dutch paper. Hartf.*, *J. Babcock*, 1796 — Moses in the Bulrushes, a sacred Drama. *Worc.*, *I. Thomas*, *Jr.*, 1800 — The Hermit of the Forest, *cuts. Litchfield*, *Hosmer & Goodwin*, 1808 — History of **Tom Jones**, a Foundling, *cuts. Hartford*, 1806 — History of Little Phebe: and The Reclaimed Child, *cuts. Hartford*, 1812. 8 *little books for children*, *all*, *except the first*, 32°

7187 **Primers and Catechisms.** The New-England Primer Improved (*Boston*, 1777:) *fresh copy. Reprinted*, *Hartford*, 1843 — The New-England Primer Improved, *imperfect. Norwich*, 1812 — The same. *Concord*, *N. H.*, 1813 — The same, *fresh copy. Walpole*, *N. H.*, 1814 — The same. *Phila.*, *F. Scott*, n. d. — The same, *slightly imperfect. Newark*, *N. J.*, 1818 — The same, *unused. Hartford*, 1820; — The same, *hf. cloth*, *new. Worcester*, n. d. (2 *copies*) — The Principles of the Christian Religion, in Lessons for Children, *cuts*, *unused. Hartford*, 1796 — Lindley Murray's First Book for Children. 3d ed. *New York*, 1805 — Instructive Hints, or Easy Lessons for Children: by E. C. *Utica*, *Seward & Williams*, 1810. (12) V. S.

7188 **Chap-Books.** The History of the Seven Wise Masters of Rome, *pp.* 34, *frontispiece*, *hf. sheep*, *unused. Bost.*, *J. White*, 1794, RARE — Aristotle's Complete Master-Piece. . Added, A Treasure of Health, or the Family Physician, *pp.* 71, *cuts.*, *bds.*, *clean.* "*New England*, *for the Publishers*," 1820. (2 vols.) 12°

7189 — The Complete Master-Piece of Aristotle. . displaying the secrets of nature in the Generation of Man. Added, a Treatise on Physiognomy, Palmistry, *etc.*, *bds.*, *unused.* 16° n. p. "*Printed for the Purchaser*," 1814 — Aristotle's Complete Master-Piece, *etc.*: Added, the Family Physician, *cuts*, *bds.* 12° *New England*, 1820. (2 vols.)

7190 — The Life, Travels, and Adventures of Edward Wortley Montague, Esq., son to the most famous Traveller, Lady Mary Wortley Montague. 2 vols. in one, *sheep.*
12° *Boston*, *J. W. Folsom*, n. d.

Fiction. Mr. Montague "having rather blunted the edge of his curiosity by continual travel, resided several years at Constantinople. With respect to eating and drinking, he affected great temperance, but he was never without a seraglio filled with the beauties of Georgia, Circassia, and Greece," etc.

7191 Books for Children, *printed in England.* Spiritual Lessons, For Children to Read and Learn to be Wise. . Embellished with Prints & Alphabets for Instruction in Writing, *Title and* 25 *leaves*, *plates and engraved text*, *much used*, *and one page slightly injured*, *old sheep. London*, *for F. Newbery*, n. d. — The Curiosities of London and Westminster: Vol. II. *London*, *for E. Newbery*, 1783; *and* Vol. IV.,

for F. Newbery, 1771; *copperplates of churches, public buildings, etc.* — The Sugar Plumb; or Sweet Amusement for Leisure Hours, *engraved frontispiece and many wood-cuts, much used, pp.* 122. *Lond., for E. Newbery*, 1788. (4 vols.) sm. 16°

7192 — The Holy Bible Abridged; illustrated with Notes and adorned with Cuts, for the use of Children, *pp.* 84, *many pretty wood-cuts, bds., Dutch gilt paper, nice copy; in such condition*, VERY RARE. sm. sq. 12° *York, T. Wilson and R. Spence*, 1802

7193 — Tales and Fables [*in verse*], selected by T. Ticklepitcher... adorned with 59 Pictures, by P. Van Grave, *one leaf mutilated, much used, sheep.* sm. sq. 12° *London, John Marshall*, n. d.

7194 **Reynard the Fox**. The most Pleasing and Delightful History of Reynard the Fox, and Reynardine his Son. In Two Parts... Added, The History of Cawood the Rook: or, the Assembly of Birds.. The Twelfth Edition, *pp.* 178, 2, *good copy*, RARE. 12° *Dublin, Bart. Corcoran*, n. d. [about 1763]

Lowndes notes the London edition of 1758; Glasgow, of 1763; and Belfast, 1763.

7195 DILWORTH (H. W.) The History of the Life and surprising Transactions of Thamas Kouli Khan, late Sophi of Persia, *copperplates, boards.* 12° [*London*], *for G. Wright*, 1758

7196 **ROBINSON CRUSOE** (abridged). The most surprising Adventures and Life of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner, *etc., frontispiece and wood-cuts, clean, in original canvas boards*, RARE EDITION. 12° *Worcester*, [*Is. Thomas*,] 1795

7197 — The Wonderful Life and most surprising Adventures of that Renowned Hero, Robinson Crusoe, *etc., frontispiece and wood-cuts, pp.* 143, *used copy, but well preserved, except a corner torn from last leaf*, VERY RARE. sm. 12° *New York, E. Duyckinck & Co., for Hurtin & Commardinger*, 1795

7198 Robinson Crusoe (abridged): other editions; *Baltimore, G. Douglas*, 1803 — *Baltimore, Warner & Hanna*, 1805, *fine clean copy, bds.* — *With copperplates.* 12° *New York*, 1815 (*wants pp.* 88–92) — 24° *New York, E. Duyckinck*, 1816, *wood-cuts, fresh copy, bds.* (4 vols.)

EDUCATIONAL.

SCHOOL BOOKS; TREATISES ON EDUCATION, ETC.

SPELLING BOOKS, AND DICTIONARIES.

1.— 7199 DIXON (H.) English Instructor; or, the Art of Spelling improved; Ninth edition, *pp.* 4, 130, *frontispiece, sheep, nice copy.*
12° *Boston, D. Henchman,* 1750

RARE, in such condition. The frontispiece is a good wood-cut (signed "J. T.") of "the Old Brick-Meeting-House in Cornhil," 1750,—"over against" D. Henchman's shop.

80 7200 BENEZET (Anthony) The Pennsylvania Spelling-Book; 2d edition, improved, *pp.* 168, *hf. sheep, nice fresh copy,* SCARCE.
12° *Phila.,* 1799

80 7201 PERRY (W.) The Only Sure Guide to the English Tongue, or, new Pronouncing Spelling Book. 6th Worcester edition; revised by Isaiah Thomas, *frontispiece and cuts, good copy. Worcester,* 1792 — The same: 13th improved edition, *new cuts, unused copy. Worc.,* n. d. [1805] — The same: 22d improved edition. *Worc.,* 1817 — The same: "New improved edition." *Worcester,* 1820. (4 vols., *sheep.*) 12°

120 7202 The Child's Instructor... By a Teacher in Philadelphia. Vol. I 12° *New London,* 1794 — The Child's Spelling Book.. 2d ed., revised: by a Printer, *cuts, much used.* 16° [*Hartford,*] *J. Babcock,* 1800. (2 vols.), *bds.*

10 7203 KENNEDY (P.) New grammatical Spelling-Book, *bds., clean.*
8° *New York, D. Denniston,* 1801

"By Platt Kennedy, Philom. and late Instructor at Huntington, L. I."

75 7204 KNEELAND (Abner) The American Definition Spelling-Book; Kingsbury & Blake's First edition. *Windsor, Vt.,* 1804 — The same: Dwight's 2d ed., *poor copy. Concord,* 1814 — FENNING (D.) Universal Spelling-Book. *Wilmington,* 1808 — FISKE (John) New-England Spelling-Book: 4th Brookfield ed. 1811 — CRAMER'S U. S. Spelling Book, *fresh copy. Pittsburgh, Pa.,* 1851. (5 vols.) 12°

7205 ALEXANDER (Caleb) The Columbian Dictionary of the English Language: in which many new words peculiar to the U. States... are inserted, *pp.* 556, *sheep.*
sq. 12° *Boston, I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews,* 1800

30 7206 ALLISON (Burgiss) *D.D.* The American Standard of Orthography and Pronunciation, and Improved Dictionary of the English Language, abridged. 12° *Burlington, N. J.,* 1815

7207 ELLIOTT (*Rev.* John, *and* Johnson (Samuel) *jun.* A selected, pronouncing and accented Dictionary, *pp.* 16, 223. *Suffield, E. Gray, for O. D. & I. Cook, Hartford,* 1800 — The same: Second edition, *pp.* 32, 203. *Ibid.,* 1800. (2 vols.) obl. 16°

7208 FLINT (*Rev.* Abel) A Spelling, pronouncing and parsing Dictionary.. for the use of Schools, *pp.* 168, *bds., clean. Hartford,* 1800 — The same, *used copy. Hartford,* 1806. (2 vols.) 12°

7209 JOHNSON (Samuel) *jun.* A School Dictionary, being a Compendium of the latest and most improved Dictionaries, *pp.* 198, *wants pp.* 157–168, *worn.* 24° *New Haven, Edw. O'Brien,* n. d. [179–] — ELLIOTT (J.) and JOHNSON (S.) *jun.* A selected, pronouncing and accented Dictionary, *pp.* 14, 223, *wants last leaf of Introduction.* obl. 16° *Suffield, E. Gray,* 1800. (2 vols.)

7210 PERRY (Wm.) Royal Standard Dictionary: 1st American, from 4th British edition. *Worcester, I. Thomas,* 1788 — The same: 4th Am. Worcester edition—*ibid.,* 1796 — The same: 2d Brookfield edition. *Brookf., Mass.,* 1804 — The same: 4th Brookfield ed. *ibid.,* 1809 — The same. *Boston, Thomas & Andrews,* n. d. 5 vols., *sheep.* sq. 12°

7211 PRIEST (Henry) The Young Ladies' Pocket Companion, being a Short Dictionary, *etc., pp.* 160; (dedicated "To the Young Ladies of Mr. & Mrs. Priest's Academy, New York.") 16° *N. Y., Is. Collins,* 1801 — Johnson's Dictionary, in miniature.. By the Rev. Jos. Hamilton, *portrait.* 12° *Salem, Mass.,* 1823. (2 vols.)

7212 SHERIDAN (Thos.) Dictionary of the English Language: 4th edition, revised by John Andrews, D D., Professor in the College of Philadelphia. sq. 12° *Phila.,* 1789

7213 WEBSTER (Noah) A Compendious Dictionary of the English language, *sheep,* SCARCE. 12° *New Haven, Sidney's Press,* 1806
The FIRST EDITION of Webster's Dictionary. For early editions of his Spelling Book (Part I. of A Grammatical Institute,) see No. 7222, after.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

7214 ADAMS (Daniel) The Thorough Scholar, *etc. Boston,* [1810] — ALEXANDER (Caleb) Grammatical System [1st Edition]. *Bost.,* 1792; *The same,* 7th ed. *Bost.,* 1803 — ALEXANDER (C.) Grammatical Elements. *Boston,* 1793 — Ash (John) Grammatical Institutes: new ed. enlarged. *Worcester,* 1785 — BINGHAM (Caleb) Young Lady's Accidence: 6th ed. *Boston,* 1792; — *The same,* 9th ed., *poor copy. Bost.,* 1796. 7 vols. 12° and 16°

7215 ADAMS (D.) The Thorough Scholar. *Bost.,* n. d. — ALEXANDER (C.) Grammatical System: 7th ed., *poor copy. Boston,* 1803 — ASH (J.) Grammatical Institutes. *Worc.,* 1785 — BUCHANAN (Jas). Regular English Syntax: 5th Am. edition. *Phila.,* 1792 — BURR (Jona.) Compendium of English Grammar. *Boston,* 1797 — The British Grammar, *pp.* xxx, 281. *Boston,* 1784 — CARROLL (Jas.) Amer. Criterion of the English Language. *New London,* 1795 — DEARBORN (Benj.) Columbian Grammar. *Boston,* 1795 — GURNEY (D.) Columbian Accidence. *Boston,* 1801. 9 vols. 12° and 16°

60 7216 CARROLL (Jas.) The American Criterion of the English Language, *bds.*, *clean.* 12° *New London*, 1795

10 7217 COBBETT (Wm.) Le Tuteur Anglais, ou Grammaire regulière de la Langue Anglaise. 2de edition, *pp.* 328, *sheep.* 8° *Philadelphia*, 1805

1.50 7218 HUMPHREYS (Daniel) The Compendious American Grammar, or Grammatical Institutes **in Verse**, *pp.* 46, *very scarce.* 16° *Portsmouth, N. H.*, 1792

Bound in 1 vol., sheep, with these other tracts, with continuous manuscript paging: The Poor Lodger; a Comedy: by Wm. C. White. *Boston*, 1811 — John Locke's Letter concerning Toleration. *Bost.*, 1743 — **A Modest Proof** of the Order & Government settled by Christ and his Apostles in the Church, *poor copy*, VERY SCARCE. *Boston, T. Fleet*, 1723 [*See* Nos, 6132, 6179]; *and others.*

1.- 7219 INGERSOLL (Chas. M.) Conversations on Etymology and Syntax. *Phila.*, 1822 — JUDSON (Adoniram) Elements of English Grammar. *Boston*, 1808 — Lowth (*Dr.*) Introduction to English Grammar. *Wilmington*, 1800; — *The same. Phila.*, 1775 (2 copies). 5 vols. 12° and 16°

90 7220 MURRAY (Lindley) English Grammar. First Amer. edition. *Boston*, 1800 — An Abridgement of Murray's E. Grammar. 4th *Albany* edition. 1804 — The same: 1st *Worcester* ed. 1805 — The same: 3d Worcester ed. 1809 — English Exercises, adapted to the Grammar: 2d Boston ed. 1804. 6 vols. 12°

50 7221 PEYTON (V. J.) Les Elémens de la Langue Angloise . . en forme de Dialogues. *Phila.*, 1794 — SHERMAN (John) The Philosophy of Language illustrated: an entirely new system of Grammar, divested of scholastic rubbish, traditionary falsehood, and absurdity, &c. *Trenton Falls*, 1826, *very scarce.* — SIRET (*M.*) Elémens de la Langue Angloise: nouv. éd. corrigée. *Phila.*, 1794 — Ussher (G. Neville) Elements of Eng. Grammar: 2d Am. ed. *Exeter*, 1796; — The same: 3d ed. *Exeter*, [1803] 5 vols. 12°

2.60 7222 **WEBSTER** (Noah) A Grammatical Institute, of the English Language...In Three Parts. **Part I.** Containing a new and accurate standard of Pronunciation. 6th edition [of the Spelling Book], *worn copy. Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin*, 1787 — 12th edition, *with wood-cuts* (*by A. W. Lay*), *nice copy. Ibid.*, n. d. — The American Spelling Book...being the First Part, &c. 21st Conn. edition. *Hartford, H. & G.*, n. d. — The American Spelling Book. . Revised impression. *Middletown, Conn.*, 1828.

— **Part II.** Containing a plain and comprehensive Grammar. FIRST EDITION. *Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin*, 1784 — The same, *The* [2d edition,] *ibid.*, 1785; 3d Conn. ed., *ibid.*, 1792; 4th Conn. ed., *ibid.*, n. d.; 4th ed. revised, *ibid.*, n. d.; 5th Conn. ed., *ibid.*, 1796; 6th Conn. ed., *ibid.*, 1800 — The same. *Thomas & Andrews'* 3d edition, *portrait. Boston*, 1794 — The same. *New York*, 1798 — The same, "with amendments and additions." *Phila., W. Young*, 1789.

— **Part III.** Containing the necessary Rules of reading and speaking, *etc. The* FIRST EDITION. *Hartford, Barlow & Babcock*, 1785; — The same; 2d ed.; *ibid., Hudson & Goodwin*, n. d. — An American Selection of Lessons in Reading and Speaking. . being the Third Part &c. 3d ed., greatly enlarged, *portrait of Washington*,

(*copperplate*), *a leaf mutilated. Phila.*, 1787 — The same; 4th ed. *Hartford, H. & G.*, 1788; 5th ed., *ibid.*, 1789; 8th Conn ed., *ibid.*, 1793; 9th Conn. ed., *ibid.*, 1794; Thomas & Andrews' 9th ed., *portrait. Boston*, 1797; 11th ed. *Hartf.*, n. d. [1799].
24 vols. 12°

See, also, No. 7228; for other school-books by Webster, Nos. 7229–7231; and for his literary and miscellaneous writings, Nos. 7290–7301.

2 40

7223 WEBSTER (Noah) Rudiments of English Grammar; being an Introduction to the Second Part of the Grammatical Institute, &c. [First Edition,] *pp.* 80, *bds., nice copy. Hartford, E. Babcock*, 1790 — The Little Reader's Assistant; containing: I. A number of Stories, mostly taken from the history of America, *adorned with cuts.* II. Rudiments of English Grammar. III. A Federal Catechism.. IV. General Principles of Government and Commerce, *pp.* 48, 80, 13, *sheep. Hartf.*, 1790 — The Little Reader's Assistant... The Third edition, *pp.* 137, *lds. Northampton, Wm. Butler*, 1791. (3 vols.) sq. 16°

3 60

7224 — A Grammatical Institute, *etc.* Part II. [First edition,] *bds., poor copy. Hartford*, 1784 — A Grammatical Institute. Part II. [2d edition], *nice copy. Hartford*, 1785 — A Grammatical Institute. Part II. 5th Conn. ed., *nice copy. Hartf.*, 1796 — Rudiments of English Grammar; [added, A Federal Catechism, *and* "On a Reform of Spelling,"] *bds.* sq. 16° *Hartford*, 1790 — The Little Reader's Assistant. 3d ed., *wants title, some leaves in first part mutilated.* [*Northampton*, 1791 —] The same edition, *another copy, imperfect.* (6 vols.) 12° and sq. 16°

1 50

7225 WOODBRIDGE (Wm.) A Plain and concise Grammar of the English Language, *pp.* 60, (*wants a leaf at end?*), *bds., clean, very scarce.* 16° *Middletown* [*Conn.*], *T. Dunning*, 1800

2 80

READING AND SPEAKING. RHETORIC.

7226 American Orator.. By a Teacher. *Lexington, Ky.*, 1807 — The Art of Speaking. 5th ed. 8° *Newburyport*, 1782: — *The same.* 12° *Danbury, Conn.*, 1795 (2 *copies*) — **Adams** (**D.**) The Understanding Reader. 6th ed. *Worcester*, n. d. — **Bingham** (**C.**) The American Preceptor.. 4th ed. *Boston*, 1797: — *The same.* 1st Conn. ed. *Hartf.*, 1805 — **Bingham** (**C.**) The Columbian Orator. *Boston*, 1817 — **Dana** (**Jos.**) A New American Selection:.. added, Elements of Gesture, 4 *engravings. Boston*, 1792: — *The same*, 3d ed. improved, *no plates. Exeter*, 1799 — The Forum Orator; or, the American Public Speaker. *Bost.*, 1804 — **Haswell's** (Anthony) Easy and Instructive Lessons, for the use of American scholars. First edition. 16° *Bennington, Vt., A. Haswell*, 1806 — **Litch** (**Samuel**) A concise Treatise of Retoric (*sic*). 24° *Jaffrey, Salmon Wilder*, 1813 — **Lowe** (**A. T.**) Columbian Class Book, *wood engravings. Worcester*, 1824: — *The same*, 2d ed. *Worcester*, 1825 — **Moore** (**J. H.**) Young Gentleman and Lady's Monitor. 6th ed. *N. Y.*, 1790: — The same. *New London*, 1794: — The same. *New Haven, G. Bunce*, 1797 — **Murray** (**L.**) The English Reader.. Added, a Vocabulary, &c., by Rensselaer Bentley. *Brattleborough, Vt.*, n. d. [1827?] (19 vols.) 12° *except as noted.*

7227 New-York Reader, No. 2. Selections in Prose and Poetry. 16° *N. Y., S. Wood*, 1814 — Sampson (Ezra) *of Hudson, N. Y.* Beauties of the Bible. 3d Hudson ed. *Harry Croswell*, 1806 — Sampson (Ezra) The Brief Remarker. *Hudson*, 1820: — The same, revised edition. *Canandaigua*, 1821, *and* 1823 — Scott (Wm.) Lessons in Elocution: 1st Hartford edition, 1795: — *The same*, with Elements of Gesture, 4 *plates*. *N. Y.*, 1799: — *The same*, 4 *plates*. *Leicester*, 1817 — Sheridan (T.) Lectures on Elocution. *Providence*, 1796 — Thomas (Alex.) The Orator's Assistant. *Worcester*, 1797 (2 *copies*). 11 vols. 12°

7228 WEBSTER (Noah) A Grammatical Institute, &c. Part III.. Rules of Reading and Speaking. 2d ed. *Hartford*, n. d. — An American Selection, &c. 5th ed. *Hartford*, 1789; — 9th Conn. ed. *Hartf.*, 1794, 2 *copies*. (4 vols.) 12°

OTHER SCHOOL-BOOKS BY NOAH WEBSTER.

7229 WEBSTER (Noah) Elements of Useful Knowledge. Vol. I. Histor. and Geogr. Account of the U. States. *Hartford*, 1802; 4th ed., *ibid.*, 1809 — Vol. II. Third edition. *Hartf.*, 1809 — Vol. III. [First edition.] *New Haven*, 1806 — Vol. IV. History of Animals. *New Haven*, 1812. (2 copies). (6 vols.) 12°

7230 — A Compendious Dictionary of the English Language. *New Haven*, 1806 — A Dictionary of the English Language for the use of Common Schools. *New Haven*, 1807. (2 vols., *sheep*.) 12°

7231 — History of the United States, *wood-cuts*. 16° *New Haven*, 1837 — Biography, for the use of schools, *cuts*. 16° *Ibid.*, 1830 — A Manual of Useful Studies, *cuts*. 12° *Ibid.*, 1839. (3 vols.)

ARITHMETIC.

7232 BONNYCASTLE (J.) Scholar's Guide to Arithmetic. 2d edition. *London: repr. Boston*, 1786 — DABOLL'S Schoolmaster's Assistant. 3d edition, *imperfect*. *New London*, n. d. [1802]; Stereotype edition, *sheep*. *Norwich*, 1818 — DEARBORN (Benj.) *of Portsmouth*. The Pupil's Guide, *pp.* 26. *Boston, B. Edes & Son*, 1783 (2 copies). 5 vols. 12°

7233 DILWORTH (T.) Schoolmaster's Assistant. 23d ed. *Hartford, N. Patten*, 1786; 24th ed., *impft.*, *portrait* (*Anderson f.*) *New York, Hugh Gaine*, 1792; "The latest edition," *portrait*. *New London, for N. Judah, New York*, 1797. 3 vols. 12°

7234 FISHER (George) The American Instructor: or, Young Man's Best Companion: containing, Spelling, Reading, Writing, and Arithmetic, Book-keeping, *etc.*, *good copy*. *Boston*, 1779 — The Instructor: or, American Young Man's Best Companion, *etc.*, 30th ed. enlarged, *engr. frontispiece*. *Worcester, Is. Thomas*, n. d. — The same. *Walpole, N. H.*, 1794. 3 vols. thick 12°

7235 GROUT (Jona.) *jun.* The Pupil's Guide: 2d ed., *bds.* 12° *Sutton, Mass.*, 1809 — JOHNSON (Gordon) Introd. to Arithmetic: 2d ed., *sewed*. 8° *Springfield*, 1793 — KENDAL (David) Young Lady's Arithmetic, *sewed*. 12° *Leominster*, 1797. 3 vols., *scarce*. v. s.

3 75 7236 **Hodder's (James)** Arithmetic: or, that Necessary Art made most easy...25th edition, revised,..by Henry Mose, *portrait, pp.* 12, 216, *mottled calf extra, full gilt* (*F. Bedford*).
sm. 8° *Boston, J. Franklin*, 1719

VERY SCARCE. This copy has the school-boy autograph of SAMUEL SEABURY.

4.- 7237 — **Another copy**, *clean and fine, crimped olive morocco, filleted sides and back, g. e.* (*F. Bedford*). sm. 8° *Boston, J. Franklin*, 1719

75 7238 — The same: 27th ed., revised by Wm. Hume, *portrait, pp.* (10), 204. 12° *London*, 1739

40 7239 HASSLER (F. R.) Elements of Arithmetic. *New York*, 1826 — LEE (Chauncey) The American Accomptant, *plate of coins. Lansingburgh*, 1797 (2 copies) — M'DONALD (Alex.) The Youth's Assistant. *Norwich, Conn.*, 1785. 4 vols. 12°

1 35 7240 PIKE (Nicolas) New and complete System of Arithmetic, [FIRST EDITION,] *pp.* 512, *good copy.* 8° *Newburyport, John Mycall*, 1788 — The same: 2d ed., revised by Eben. Adams. 8° *Worcester, Is. Thomas*, 1797 — Abridgment of [the same]. 12° *Newburyport*, 1793 (2 copies) — The same: 2d ed. *Worcester*, 1795; 3d ed., *ibid.*, 1798 (2 copies); 4th ed. *Boston*, 1802 — PIKE (S.) The Teacher's Assistant. *Philadelphia*, 1811. 9 vols. 8° and 12°

70 7241 ROOT (Erastus) Introd. to Arithmetic: 2d ed. *Norwich*, 1796 (2 copies); 3d ed., *ibid.*, 1802 — SMITH (Roswell C.) Practical and Mental Arithmetic. [First Edition.] *Providence*, 1826 — *Providence*, 1826 — SHEPHERD (E.) The Columbian Accountant: 3d ed. *New York*, 1812 — STERRY (C. & J.) Complete Exercise Book, *worn. Norwich*, 1795 (2 copies). 7 vols. 12°

30 7242 STERRY (Consider & John) The American Youth.. A course of Introductory Mathematics. Vol. I. (*all published*), *pp.* 388. *Providence*, 1790. 3 copies. 8°

60 7243 **Tables, Ready Reckoners**, *etc.* Vade Mecum: or, the Necessary Pocket Companion: 22d ed. *tall* 8° *London*, 1772 — FENNING (D.) Ready Reckoner; or Trader's Assistant: 6th ed. *tall* 16° *London: repr. Boston*, n. d. — Federal or New Ready Reckoner.. First Edition. 8° *Chestnut Hill, Samuel Sower*, 1793, *scarce* — The Federal Ready Reckoner. sq. 12° *Worcester*, 1795 — WHITE (John J.) Collection of useful Arith. Tables. 16° *Hartford*, 1803 — *The same:* added, A Perpetual Almanac. 16° *Hartford*, 1812. 6 vols.

30 7244 THARP (Peter) Federal Arithmetic. 16° *Newburgh*, 1798 — VINAL (John) Preceptor's Assistant. 12° *Boston*, 1792 — WALSH (M.) Mercantile Arithmetic: 3d ed. 12° *Newburyport*, 1806. 3 vols., *sheep.*

90 7245 **Cocker's Decimal Arithmetick**...Added, his Artificial Arithmetick, . . also, his Algebraical Arithmetick. . Published by John Hawkins. 6th edition, *pp.* xvi, 448, *good copy, old sheep.*
sm. 8° *London*, 1729

RARE. Lowndes notes: "First edition, probably London, 1669, but no copy is known." The first edition of Cocker's *Vulgar Arithmetick* (see the next title) was published, after his death, by John Hawkins, in 1677: but the "*Decimal, Logarithmical and Algebraical* Arithmetick" was not published till 1684. Hawkins's Preface is dated Oct. 27, 1684.

Cocker's Arithmetick. Perused and published by John Hawkins.. 52d edition; corrected and amended. By George Fisher, *portrait, pp.* (6), 184, *soiled by use, and wanting pp.* 3–22, RARE. 12° *London*, 1748

(2 vols.)

SECRETARY'S GUIDE. LETTER-WRITERS. SHORT-HAND.

4.- 7246 HILL (Thos.) The Young Secretary's Guide: or, A Speedy help to Learning.. Made suitable to the People of New-England. 4th edition, *last four leaves mutilated. Boston, T. Fleet*, 1713 — The same: 5th edition, *good copy. Boston, J. Allen*, 1718 — The same: 6th edition, *nice copy. Boston, for J. Phillips*, 1717 — The same: 7th edition, *wants pp.* 5–8, *good copy. Boston, T. Fleet*, 1730. (4 vols.) *very scarce.* 16°

9.- 7247 HILL (J.) The Young Secretary's Guide, *etc.* 24th edition, with large additions. 12° *Boston, T. Fleet*, 1750

30 7248 GRIFFITH (Wm.) The Scrivener's Guide. 12° *Newark, N. J.*, 1797

The preface is dated, Burlington, 20th May, 1797.

2.- 7249 The Complete Letter-Writer. *Hartford, O. D. & I. Cooke*, 1796 — Juvenile Correspondence; or Letters suited to Children. *New Haven, A. Morse*, 1791 — Complete Letter-Writer: or Young Secretary's Instructor: by H. W. Dilworth. *New York, T. Allen*, 1794 — Expert Letter Writer; or, whole Art of Polite Correspondence. *Phila.*, 1826 — New Complete Letter Writer. *Boston*, 1798. 5 (*v. s.*) in 1 vol., *hf. blue mor.* (*Roxburghe*). 12°

20 7250 The New Complete Letter Writer, *pp.* 252. *Boston*, 1794 — (Dunham's) New Classical Selection of Letters. 2d ed. *Boston*, 1807. (2 vols.) 12°

15 7251 JENKINS (John) The Art of Writing. Book I., *portrait, engr. title, and* 10 *pages copperplates, hf. morocco.* 8° *Cambridge* [*Andover*], 1813

3 25 7252 **Short-hand.** SARJEANT (T.) Easy and compendious system of Short-Hand, *portrait of T. Gurney, and* 9 *copperplates. Phila.*, 1792 — GOULD (M. T. C.) Analytic Guide.. to the Art of Short hand Writing: 3d ed., *copperplates. New Haven*, 1824 — GURNEY (T. J., and W. B.) Brachygraphy. 15th ed., *portrait, and* 12 *copperplates, calf, neat. London*, 1825. (3 vols.) 12°

LATIN AND GREEK: GRAMMARS AND TEXT-BOOKS.

150 7253 BAYLEY (N.) English and Latine Exercises.. 5th edition, newly improv'd, *pp.* 206. *Boston, T. Fleet*, 1720 — CULMAN (L.) Sententiæ Pueriles Anglo-Latinæ.. Translated by C. Hoole. *Boston*, 1723 (2 copies) — Nomenclatura brevis Anglo-Latino in usum Scholarum.. By F. G., *nice clean copy. Boston, J. Draper*, 1735 — The same. *Ib., Z. Fowle*, 1752. 5 vols., *all* VERY SCARCE. 16° and 12°

120 7254 (**Cheever's Accidence.**) A Short Introduction to the Latin Tongue: for the Use of the Lower Forms in the Latin School. Being the Accidence abridg'd and compil'd in that most easy and

accurate Method, wherein the famous Mr. EZEKIEL CHEEVER taught, *etc.* 8th edition, *pp.* 72, *worn*, SCARCE. 16° *Boston, D. & J. Kneeland*, 1761 — The same, *pp.* 79, *good copy.* sm. 8° *Boston, B. Edes*, 1785 — The same: 20th ed., *pp.* 86. sm. 8° *Salem*, 1785. 3 vols.

2 20

7255 (**Princeton** Latin Grammar) A Complete Introduction to the Latin Tongue: form'd from..Lilly, Ruddiman, *et al.*.. Published principally for the Use of the Grammar-School of Nassau-Hall, in Prince-Town, *etc.* The Second Edition, enlarged and amended, *pp.* (4), 109, (2), *much used, some leaves mutilated. Woodbridge, N. J., James Parker, at the Expence of the Trustees of the College*, 1760 — The same: 4th edition. *New York, Hugh Gaine*, 1767 — The same edition, *a few leaves injured. Ibid.* 3 vols., RARE. sm. 8°

At the end are printed the "RULES and ORDERS, to be observed by all the Members of the Grammar School at Nassau-Hall," 2 pages.

This Grammar was compiled by the Rev. Robert Ross, at the request of President Burr and with his and President Finley's assistance. For later editions, see, after, ROSS (R.), and RIGG (E.), Nos. 7263, 7264.

5 50

7256 — The same: 4th edition, *half calf neat*, FINE COPY, VERY RARE *in such condition.* sm. 8° *N. Y., Hugh Gaine*, 1767

30

7257 (**Philadelphia** Latin Grammar) A Short Introduction to Grammar, for the use of the College and Academy in Philadelphia: being a new edition of Whittenhall's Latin Grammar, with many alterations, additions, and amendments. Second edition, *pp.* v. 145, 16° *Phila., J. Humphreys, Jun., for the College*, 1773 — The same: 4th ed. revised, *nice clean copy.* 12° *Boston*, 1790 — The same: 6th ed. corrected, *unused, hf. sheep.* 12° *Exeter, J. Lamson*, 1794. 3 vols.

50

7258 ADAM (Alex.) Rudiments of Latin and English Grammar. 1st Amer. edition, *good copy. Boston*, 1799 — ALEXANDER (Caleb) Grammatical Institute, *nearly unused. Worcester*, 1794 — The same, *worn. Ibid.* — ALEXANDER (C.) New Introd. to the Latin Language, *clean, unused. Worcester*, 1795 — CLARKE'S (J.) Introd. to the Making of Latin. 24th ed. *Leominster*, 1803. 5 vols. 12°

.60

7259 GREENWOOD (James) The Philadelphia Vocabulary, English and Latin, 26 *curious wood-cuts, sheep, good copy, very scarce.* 12° *Phila., Carey & Co.*, 1787

.50

7260 (**Lily's Accidence** and Grammar.) A Short Introduction to Grammar, *etc., pp.* (10), 62. Brevissima Institutio: seu, Ratio Grammatices cognoscendæ, *etc., pp.* 63–194. Nominum & Verborum Interpretatio, *etc.*, 20 *pp. n. n. Two title-pages, in wood-cut borders, and full-page wood-cut at the end.* sm. 8° *London, Elizabeth Norton*, 1724

RARE. Yellowed by age and use, but in good condition for so early an edition of this famous school-book.

1 00

7261 — A Short Introduction, *etc.* — Brevissima Institutio — Lily's Rules construed, *etc.* 3 *parts in* 1 *vol., woodcut title-borders, and the full-page cut.* sm. 8° *London, S. Buckley and T. Longman*, 1750 — The same: *the three parts, fine clean copy. Ib.*, 1751–53 — The same: 3 *parts. Ib.*, 1759 — The same: 3 *parts. Ib.*, 1765, 1762 — The same, *except the third part, which has the title:* "Propria quae maribus, Quae genus, As in praesenti, *etc.* construed." *Ib.*,

1765, 1763 — The same: *the first part, good copy.* *Ib.*, 1797 — The same: *the three parts, good copy.* 12° "*London: Printed for W. Lily, and John Ward,*" n. d. 7 vols., *very scarce.*

All except the last mentioned were printed by S. Buckley & T. Longman, "cum privilegio." The last (sine anno) must have been surreptitiously printed—probably between 1765 and 1790. It has Ward's Preface, and corresponds, page by page, with the authorized edition of 1765 and 1763: but in size it is large *duodecimo.*

50 7262 NIXON (*Rev.* Wm.) Prosody made Easy, *pp.* xvi, 36, *bds.* (2 copies.) 8° *Phila., Wm. Spotswood,* 1786

Dedicated to Dr. Franklin, "in remembrance of his Liberality in a Foreign Land," to the author, who was formerly Principal of the Dublin Academy.

50 7263 RIGG (Edw.) The New American Latin Grammar . . formed from the most approved Writings in this kind, by the late Presidents Burr, Finley, and others: and now carefully revised and reformed, *etc., pp.* 123, *sheep.* *N. Y., Hugh Gaine,* 1788

ROSS (*Rev.* Robert) The American Latin Grammar . . formed from the most approved Writings, *etc.:* originally compiled by the Rev. Mr. Ross: revised . . in former editions by . . Presidents Burr, Finley and others; *etc., pp.* 110.
Newburyport, J. Mycall, n. d. [1780]

— The American Grammar . . By Robert Ross, A.M. 7th edition, revised and enlarged: with a Vocabulary, . . a new Preface, *etc., pp.* 199, *sheep, nice copy.* *Hartford, N. Patten,* 1782

[—] The American Latin Grammar . . 8th edition, *sheep.*
Springfield, Edw. Gray, 1793

[—] The same: [from the edition of 1780; with a recommendation by President Maxcy and Prof. Fobes, 1794,] *a name cut from head of title, poor copy.* *Providence,* 1794 (5 vols.) 16° and 12°

40 7264 ROSS (R.) The American Latin Grammar, *unused copy.* *Newburyport* [1780] — The same; 8th ed., *sheep, nice.* *Springfield,* 1793 — The American Grammar: 7th ed. enlarged, *sheep.* *Hartford,* 1782. Rudiments of Latin Syntax and Prosody, *pp.* 51, *sheep.* 8° *Salem, S. Hall,* 1783. (4 vols.) v. s.

70 7265 **Cicero** (M. T.) Orationes selectæ . . with Notes. First Am. edition, *sheep.* 12° *Exeter, N. H.,* 1802 — Ciceronis Dialogi de Oratore: with Life and English notes by Prof. John Smith, of Dartmouth College, *sheep.* 8° *Walpole, N. H., Thomas & Thomas,* 1800. (2 vols.)

100 7266 **Corderius.** Colloquies; with English translation by J. Clarke. 20th ed. *Boston,* 1770 — The same: 23d ed. *Phila.,* 1787 — The same: from 26th London ed. *Worcester,* 1801 — **Erasmus.** Select Colloquies; Engl. transl. by J. Clarke: 18th ed. *Hartford, N. Patten,* 1793 (2 copies) — The same: First Worcester ed. *Is. Thomas,* 1801 — Erasmi Colloquia, in usum Tironum: Editio prima Portsmuthiensis. *Portsmouth, N. H.,* 1809 — **Eutropius.** Historia Romanæ, . with Engl. transl. by J. Clarke. First American edition. *Boston, P. Edes,* 1793 — The same: 2d Am. ed. *Worcester,* 1802 (2 copies) — **Fabulae Æsopi** selectæ: with Engl. transl. by H. Clarke. First Boston edition. *S. Hall,* 1787 — The same: First Exeter edition. *H. Ranlet,* 1799. **Historiae Sacrae** Epitome, auct. L'Homond;

ed. G. Ironside. *New York*, 1814 — The same: 4th N. Y. edition. 1828 — **Selecta e Profanis Scriptoribus**: nova ed. *Andover*, 1819. (15 vols.) v. s.

80 7267 **Greek Grammars**, *etc.* Institutio Graecae Grammatices . . in usum regiae scholae **Westmonasteriensis**, *title in woodcut border. Londini, S. Buckley et T. Longman*, 1784 (a nice clean copy of the Westminster Grammar) — The same: *London*, 1779 — **Alexander** (Caleb) Gramm. System of the Gr. Language. *Worcester*, 1796 — [The **Gloucester**] Greek Grammar. First American, from 3d London edition. *Boston*, 1800 (2 copies) — **Wettenhal** (*Bishop* E.) Græcæ Grammaticæ Institutio. *Phila.*, 1776 — The same. *Phila.*, 1789 — The same: 9th ed. *Phila.*, 1803. (8 vols.) v. s

HEBREW.

1 35 7268 MONIS (Judah) Dickdoot Leshon Gnebreet. A Grammar of the Hebrew Tongue. . Published more especially for the use of the Students of Harvard College, *etc.*, *pp.* (4), 94, (2), *hf. sheep*, SCARCE. 4° *Boston, Jonas Green*, 1735

With the book-label of Jona. G. Parsons, 1774, "the gift of his Honoured Grand-Father, the Rev. Mr. Jonathan Parsons, of Newburyport." Thomas (*Hist. of Printing*, i. 330) names this Grammar as the only book he had seen, printed by Jonas Green in Boston.

1 75 7269 MONIS (J.) A Grammar of the Hebrew Tongue. *Boston*, 1735 (2 *copies*) — An Hebrew Grammar, collected chiefly from those of Mr. Israel Lyons and the Rev. R. Gray, D.D. *Boston, R. & S. Draper*, 1763 — The same: 3d Cambridge edition. *Hilliard & Metcalf, for the University*, 1812 — SMITH (*Prof.* John) *of Dartmouth College.* Hebrew Grammar, without points. *Boston*, 1803 — The same. *Boston*, 1810 — STUART (Moses) Hebrew Grammar, without the points. *Andover*, 1813. (7 vols.) 4° and 8°

FRENCH.

.10 7270 PEYTON (V. J.) Les Elémens de la langue Angloise, *pp.* 157, *sheep, scarce.* 8° *Philadelphia, for M. Carey*, 1794

An English Grammar in French: comprising a series of "Familiar Dialogues" on the English Language, printed in three columns, the first in English, the second marking the *pronunciation* of the English, in French, and the third in French.

.50 7271 GAY (Anthelme) French Prosodial Grammar. *New York*, 1795 — BLONDIN'S Précis de la Langue Françoise; transl. by C. Hyatt. *Windsor, Vt.*, 1809 — LHOMOND'S Elémens de la Gramm. Française: 21me éd. *New York*, 1810 — CHAMBAUD (L.) Fables choisies. *Phila.*, 1796 — Fables d'Esope, en François. *Phila.*, 1823. (5 vols.) 12°

HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, GAZETTEERS, ETC.

.70 7272 BUTLER (F.) Sketches of Univ. History, *engravings, pp.* 428, *sheep, gilt. Hartford, Cooke & Hale*, 1818 — DWIGHT (Nath'l) System of Geography. 2d Conn. ed. *Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin*, n. d. [1796]; 3d Conn. ed. *Ib.*, n. d.; 4th Conn. ed. *Ib.*, 1800; 1st New Jersey ed. *Elizabethtown*, 1801; 4th Northampton ed. 1807; another edition. *Northampton*, 1817. (7 vols.) 12°

7273 Geography Epitomized; or, a Tour round the World : . . attempted *in Verse*. . By an American, *pp.* 60, SCARCE. 12° *Phila., J. Crukshank*, 1784 — LITCH (Samuel) An Astronomical and Geografical Catechism, *pp.* 118. 24° *Jaffrey, N. H., S. Wilder*, 1814

Mr. Litch adopted many of Webster's reformed spellings: e. g. 'geografy,' 'erth,' 'oshun,' 'hevenly,' 'bredth,' 'scool,' etc. (2 vols.)

7274 MORSE (Jedediah) Elements of Geography : 2d ed. corrected. *Boston*, 1796; — 3d ed. improved. *Ib.* 1798 (2 copies). 16° — Geography made Easy. 12° *New Haven*. n. d. [1784]; — 3d ed. corrected. *Boston, S. Hall*, 1791 (2 copies); — 5th ed. [enlarged]. *Ib.*, 1796; — 7th ed. *Ib.*, 1800; — 8th ed. *Ib.*, 1802. — Abridgement of the American Gazetteer, *map, pp.* 388. 12° *Boston*, 1798. (10 vols.) V. S.

7275 ROWSON (*Mrs.* Susanna) Exercises in History, Chronology, and Biograph 18° *Boston*, 1822 — SCOTT (Jos.) The U. S. Gazetteer, *engr. title and* 19 *maps* (*drawn and engraved by J. Scott*), *sheep, neat.* 12° *Philadelphia*, 1795 — SPAFFORD (H. G.) General Geography, *plate of the Solar System, no maps.* 12° *Hudson*, 1809 — WORKMAN (Benj.) Elements of Geography; 3d ed., 8 *maps.* 24° *Phila.*, 1790. (4 vols.) V. S.

7276 STEWART (*Rev.* K. J.) Geography for Beginners, *maps and engravings, cloth.* 12° *Richmond, Va.*, 1864

One of the "Palmetto Series" of Confederate States' school-books.

RHETORIC. LOGIC. ETHICS.

7277 SMITH (John) The Mystery of Rhetorick unveiled. . Eminently delightful and profitable for young Scholars, and others of all sorts, *etc.* 8° *London*, 1683.

Has the autographs of John Hancock, 1688 (the Rev. John Hancock, of Braintree?), Nathaniel Stone, 1690, and Nathan Stone, 1783.

7278 Compendium Logicæ secundum Principia D. Renati Cartesii, *pp.* (4), 60, *stained. Boston*, 1735 — The same. *Boston*, 1758 — COOPER (*Rev. Dr.* Myles) *President King's College.* Ethices Compendium. . Cui acc. Methodus Argumentandi Aristotelica, *pp.* (4), 104, *sheep, good copy. New York, J. Rivington*, 1774, SCARCE — Rhetoric and Poetry . . for the use of the University in Cambridge. *Boston*, 1796 — STERLING (J.) A System of Rhetorick . . Added, The Art of Rhetorick. . by John Holmes, *poor copy. N. Y., repr. H. Gaine*, 1785. (5 vols.) 12°

EDUCATION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB.

7279 [GREEN (FRANCIS)] "Vox oculis subjecta;" a Dissertation on the most curious and important art of imparting Speech, and the knowledge of Language, to the naturally Deaf, and (consequently) Dumb, *etc.* By a Parent, *pp.* xvi, 224, *calf, nice copy, with autograph of the Rev. Dr. T. H. Gallaudet;* SCARCE. 8° *London*, 1783

7280 — The same, *clean, uncut;* (2 copies; *one with the autograph of the author*, "Francis Green, native of Boston, N.A.," *and a manuscript note by him*, 1804.) 8° *London*, 1783

EDUCATION.

7281 **Mulcaster (Richard)** Positions wherin those primitive Circvmstances be examined, which are necessarie for the Training vp of children, either for skill in their booke, or health in their bodie. Written by Richard Mvlcaster, master of the schoole erected in London anno. 1561. *etc., pp.* (16), 303, *old English calf, neat, a clean and fine copy.* 4° *London, Thomas Vautrollier,* 1581

RARE. "The author is supposed to be the Holofernes of Love's Labour Lost."—LOWNDES.

7282 **Brinsley (John)** A Consolation for ovr Grammar Schooles: or, A faithfull and most comfortable incouragement, for laying of a sure foundation of all good Learning in our Schooles, and for prosperous building thereupon, *etc., pp.* (16), 84, (2), *hf. calf, good copy.* sm. 4° *London, Rich. Field,* 1622

RARE. A former possessor has noted, on a guard-leaf, that "it is not in the large collection of the author's works in the Bodleian Library." Lowndes does not name it; but he refers to "a list of the works of this 'noted grammarian, sometime a schooolmaster in Great Yarmouth in Norfolk, an. 1636,' in the British Museum." *See* Wood's Athenæ Oxon. by Bliss, i. 40.

This work is entitled to a place among "Americana"—the author having designed it "more specially for all those of the inferiour sort, and all ruder countries and places; namely, for Ireland, Wales, *Virginia*, with the *Sommer* Ilands, and for their more speedie attaining of our English tongue by the same labour, that all may speak one and the same Language."

7283 Education in America. Tracts (1749–1859) Thoughts on Education.. By the author of "Britain's Remembrancer," *pp.* 61, (2). *Boston,* 1749 — RUSH (*Dr.* Benj.) Thoughts on Female Education. *Boston,* 1787 — Essay on the Subject of Education.. Written by the desire of the So. Consociation of Litchfield Co. *Litchfield, Conn.,* [1805] — CORAM (Rob.) Political Inquiries: added, a Plan for the general establishment of Schools. *Wilmington, Del.,* 1791 — BARNES (D.) Discourse on Education, Derby Academy, Hingham, 1796. *Boston,* 1803 — K[EAGY] (J. M.) *M.D.* Essay on English Education. *Harrisburg,* 1824 — LATHROP (J.) *jun.* Address to Assoc. Instructers, Boston, 1813 — [RICHARDSON (Jos.)] Letters to Congress on National Free Schools. [1829] — Remarks on the art of Teaching and Learning.. By a Gentleman, residing at Washington. *Boston,* 1822 — MATHER (COTTON) Corderius Americanus. Discourse.. at the funeral of **Ezekiel Cheever**.. Added, [two Greek] Poems of Cheevers Manuscript. (Edited by Ezekiel Cheever, of Goshen.) *Boston,* 1828 — BEECHER (Catharine E.) Essay on Education of Female Teachers. *N. Y.,* 1835 — ADAMS (John Q.) Discourse on Education, Braintree, 1839 — ELIOT (Samuel A.) Lecture on a Complete System of Education. *Boston,* 1853 — Reports on Course of Instruction in Yale College. *N. H.,* 1828 — GRIMKÉ (T. S.) Oration on American Education. *Cinc.,* 1835: *and others.* 27 *in one vol., hf. blue morocco.* 8°

7284 — Tracts (27) Essay on the Subject of Education. *Litchfield, Conn.,* 1805 — **Lovell (James)** Sketches of Man "as he is," connected with past and present modes of Education. *Boston,* 1808, *scarce* — GODWIN (Wm.) Letters to a Young American.. on a Course of Studies. *London,* 1818 — PAGE (D. P.) Mutual Duties of Parents and Teachers. *Boston,* 1838 — The [Massachusetts] Common School Controversy; Letters of the Secretary

[Horace Mann] in reply to Edw. A. Newton, *etc.* *Boston*, 1844 — BACON (Leonard) Christianity and Learning: Discourse in Troy, N. Y., 1847: *and others, many uncut.* 8°

FEMALE EDUCATION. DUTIES, RIGHTS, AND WRONGS OF WOMAN.

.25 7285 The American Spectator, or Matrimonial Preceptor.. Adapted to the state of Society in the American Republic, *pp.* 286. 12° *Boston*, 1797

.50 7286 BRANAGAN (Thos.) The Excellency of Female Character vindicated; an Investigation relative to the cause and effects of the Encroachments of Men on the Rights of Women, *frontispiece, pp.* xii, 308, *sheep.* 16° *New York, S. Wood*, 1807

2.80 7287 BURTON (J.) Lectures on Female Education: 1st Amer. ed. *N. Y.*, 1794 — [FOSTER (*Mrs.* Hannah)] The Boarding School; or, Lessons of a Preceptress.. By a Lady of Massachusetts, author of *The Coquette.* *Boston*, 1798 (2 copies, *one has one leaf slightly imperfect*) *scarce* — FRASER (D.) *Teacher in New York.* The Mental Flower-Garden, or.. Companion for the Fair-Sex. *Danbury*, 1800, *scarce* — The Ladies Friend. *Phila.*, 1781 — The Lady's Preceptor; or, a Letter.. upon Politeness.. By a Gentleman of Cambridge. 6th ed. *Repr. N. Y.*, 1762 — MORE (Hannah) Essays.. for Young Ladies. *Phila.*, 1786 — Rudiments of Taste.. Letters from a Mother to her Daughters. *Chambersburg, Dover & Harper*, 1797, *a scarce imprint.* (8 vols.) v. s.

1.50 7288 Strictures on Female Education.. By a Clergyman of the Church of England. *Norwich, Conn.*, n. d. — WOLLSTONECRAFT (Mary) A Vindication of the Rights of Woman. [*1st American edition.*] *Boston*, 1792, *nice copy* — The same. *Phila., for M. Carey*, 1794 — WRIGHT (Geo.) The Lady's Miscellany. *Boston*, 1797 — The Ladies Friend; a Treatise, *etc.* *Phila.*, 1781 — GALLAUDET (Thos. H.) Address on Female Education. *Hartford*, 1828. (6 vols.) v. s.

3.50 7289 School Books. Miscellaneous, *some very scarce.* (14 vols.) v. s.

NOAH WEBSTER'S

LITERARY, POLITICAL, AND MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS.

5.25 7290 — The Prompter; or a Commentary on Common Sayings and Subjects, which are full of Common Sense, the best Sense in the World. 6 *editions, as under, in* 1 *vol., new hf. blue mor.* 12° *Boston*, 1792 — *Ibid.* 1794 — *Ibid.* 1799 — *Phila.*, 1796 — *Ib.* 1802 — *Wilmington*, 1804 — *New York*, 1815.

.30 7291 — Dissertations on the English Language.. With an Essay on a Reformed Mode of Spelling, *sheep, neat.* 8° *Boston*, 1789

1.75 7292 — A Collection of Essays and Fugitiv Writings, *sheep.* 8° *Boston*, 1790

With the author's autograph presentation to [Dr.] Mason F. Cogswell.

7293 WEBSTER (*Noah*) Letters to a Young Gentleman commencing his Education... Subjoined, a Brief History of the U. States, *sheep, gilt back.* 8° *New Haven*, 1823

7294 — A Collection of Papers on Political, Literary, and Moral Subjects, *fresh copy, sheep.* 8° *New York*, 1843

7295 — The Peculiar Doctrines of the Gospel, explained and defended, *pp.* 15. 8° *Poughkeepsie*, 1809

7296 — A Compendious Dictionary of the English Language, SCARCE. 12° *New Haven*, 1806

7297 — The Holy Bible . . in the Common Version; with amendments of the Language, by Noah Webster, LL.D. 8° *New Haven, Durrie & Peck*, 1833

"Webster's Revision;" SCARCE. A former possessor (F. B. P.) has written, on a guard-leaf: "Give me by Aunt N., Oct. 17, 1859. Sent to her for missionaries' use—evidently wrongly. They don't want the word of Webster, but the Word of God."

7298 — The same: *sheep, nice copy.* 32° *New Haven*, 1841

7299 — Tracts. Sketches of American Policy, *pp.* 48, *uncut. Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin*, 1785 (containing, "the first distinct proposal made through the medium of the Press, for a new Constitution of the U. States.") — Examination of the leading principles of the Fed. Constitution. *Phila.*, 1787 — Attention! or, New Thoughts on a serious Subject, [the Excise Laws.] *Hartford*, 1789 — Ten Letters to Dr. Jos. Priestly. *New Haven*, 1800 — The Revolution in France . . By an American. *New York*, 1794 — Address before Agric. Society, in Northampton, 1818 — Effects of Slavery, on Morals and Industry. *Hartford*, 1793 — Address, at laying the corner stone . . in Amherst. *Boston*, 1820 — Oration, at New Haven, July 4th, 1798 — Oration before Washington Benev. Society, at Amherst, July 4, 1814 — The Peculiar Doctrines of the Gospel explained, *etc.* 3d ed. *Portland*, 1811 — Observations on Language. *New Haven*, 1839 — Supplement to . . Priestley's Lectures on History; exhibiting a series of Amer. Historians, *etc. New Haven*, 1801 — The Peculiar Doctrines of the Gospel *etc. Poughkeepsie*, 1809 — The same, *n. t. p.* [*New York*, 1809] — Observations on [the preceding.] *n. t. p.* — Brief View of Errors and obscurities in the common version of the Scriptures, *n. t. p.* — Letter to the governors . . of the Universities . . on the Errors of English Grammars. *New York*, 1798. 22 (v. s.) *in* 1 vol., *the greater number uncut, hf. dk. blue mor.* 8°

7300 — The American Magazine: containing a Miscellaneous Collection of Original and other Valuable Essays. Vol. I. (Dec. 1787–Nov. 1788), *pp.* 882, *plates*, UNCUT, FINE *condition, hf. green mor.* (*Roxburghe*). *New York, S. London*, 1787–88

VERY SCARCE. Edited by Noah Webster, who contributed largely to its pages.

7301 Tracts (4) Critical Review of Webster's Spelling-Book . . By Examinator. [*Albany*,] 1828 — Brief View of Errors and Obscurities in the common Version of the Scriptures, *etc.* By Noah Webster, n. p., n. d. — Critical Review of Dr. Webster's Orthography: . . by Lyman Cobb. *N. Y.*, 1831 — The Orthographical Hobgoblin. *Springfield, Mass.*, 1860. 8°

SLAVERY AND ANTI-SLAVERY.

THE NEGRO—HIS RIGHTS AND WRONGS;

ABILITIES AND DISABILITIES; ETC.

7302 American Slavery as it is: Testimony of a Thousand Witnesses, *pp.* 224. 8° *N. Y., Am. Anti-Slavery Soc.*, 1839

7303 Amistad Captives (History of); by John W. Barber, *large folded engraving, map, and cuts, pp.* 32, *scarce.* 8° *New Haven*, 1840

7304 **BANNEKER (Benjamin)** Copy of a Letter from to [Thomas Jefferson] the Secretary of State, with his Answer, *pp.* 15, *full calf extra, g. e.*, VERY SCARCE. 4° *Phila., D. Laurence*, 1792

"One of the earliest works published by an American negro. Pages 13-15 contain an account of the author, 'taken from Banneker's Almanac'"—for which see No. 7398.

"The services rendered to science, to liberty, and to the intellectual character of the negro by Banneker, are too great for us to allow his name to sleep and his genius and merits to remain hidden from the world"—WM. W. BROWN.

7305 [BENEZET (Anthony)] A Short account of that Part of Africa inhabited by the Negroes; [and, on the Slave Trade.] *Phila.*, 1762 — [BENEZET (A.)] Brief Considerations on Slavery, and the Expediency of its Abolition. *Burlington, Is. Collins*, 1773 — SHARP (Granville) An Essay on Slavery. *Ib.*, 1773 — [RUSH (Benj.)] Address to the Inhabitants of the British Settlements, on the Slavery of the Negroes . . By a Pennsylvanian. 2d edition. *Phila., J. Dunlap*, 1773. 4 *in* 1 *vol., hf. sheep.* 8°

Autograph presentation: "Moses Brown's Gift to Hezᵇ Smith."

7306 [BENEZET (A.)] A Short Account of that Part of Africa inhabited by the Negroes, *etc.* 2d ed., with large Additions, *pp.* 80. 8° *Phila., W. Dunlap*, 1762

7307 [BENEZET (A.)] A Caution and Warning to Gr. Britain and her Colonies, in a representation of the Calamitous State of the Enslaved Negroes, *etc., pp.* 52. *Phila., D. Hall and W. Sellers*, 1767 — The Dreadful Visitation . . of the Plague . . in London, 1665, *etc. Germantown*, CHR. SOWER, 1763:—*and* 4 *others, in* 1 *vol. hf. bd.* 12°

With a general title: "Collection of Religious Tracts. . *Phila., H. Miller*" [1763-67].

7308 [**DUDLEY (Paul)** *Ch. Justice of Massachusetts.*] An Essay | on the | Merchandize | of Slaves & Souls of Men, | *Revel.* XVIII. 13. | With an | Application thereof to the Church of Rome. | To which is added, | An Exercitation on *Numb.* XXXII. 10, 11, 12. | With | An occasional Meditation on I. *Sam.* XXIII. 11, 12. | By a Gentleman, |

.. *pp.* (4), iv, 63, *a small piece restored at the foot of the title-leaf, some pages water-stained, hf. vellum,* UNCUT, VERY RARE.
4° *Boston, B. Green,* 1731

"Tho Judg Dudley would not put his name; yet he was pleas'd to advise with me in correcting it, both before it went to ye Press, & in ye time of ye Impression."—T. PRINCE.
This Essay has nothing to say of *African* slavery, or the slave-trade; but was aimed at "the church of Rome."

1. 7309 TORREY (Jesse) *Jun.* A Portraiture of Domestic Slavery .. and a project of a Colonial Asylum for free persons of Colour, *etc., engraved "View of the Capitol of the U. S. after the conflagration in* 1814," *and* 5 *other full-page engravings, pp.* 94, *bds. uncut,* SCARCE.
8° *Phila., for the Author,* 1817

2 25 7310 A Forensic Dispute on the Legality of enslaving the Africans, held at the public Commencement in Cambridge, July 21st, 1773. By **[Theodore Parsons and Eliphalet Pearson]** two Candidates for the Bachelor's Degree, *pp.* 48, *uncut,* SCARCE.
8° *Boston, J. Boyle, for T. Leverett,* 1773

80 7311 GRÉGOIRE (H.) Enquiry concerning the Intellectual and Moral Faculties, and Literature of Negroes... With an account of the Life and Works of Fifteen Negroes and Mulattoes, *etc.* Transl. by D. B. Warden, *pp.* 256, *bds. uncut.* 8° *Brooklyn, T. Kirk,* 1810

This work includes a brief notice of Benjamin Banneker (p. 187) and an account of the life and works of Phillis Wheatley (pp. 234–241).

60 7312 LIVERMORE (George) An Historical Research respecting the opinions of the Founders of the Republic on Negroes as Slaves, as Citizens, and as Soldiers. 5th edition, *pp.* xx, 184, LARGE PAPER, *cloth, extra, top gilt, uncut.* 4° *Boston, John Wilson & Son,* 1863

One of 50 copies printed on Large Paper: with Mr. Livermore's autograph presentation.

1 80 7313 The Mirror of Misery; or, Tyranny Exposed. Extracted from Authentic Documents and exemplified by Engravings, *pp.* 48. 12° *N. Y., S. Wood,* 1811 — RUSH (*Dr.* Benj.) Address .. upon Slave-Keeping. 2d edition .. Added, Observations on "Slavery not forbidden by Scripture." By a Pennsylvanian, *pp.* 54. 8° *Phila.,* 1773 — DWIGHT (Theo.) Oration before the Connecticut Society for the Promotion of Freedom, Hartford, 1794.
3 *Pamphlets, uncut.* V. S.

3 25 7314 WESLEY (John) Thoughts upon Slavery. *London: repr. Phila., with notes* [*by Anthony Benezet?*], *J. Crukshank,* 1774 — The Mighty Destroyer displayed .. The Havock made by the .. Abuse of Distilled Spirituous Liquors. *Ibid.,* 1774. 2 *in* 1 *vol., with a general title:* "The Potent Enemies of America laid open," *etc., hf. bd.* 12°

This volume has, on a guard-leaf, fine autographs of ROGER SHERMAN (the Signer) and of JONATHAN EDWARDS, to whom it was "Presented by the Hon'ble Mr. Sherman," 1774.

7315 WESLEY (John) Thoughts upon Slavery. *Phila. repr.,* 1774 — WOOLMAN (John) Considerations on Keeping Negroes. Part Second. 8° *Phila., B. Franklin & D. Hall,* 1762
2 *Pamphlets.*

5 50 7316 **Tracts on Slavery** (1760–1776) Observations on the Inslaving, importing, and purchasing of Negroes.. 2d edition. *Germantown, Chris. Sower,* 1760 — [*Rush* (*Dr.* B.)] Address .. upon Slave-

Keeping. *Boston, repr.* 1773 — **A Dialogue concerning the Slavery of the Africans,** etc. [by Rev. Dr. S. HOPKINS], *First edition, pp.* 63, *margins injured,* RARE. *Norwich, J. P. Spooner,* 1776. 3 *in* 1 *vol., hf. vellum, neat.* 8°

7317 **Tracts on Slavery** (1785–95) Tyrannical Libertymen. A Discourse upon Negro Slavery in the U. S. Composed at ——, in New Hampshire; on the late Federal Thanksgiving-Day, *pp.* 16. *Hanover, The Eagle Office,* 1795, RARE — WEBSTER (Noah) Effects of Slavery. *Hartford,* 1793 — An Essay on the African Slave Trade. *Phila.,* 1790 — SWIFT (Zeph.) Oration on Domestic Slavery. *Hartf.,* 1791 — Memorials to Congress, by Societies for promoting Abolition of Slavery, etc. *Phila.,* 1792 — Proceedings of Convention of Delegates from the Abolition Societies, at Philadelphia, Jan. 1795 — EDWARDS (Jona.) Sermon on the Injustice and Impolicy of the Slave Trade. *New Haven,* 1791 — DANA (Jas.) Discourse on the Slave Trade. *Ibid.,* 1791 — CLARKSON (T.) Essay on the Impolicy of the S. T... Added, Oration by J. P. Brissot de Warville, on the establishment at Paris of a Society to promote Abolition. *Phila.,* 1787. 9 *in* 1 *vol., half vellum, gilt.* 8°

7318 Tracts (1740–1840) Letter to the Negroes lately Converted to Christ in America. *London,* 1743 — Observations on the Inslaving of Negroes; with some Advice thereon. 2d ed. *Germantown, C. Sower,* 1760 — HAMMON (Jupiter) *a Slave.* Address to the Negroes in the State of New York. *New York,* 1787 — Address to People of Gr. Britain on abstaining from W. I. Sugar and Rum. 12° *London,* 1792 — WILLIAMS (Peter) *Jr.* "a descendant of Africa." Oration on Abolition of Slave Trade. *New York,* 1808 — MAURY (*l'abbé*) Opinion sur.... l' admisibilité des Hommes de Couleur aux droits de citoyen actif. *Paris,* 1791 — A Friend of the South in answer to Remarks on Dr. Channing's Slavery. *Boston,* 1836 — WALKER (D.) Appeal; with a preamble to the Colored Citizens of the World. *Boston,* 1829 — Correspondence relative to Emigration to Hayti. *N. Y.,* 1824 — KENRICK (John) Horrors of Slavery. 12° *Cambridge,* 1817 — PARRISH (John) Remarks on Slavery. *Phila.,* 1806 — BERRY (H.) Slavery and Abolitionism, as viewed by a Georgia Slave. *Atlanta,* 1861 — CAREY (M.) Letters on the Colonization Society; 7th edition. *Phila.,* 1833 — CHANNING (W. E.) The Duty of the Free States. *Boston,* 1842 — Memorial to Congress, on restraining Slavery in New States; from Inhabitants of Boston, 1819 — First Ann. Report of Am. [Colonization] Society. *Washington,* 1818 — PALFREY (J. G.) Papers on the Slave Power. *Boston, n. d., scarce.* 17 *in* 1 *vol., new half mor.* 8°

7319 Tracts. Hargrave (*Mr.*) Argument in the Case of James Sommersett, a Negro. *Boston, repr.* 1774 — CRAWFORD (C.) Observations upon Negro Slavery; new edition. *Phila.,* 1790 — WEBSTER (*Mrs.* Delia A.) History of her Trial at Lexington, Ky., for aiding Slaves to Escape. *Vergennes,* [*Vt.*] 1845 — RUGGLES (D.) *a man of Color.* "The Extinguisher" Extinguished! or David M. Reese "used up." *N. Y.,* 1834 — TORREY (Jesse) *Jr.* Portraiture

of Domestic Slavery in the U. S. 2d edition. *portrait. Ballston Spa*, 1818 — STANTON (Henry B.) Remarks on Slavery, before Comm. of Ho. of Reps. *Boston*, 1837 — Sketch of Origin and Progress of Am. Colonization Soc. *Hartford*, 1833 — WALKER (D.) Appeal; and preamble to the Colored Citizens; 2d edition. [*Boston*], 1830 — CLARKSON (Thos.) Essay on the Slavery and Commerce of the Human Species. [*First American edition.*] *Phila., repr.* 1786 — Act of Incorporation, &c. of New York Manumission Society. *N. Y.*, 1810 — BACON (E.) Journal [of a Visit] to Africa. *Phila.*, 1822. 12 *in* 1 *vol., new half mor.* 8°

19.- 7320 Tracts. HOPKINS (*Rev.* Samuel) Dialogue concerning the Slavery of the Africans. 12° *N. Y., Rob. Hodge*, 1776 — HAMMON (Jupiter), "*a Negro Man belonging to Mr. John Lloyd, of L. I.*" An Evening's Improvement.. Added, a Dialogue [in verse], The Kind Master and Dutiful Servant. *Hartford*, n. d., RARE — STILES (Ezra) and (HOPKINS) (S.) To the Public [on a proposed mission to Guinea,] n. t. p. [*Newport*, 1776] — GREEN (Jacob) Fast-day Sermon at Hanover, N. J., 1778. *Chatham, S. Kollock*, 1779 — HART (Levi) Liberty described and recommended: Sermon [at Freemen's Meeting], Farmington, Sept., 1774. *Hartf.*, 1775 — EDWARDS (Jona.) Sermon, on the Slave Trade, New Haven, 1791 — *The same:* 2d edition. *Boston*, 1822 — DANA (Jas.) *D.D.* Sermon on the Slave Trade, Sept. 9, 1790. *New Haven*, 1791 — MORSE (Jed.) Disc. in Celebration of Abol. of the Slave Trade; 2d ed. *Boston*, 1808 — MCLEOD (Alex.) Negro Slavery Unjustifiable. *N. Y.*, 1802 — LEARNED (Jos. D.) On the Policy of Permitting Slaves in States West of Mississippi. *Baltimore*, 1826 — Slave Representation; by Boreas. *n. p.*, [*New Haven?*] — 1st and 2d Ann. Reports of Amer. [Colonization] Society. *Washington*, 1818, '19 — Exposition of Slave Trade, published by Soc. of Friends, *pp.* 160. *Phila.*, 1851 — YEADON (R.) *jr.* The Amenability of Northern Incendiaries to Southern Laws. *Charleston, S. C.*, 1835 — DOGGETT (S.) Two Discourses on Slavery, at Raynham, Mass. *Boston*, 1835. 18 *in* 1 *vol., all but one uncut, new half mor.* 8°

4.- 7321 Tracts. **The Abolitionist**, [edited by Wm. Lloyd Garrison,] *monthly*, Vol. I, Jan.-Dec., 1833, VERY SCARCE — Reasons offered to Legislature of Massachusetts against penal Laws respecting Abolitionists, *etc. Boston*, 1836 — Address of.. Am. Colonization Society. *Washington*, 1832 — Proceedings of Ann. Meeting of Mass. Coloniz. Society. *Boston*, 1833 — MAY (S. J.) Discourse on Slavery, Brooklyn, Ct., July 3, 1831 — MAY (S. J.) Letters on the unjust procedure relative to Miss Crandall's Colored School. *Brooklyn, Ct.*, 1833 — GRIMKÉ (A. E.) Appeal to the Christian Women of the South. *n. t. p.* — GARRISON (W. L.) Thoughts on Colonization. Parts I. and II., *pp.* 160, 76. *Boston*, 1832. 8 *in* 1 *vol., manuscript paging, half russia, neat.* 8°

8.- 7322 Tracts. PARRISH (J.) Remarks on Slavery. *Phila.*, 1806 — Proceedings of 2d and 3d Conventions of the Abol. Societies. *Phila.*, 1795, 1796 — SWIFT (Zeph.) Oration on Domestic Slavery. *Hartford*, 1791 — WEBSTER (N.) Effects of Slavery on Morals

and Industry. *Hartf.*, 1793 — DWIGHT (Theo.) Oration before Conn. Soc. for Prom. of Freedom. *Hartf.*, 1794 — Memor. to Congress on Restraining Slavery in New States. *Boston*, 1819 — RANDOLPH (Edmund) Vindication of (his) Resignation. *Phila.*, 1795 — Three Letters to Abr. Bishop; by Connecticutensis. *Hartford*, 1800 — KENT (Jas.) Dissertations, introductory to a Course of Law Lectures. *New York*, 1795 — Papers on the Official Conduct of Gov. Sargent. *Boston*, 1801 — BARLOW (J.) Letter to National Convention of France... Added, The Conspiracy of Kings, a Poem. *New York*, n. d.; *and others.* 14 *in* 1 *vol., hf. bound, neat.* 8°

10.- 7323 Tracts. Memor. to Congress, on restraining Increase of Slavery in New States. *Boston*, 1819 — Proceedings of 4th N. E. Anti-Slavery Convention. *Boston*, 1837 — 5th Ann. Report (and Proceedings) of Mass. A. S. Society, 1837 — GROSVENOR (C. P.) Address before Salem A. S. Soc., 1834 — Proceed. of Conv. of Ministers of Worcester Co., on Slavery. *Worcester*, 1838 — GRIMKÉ (Sarah M.) Epistle to the Clergy of the Southern States. *n. t. p.* 1836 — Remarks on Dr. Channing's Slavery. *Boston*, 1835 — Review of [the preceding] Remarks. *Boston*, 1836 — Proceedings of A.-S. Convention of Women. *Phila.*, 1838 — Letter to W. E. Channing in reply to his letter to R. R. Madden. *Boston*, 1840 — GRANGER (A.) [Anti-Abolitionist] Sermon, Meriden, Conn., 1837 — SIMMONS (G. F.) Sermons on Kind Treatment and on the Emancipation of Slaves. *Boston*, 1840 — Reps. to Mass. Legisl. on the Annex. of Texas, and on Powers of Congress as to Slavery, 1838 — CLAY (Henry) Speech on Abolition Petitions. *Boston*, 1839; *and others.* 18 *in* 1 *vol., manuscript paging and list of contents, hf. sheep.*

14.- 7324 Pamphlets. Letters to the Negroes lately Converted, in America.. By a Friend and Servant of theirs in England. *London*, 1743 — The Sorrows of Yamba: [a Poem] illustrating the cruelty of the Slave-trade, *etc., pp.* 12. 12° *Greenwich, John Howe, for Ezek. Terry of Palmer*, 1805 — Dr. Dana's Sermon on the Slave Trade, 1790 — Horrors of Slavery.. By J. Kenrick. *Cambridge*, 1817;— *and others.* 20 *Pamphlets.* 8° and 12°

1.- 7325 Pamphlets. The Crisis, No. I. Thoughts occasioned by the Missouri Question. *New Haven*, 1820 — A Caveat.. against the admission of Missouri, with Slavery. *Ibid.*, 1820 — View of.. the Slave-Trade: publ. by direction of the Society of Friends. *Phila.*, 1824 — Sermons on Slavery: by B. Green, Whitesboro', N. Y., 1836,—D. Root, Haverhill, Mass., Aug., 1836,—A. B. Hard, Arlington, 1842,—H. Bushnell, Hartford, 1839,—Theo. Parker, Roxbury, Jan., 1841,—U. C. Burnap, Lowell, 1843. 9 *Pamphlets.* 8°

20.- 7326 Pamphlets. DENNY (John F.) Essay on the Political Grade of the Free Colored Population, under the Constitution. *Chambersburg, Pa.*, 1836 — BAXTER (G. A.) *D.D.* Essay on the Abol. of Slavery. *Richmond, Va.*, 1836 — The Bible against Slavery. *n. p., n. d.* — Reply to Review of Dr. Channing's Slavery. *Bost.*, 1836 — TYLER (E. R.) Slaveholding a Malum in se: 2d ed. *Hartford*, 1839 — CAREY (J. L.) Slavery in Maryland considered. *Balt.*, 1845 — PALFREY (John G.) Papers on the Slave Power. *Boston*,

n. d. [1846] VERY SCARCE — *The same:* 2d edition. *Boston,* [1846] — Address of Committee (and Proceedings) of the Faneuil Hall Meeting, Sept. 24, 1846, for considering the recent case of Kidnapping, *etc.* *Bost.,* 1846 — Corresp. between N. Appleton and J. G. Palfrey.. Supplement to Pamphlet on The Slave Power. *Bost.,* 1846 — PHILLIPS (Wendell) Review of L. Spooner's Essay on the Unconstitutionality of Slavery. *Bost.,* 1847 — STEARNS (Chas.) The Way to abolish Slavery. *Bost.,* 1849 — The Southern States, their present Peril, and their certain Remedy [Dissolution of the Union]. *Charleston, S. C.,* 1850 — QUINCY (Jos.) Address, on the Nature and Power of the Slave States, *etc.* *Boston,* 1856; — *and others.* 20 *Pamphlets.* 8°

7327 Sermons. J. Burt, at Middletown, Conn., Oct., 1843; Noah Porter, Farmington, Feb., 1853; Review of Dr. Porter's Two Sermons. Hartford, 1853; Walter Clarke, Hartford, 1851; N. Porter, Farmington, 1856; H. J. Van Dyke, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1860; R. P. Stanton, Greeneville, Conn., 1860; Jos. Eldridge, Norfolk, Conn., Feb. 24, 1861; A. L. Stone, Boston, Apr. 21, 1861; J. Hawes, Hartford, Sept., 1861; Geo. A. Hubbell, Meriden, March 3, 1861; A. L. Stone, Praise for Victory, Boston, Feb. 23, 1862; E. L. Cleaveland, New Haven, Sept., 1864. 13 *Pamphlets.* 8°

7328 **TRIALS,** *etc.* Trial of **Reuben Crandall,** M.D., for circulating Seditious and Incendiary Papers, in the Dist. of Columbia,.. exciting Servile Insurrection, *pp.* 48. *Wash.,* 1836 — Argument of Roger S. Baldwin, before the Supr. Court of the U. S., in the case of the **Amistad Captives.** *N. Y.,* 1841 — Argument of John Q. Adams [in the same case], *pp.* 135. *N. Y.,* 1841 — Case of **Charles Brown,** a fugitive Slave,.. decided by the Recorder of Pittsburgh. *Pittsb.,* 1835 — Narrative of the Sufferings of **Lewis Clarke,** [a slave for] more than 25 years in Kentucky, *portrait, preface by J. C. Lovejoy, pp.* 108. *Boston,* 1845 — Papers relating to the **Garrison Mob:** ed. by Theo. Lyman, 3d., *pp.* 73. *Cambridge,* 1870 — Trial of the **Amistad Captives,** on a Habeas Corpus, before the U. S. Circuit Court, Hartford. *N. Y.,* 1839 — History of the **Amistad Captives:** by J. W. Barber, *illustrated.* *New Haven,* 1840, SCARCE — J. T. Austin's Speech in Fanueil Hall, Dec. 8, [on the murder of Rev. E. P. Lovejoy.] *Boston,* 1837 — Case of the **Jeune Eugenie** [a Slaver], in U. S. Circ. Court, Boston, 1821: by W. P. Mason, *pp.* 108, *uncut.* *Boston,* 1822, SCARCE — Arguments in the case of **Prudence Crandall,** vs. State of Connecticut, Brooklyn, 1834. *Boston,* 1834 — Report of Committee on Judiciary, (Mass. Ho. of Reps.) on the Trial by Jury in Questions of Personal Freedom, *n. t. p.,* 1837. 12 *scarce Pamphlets, in* 1 *vol., hf. blue mor.* (*Roxburghe.*) 8°

ALMANACS. STATE REGISTERS.

NEW ENGLAND.

33.— 7329 The Boston Ephemeris. An Almanack for the (Dyonisian) Year of the Christian Æra, M.DC.LXXXIII, *good copy.*
Boston, S. G[reen] for S. S[ewall], 1683

By COTTON MATHER. *See* (Part I.) No. 709. One of the earliest imprints of Samuel Green, *Jun.*

— The Boston Ephemeris. An Almanack for . . MDCLXXXVI. By NATHANAEL MATHER. *Boston, Samuel Green*, 1686

2 VERY RARE *Almanacs.* 8°

5.— 7330 **Tulley (John)** An Almanack for the Year of our Lord, M DC LXXXVII, *imperfect, wanting first two leaves.*
[*Boston, S. Green, for Benj. Harris*, 1687]

The *first* and RAREST of the famous series of Almanacs made by John Tulley. *See* note on No. 718 (Part I.)

— Tulley (J.) An Almanack for the Year . . MDLXXXVIII.
Boston, Samuel Green, 1688

— Tulley (J.) An Almanack for the Year of our Lord MDCXCII . . Calculated and fitted to the Meridian of Boston. . . By John Tulley, *nice copy, but the last two leaves of "Astronomical Observations" mutilated.* *Cambridge, S. Green and B. Green*, 1692

Samuel Green, *Jun.*, the Boston printer, died, July, 1690. This Almanac for 1692 was printed by his father and (younger) brother Bartholomew, at the Cambridge press. *See* (in Part I.) No. 718.

— Tulley, 1693. An Almanack, for the Year . . MDCXCIII. By John Tulley, *good copy, but water-stained.*
8° *Boston, Benj. Harris, for S. Phillips*, 1693

On the last page Phillips advertises, "now published," Mather's "Wonders of the Invisible World." The copy of Tulley's Almanac for 1693, which was sold in Part I. (No. 718) had a different imprint: "Benjamin Harris, for Samuel Buttolph."

— Tulley, 1699. An Almanack . . . for *MDCXCIX.* By John Tulley. Licensed by Authority.
Boston, B. Green and John Allen, 1699

5 EXTREMELY RARE *Almanacs*, 1687–99. 8°

11 25 — 7331 **Clough, 1706.** Kalendarium Nov-Anglicanum, or an Almanack for . . 1706 . . By Samuel Clough.
Boston, B. Green, for B. Eliot and N. Boone, 1706

"Note, That my Almanacks are printed only for Mr. Benj. Eliot, and Mr. Nich. Boone, Booksellers, and although the other Booksellers may have of them to sell, they have none but what they Buy of them, and so Perhaps they may undervalue mine, the better to get off their own."—At the end, lists of Books sold by B. Eliot, and Nich. Boone, 6 pages. (*See* note under No. 721, Part I.)

Whittemore, 1714. The Farmer's Almanac (corrected & amended,) for the year 1714. By N. W., *head of Queen Anne on title, nice copy.*
America Printed: sold at the Bookseller's Shops at Boston, 1714

Interleaved, and containing many manuscript memoranda by the Rev. Stephen Williams (Harv. Coll. 1713), of Hatfield, next year ordained at Longmeadow. "Octob' 5. *Saint* Training, at Hatfield."

Whittemore, 1719. An Almanack for the year . . 1719 . . By N. Whittemore. *Imprimatur*, Samuel Shute, *much used, and stained, but complete.* *Boston, T. Fleet, for the Booksellers*, 1719

Whittemore, 1717. An Almanack for the year . . 1717 . . [By] N. W., *stained.* *America, Printed for the Author*, 1717

Whittemore, 1721. An Almanack for the year . . 1721, *lower half of title-leaf wanting.* [*Boston*, 1721]

On the last leaf, "Sundry very excellent Medicines" advertised, "to be had of N. Whittemore, in Lexingtown."

Whittemore, 1727. A New Almanack for the year . . 1727 . . By Nathaniel Whittemore. *Printed for Nich. Boone*, 1727

Interleaved: crowded with manuscript memoranda, by Rev. Stephen Williams, of Springfield,—including a record of deaths, ordinations, etc.

6 *Almanacs.*

9 90

7332 AMES (N.) An Astronomical Diary, or, an Almanack for the year . . 1726 . . By Nathaniel Ames, Jun., Student in Physick and Astronomy, [his **First**,] *two first leaves only.* *Boston, B. Green*, 1726 — *The* same, for 1728, 1729, 1732 to 1775, *inclusive*, (1733, *imperfect*,) *Boston.*

Also, various editions or issues of this standard Almanac, as follow: 1759, *Boston, New Haven;* 1764, *New Haven;* 1765, *N. London;* 1766, *Hartford, Boston;* 1767, *New Haven, Hartford;* 1769, *N. London;* 1770, *Boston, N. London, Portsmouth, Hartford;* 1771, *Hartford;* 1773, *Bost., N. London;* 1774, *N. London.*

[BOWEN (N.)] An Almanack for . . 1730,—and 1731 . . By a Native of New-England. *Boston, B. Green.*

66 *Almanacs.*

In a preliminary address to "the Courteous Reader" (dated, Bridgewater, Oct. 12, 1725) Ames presents his "Almanack for the ensuing Year, it being [his] FIRST made Publick by the Press." *The first two leaves* of this Almanac are included in this series.

An Almanac for 1727, *wanting the title*, and two of Bowen's (1730, 1731) have been added to make the series as nearly complete as possible.

The name of Nathaniel Ames loses the "Junior," on the almanac for 1737, which contains lines written by "The Author on his Father's Death." The son died in 1764; from which year the Almanac was published in the name of his son, the third Nathaniel Ames.

5 70

7333 — The same; for 1728, 1740–43, 1747–71, 1774, 1775; *four imperfect; and* 25 *duplicates.* *Boston*, 1728–75

57 *Almanacs.*

5 36

7334 Low (Nath'l) "*Professor of Astronomy, in Ipswich.*" An Astronomical Diary or an Almanack for the Year 1762 (Low's FIRST Almanack; *Boston. D. & J. Kneeland*), *and* for the years, 1764 to 1827 (the LAST issue), *complete except* 1767 and 1769 (no Almanac for 1766 was printed): *With duplicates of* 1775, 1780, *and* 1820, *and copies of the Hartford edition of* 1772 *and* 1773.

67 *Almanacs.* *Boston*, 1762–1827

Dr. Nathaniel Low was born in Ipswich Hamlet, now Hamilton, Dec. 23, 1740, and settled at South Berwick (Me.), where he practised medicine. His first Almanac was published in 1762. He died in 1808, and the publication of the Almanacs was continued by his son, of the same name, until 1827.

"The Almanacs of Nathaniel Low may be considered one of the most important series ever published in New England, both on account of the period in which they were issued, and for the number of years they were printed. Many of the political articles which appear in these Almanacs are original, and show Low to have been a man of talent, and a true friend to his country."—M. A. STICKNEY'S "*Almanacs and their Authors.*"

7335 [Low (Nath'l)] The same: for years 1765–1820, *irregular*, 21 *duplicates*. 72 *Almanacs*.

7336 — The same: for 1775, 1777–1807, 1810–14, 1816, –20, –24, –26, *and* 4 *duplicates; a few imperfect*. 49 *Almanacs*.

7337 **Bickerstaff's** Boston Almanack, for.. 1768, [*the* FIRST *issued under this name*,] 1769, 1772–75, *Boston;* 1776, "Bickerstaff's N. E. Almanack," *Newburyport*, (*spurious*); 1777, *Boston, J. Boyle*, (*spurious*); 1778, '79, *Danvers, E. Russell;* 1780, '83–89, '91–96, '98, *Boston, E. Russell*.

— The New England Almanack, or Lady's and Gentleman's Diary,.. by Isaac Bickerstaff: for 1781–84, '90, '92, '98–1800, 1808–13, (*and as* The R. I. Almanack) 1815, '18, '20, '21, '23, '25–27, '44, '51. *Providence, John Carter; and others*.

— An Astronomical Diary: or, an Almanack,.. by Isaac Bickerstaff,.. for 1785, *Springfield, Brooks & Russel;* 1786, *ibid. Stebbins & Russel* — The same; for 1785 (*Barlow & Babcock*); 1786, 1790 (*N. Patten*), *Hartford*.

— Bickerstaff's Almanacks, *under various titles and imprints, various years*. (10)

63 *Almanacs*.

The first of the (American) Bickerstaff's Almanacs was published by Mein & Fleeming, for 1768: the calculations, by Benjamin West, of Providence. His name appears on the title page of the *genuine* Bickerstaff for 1778 (*Danvers, E. Russell,*) as Student in Astronomy at Providence and Author of this Almanack for twelve years past, except those *false* editions printed by *Mycall*, of *Newbury*, for 76, and by *Boyle*, and *Draper* and *Phillips*, of *Boston*, for 77" (both of which are included in this collection). Mills & Hicks were the publishers for 1774 and '75; E. Russell, after 1777. The first Almanac calculated by West was "The New England Almanac.. By Isaac Bickerstaff" for 1763, printed by Wm. Goddard, Providence. For a series of this Almanac, 1763–80, see (Part I.) No. 2392. The present collection includes the continuation of that series, *i. e.* 1781–1813, with some breaks.

7338 Bickerstaff's Boston Almanack, *and* New England Almanack, *various years and editions*, 1768–1826. 20, *including duplicates*.
Boston, and *Providence*

7339 Bickerstaff's New-England Almanack: for 1776. *Norwich, Conn., Robertsons & Trumbull*, (2 *copies*) — 1778 (2), '79, '80, '82–87, '92; *continued as*, The Town and Country Almanack; by I. Bickerstaff, for 1796–98; *and* The Farmer's Almanack; by J. Weatherwise, for 1800 (*impft*). 18 *Almanacs, much used*.
Norwich, Conn, 1776–1800

The Almanac for 1776 has a "Plan of the Town of BOSTON," with references.

7340 Christian Almanac, for New England. *Boston*, 1821–40 — The Family Christian Almanac, *N. Y. Am. Tract Soc.*, 1841–1862, *nice copies, illustrated after* 1847. 42 *in* 3 vols., *new half morocco*. 12°

The first number of The Christian Almanack (for 1821) was published, for the N. E. Tract Society, by Lincoln & Edmands, Boston. Three editions of No. VII. (1827) were printed; at Boston, New York, and Rochester. Vol. II. of the series began with the Almanac for 1829, and ended with No. 13, for 1840. The title was changed, in 1841, to "The Family Christian Almanac for the U. S.;" and, in 1850, to "*The Illustrated* Family Christian Almanac."

7341 Clergyman's (The) Almanac, 1809–21 (Nos. 1–14), *good copies, mostly uncut*. 14 *in* 1 *vol.* (*Almanac for* 1822, *laid in*) *new half mor.* 12° *Boston*, 1809–22

No. I., for 1809, is entitled "Poor Clergyman's Almanack" (Lincoln & Edmands): afterwards, "The Clergyman's Almanack."

7342 The Clergyman's Almanac, 1810–15, in 1 vol. *hf. bd.* — *The same:* 1811–20 (*except* 1814) *and* 4 *duplicates* — The Christian Almanac, 1823–29, *and* 2 *duplicates.* 28 *Almanacs.* 12°

7343 ALLEN'S (Anson) Almanack, *Suffield, L. Pratt,* 1803, *E. Gray,* 1804 — Allen's New England Almanac, *Hartford, Lincoln & Gleason* (*and others*), 1805–1837 (wanting 1818 and 1822), 1840, '47. 35 *numbers.*

7344 — The same: 1806–17, 1823–33, '36, '37, *and* 5 *duplicates; some imperfect.* 30 *Almanacs.* 12° *Hartford*

7345 American Anti-Slavery Almanac. *New York,* 1837–43 — American Liberty Almanac. *Hartford, W. H. Burleigh,* 1846 — Liberty Almanac. *New York,* 1847, 1849. 10 *numbers.*
The first three numbers, 1837–39 (edited by N. Southard) are VERY SCARCE.

7346 Anti-Masonic Almanack (Nos. 1, 2,) for 1828, 1829. *Rochester,* SCARCE — Am. Anti-Slavery Almanac, for 1838, 1839. *Boston and N. Y.* — [H. H.] Porter's Health Almanac, for 1832. *Phila.* — Temperance Almanac, for 1833, '34, '36, '37. *New Haven, and Albany* — (*and* 4 *duplicates.*) 12 *Almanacs.*

7347 BECKWITH'S Almanac, 1851, 1853, 1854, 1859, 1861, 1862. (6) *New Haven*

7348 BEER'S (Andrew) Almanack and Ephemeris: for 1790–1825 (*wanting* 1793, 1812, 1818, 1821), *Hartford* — for 1815, '17, '19, '20, '25, '44, *New Haven.*

— The Farmer's Almanac, for 1800 . . by Andrew Beers, Philom. *Hanbury, Douglas & Nichols,* 1800. 18° — Webster's Calendar: or, the Albany Almanack, for 1809 (*impft.*) and 1814. *Alb., Webster & Skinner* — Beers' Almanac, for 1811. *Poughkeepsie, P. Potter* — The Farmer's Calendar, for 1812, '13. *Bennington,* Vt. — The Farmer's Almanac, for 1817; by A. Beers. *Poughk., P. & S. Potter* — Beers' Calendar, for 1813. *Albany.* (48)

7349 — Beer's Almanack; for 1791–1825, *irregular.* 20 *Almanacs* (*no duplicates*). *Hartford, and New Haven*

7350 Connecticut Almanacs (various) **Sherman (Roger)** An Astronomical Diary, for 1753. *New London, T. Green* [**very rare**; *see* (Part I.) No. 2340] — **Elliott (Clark)** The Connecticut Almanack, for 1768 [*his second year*], and 1770. *N. L., T. Green* — **Freebetter's** Conn. Almanack, for 1774, '77, '80, '85, *and* 1 *dupl. N. L., T. Green.* (9) *New London.*

7351 — (Printed in Hartford) Watson's Register and Connecticut Almanack, for 1775, '76, '77, *and* 2 *dupl. Eben. Watson* — The N. E. Almanack, for 1778: by F. B. Philom. *N. Patten* — The Conn. Almanack, 1780. *Hudson & Goodwin* — Astron. Diary, or Alm. for 1785: by Eben. W. Judd (of Waterbury: "author of Sidrophel's Almanack,") *impft. Barlow & Babcock* — N. Strong's Almanack, for 1786, '89, '90, '92, and 1806 (2 copies); *various publishers* — Sanford's Astron. Diary; for 1805. *El. Babcock* — Bickerstaff's Alm., for 1787–91, '93, '95. *N. Patten, and others.* (23)

7352 Connecticut Almanacs (Printed in **New Haven**) Astron. Diary or Alm., for 1785 and 1786 (2): by Nathan Ben Salomon, X. Y. Z. *etc. Meigs, Bowen & Dana* — J. Sanford's Almanac, 1805 (2). *T. Green & Son* — E. Middlebrook's Agricultural and Econom. Almanack, 1817, '18. *Hez. Howe* — Agricul. & Econom. Alm., 1820, 1821 — Conn. Alm. 1820, 1821. *J. Babcock & Son.* (11)

7353 DABOLL (Nathan) The Connecticut Almanack, for 1773 (his **First**), and 1775: Daboll's N. E. Almanack. 1793–1860, *inclusive, wanting* 1846 *and* 1856 (*not published?*); 1820, *imperfect.* 69 *Almanacs. New London, T. Green* (*and his successors*), 1773–1860

Daboll published no Almanac for 1774.

7354 — Daboll's Almanac: for 1773, 1775, '93, '96, '97, '99, 1800 *and others*, to 1824 (irregular). 18 *Almanacs.*

7355 FESSENDEN (T. G.) The New England Farmer's Almanac. *Boston*, 1828 (the First) to 1834 (No. VII.) *inclusive;* and *Hartford*, 1836. 8 *numbers.*

7356 FREEBETTER'S New-England Almanack, for 1773 (the Second), '74, '76–'85, '87–89, '91; *with a* "Second Edition" of 1774, *and a different* "Freebetter's Almanack" (*Hartford, N. Patten*) 1777, *containing* "A View of the present Seat of War, at and near New York. 18 *Almanacs.* *New London, T. Green*, 1773–91

7357 — The same: for 1774, 1776–78, '80, '82–85, '87–89, *and one duplicate* 14 *Almanacs.*

7358 LEAVITT'S (Dudley) New England Farmer's and Scholar's Almanac, 1812, '17, '20, '25, '27, '31, '32, '34–41, '43–46, '48, '50. 21 *Almanacs.* *Exeter, and Concord, N. H.*

"The First Number of this Almanack was published in 1797, and the Author has prepared one every year since. One or two years it was not published, although it was put into the hands of the printer".—*Note, on title-page of Almanac for* 1834.

7359 MIDDLEBROOK'S (Elijah) Almanack, for 1809 (his *First*), 1810, 1812–15;—Agric. and Economical Almanack. (Nos. I.–V.) 1816–20; — Middlebrook's Almanack, 1819 (*Bridgeport*) 1823–26. '28–31, '33–37, '39, '40, '41, '43, '45, *and duplicates.* 33 *Almanacs.* *New Haven; Middletown; and Bridgeport.*

7360 — The same: 1810, '15, '16, '17 (2), '19 (2), '25, '26, '31. — PRINDLE'S Almanac, for 1831, '34, '39, '40, '41, '42; *and duplicates.* 20 *Almanacs.* *New Haven*, 1810–42

7361 PRINDLE'S (Charles) Almanac, 1827, '29, '31, '34–37, '39–42, '44, '46–51, 1860, *and* 2 *duplicates.* 20 *numbers.* 12° *New Haven.*

Charles Prindle's Almanac was the successor to that of Andrew Beers. Published by A. H. Maltby, to 1850.

7362 **SHERMAN (ROGER)** An Astronomical Diary, or, an Almanack, for . . 1753. . Calculated for the meridian of New London. *N. L., T. Green* — The same: for 1760, and 1761. Calculated for the Meridian of Boston. *Boston, for D. Henchman* (*and others*). 3 *Almanacs*, VERY SCARCE.

On the title-page of each of these Almanacs, are verses (of ten lines) which we may probably attribute to the compiler and editor—the illustrious Signer of 1776. The following is from the Almanac for 1761:

"How shall my Muse in proper Lines express
Our Northern Armies' Valour and Success?
While I am writing, comes the joyful News
Which cheers my Heart; anew inspires my Muse.
Our three brave Armies at *Montreal* meet,
A Conquest of *New-France* they there compleat.
To GOD we owe the Triumphs of the Day;
NEW-FRANCE submits to GEORGE'S gentle Sway!
May LEWIS, that proud Tyrant, never more
Bear any Rule upon the Northern Shoar!"

4 25 7363 SHERMAN (Roger) Almanacs for 1760, 1761. (2) *Boston.*

2 70 7364 Rhode Island Almanacs, *various:* The R. I. Almanack for 1772; (Anderson improved) 1774, 1775. *Providence, Sol. Southwick* — N. E. Almanack, for 1774, '75, '78 (*poor*); by Benj. West. *Ibid., J. Carter* — An Almanack, for 1788; by Elisha Thornton, of Smithfield. *Newport, P. Edes* — Phillips's U. S. Diary, for 1794. *Warren, N. Phillips.* 9 *Almanacks.*

2 32 7365 STAFFORD (Hosea) Stafford's Almanac, for 1778, '80, '83–85, '88, '89, '92, '93, '95–1800, 1803, '04; *and* 11 *duplicates* (1778–1804). *New Haven, T. & S. Green* — STAFFORD (John N.) *Jun.* An Almanack for 1799. *Litchfield, T. Collier.* 29 *Almanacs.*

H. Stafford's first Almanac was for the year 1776.

90 7366 STEARNS (Samuel) The N. A. Almanack, for 1770 (his *first; fine copy*), 1772 (*wants title*), '73, '74, '76 (2 *copies*). *Boston* — Univ. Kalendar, comprehending the Landsman's and *Seaman's* Alm. for 1783, *m p* — Univ. Calendar and N. A. Alm. for 1788, *imperfect. Bennington, Vt.* — The same, for 1792 ("by the Hon'ble Samuel Stearns, Esq. LL.D.") *Boston, B. Edes & Son.* 9 *Almanacs.*

7 05 7367 STRONG (Nehem.) *Professor of Mathematics in Yale College.* Watson's Register, and Conn. Almanack, for 1775, '76, '77. (*Hartford, E. Watson*); The Conn. Almanack, 1778 (*Hannah Watson*), 1779 (*Watson & Goodwin*), 1780, '81, and '83–86 (*Hudson & G.*); Astron. Diary and Almanac, 1787–94, '96–1800 (*E. Babcock*, and *N. Patten*); Conn. Pocket Alm. for 1801, 1802 (*J. Babcock*); Astron. Diary, *etc.* 1803, '06, '07, '08, '09 (*E. Babcock*): *and* 15 *duplicates.* 47 *Almanacs.* *Hartford,* 1775–1809

The calculations for all these Almanacs were made by Professor Strong, though his name did not appear on the title-page before 1783.

90 7368 — [Strong's Almanack,] for 1781, *Worcester, A. Haswell;* 1787, *Springfield, Stebbins & Russell;* 1794, '96, '97, '98, *Springfield, E. Gray;* 1806, *New Haven; and* 2 *dupl.* 9 *Almanacs.*

7 36 7369 **THOMAS'S (Isaiah)** Almanac. The Mass. Calendar, or an Alm. for 1772 (*wants a leaf*), *and* 1775: by Philomathes. *Boston.* N. A. Almanack, for 1776: by Samuel Stearns. *Ib., Is. Thomas* — Thomas's Mass., N. H., and Conn. Alm. for 1779–81, *and* Mass., Conn., R. I., N. H., and Verm. Alm., 1782–1803. *Worcester, Is. Thomas* — Is. Thomas, Junr's Alm. for 1804–10. *Worcester.* — Is. Thomas, Junr's Town & Country Alm. for 1811–18. *Ibid.* — The same, 1817–19. *Ib., Wm. Manning* — The same: 1820, 1821. *Ib., Geo. A. Trumbull.* 46 *Almanacs.* 1772–1821

A series of *wonderful* completeness—the difficulties of collection considered—of the Almanacs published by Isaiah Thomas and his son and successor from 1772 to 1821, *inclusive.*

7370 Thomas's (Isaiah) Almanacs: 1775 (2d ed.), '79–82, '85, '86, '88, 1791–1814, '18–20; *and* 16 *dupl.* 51 *Almanacs.*
Boston, 1775; *Worcester*, 1779–1820

7371 **THOMAS** (**Robert B.**) The Farmer's Almanack, calculated on a new and improved plan, for the year of our Lord, 1793 (No. 1); *and for the years following*, 1794 to 1873 (No. 81), inclusive.
81 *Almanacs.* *Boston*, 1793–1873

A COMPLETE SET of Thomas's "Old" Farmer's Almanac, from its first issue, to 1873, generally in FINE CONDITION.

Published, 1793, '94, by Belknap and Hall; 1795, '96, J. Belknap; 1797–1812, J. West; 1813–18, West & Richardson; 1819, '20, West, Richardson & Lord; 1820–29, Richardson & Lord; 1830–32, Richardson, Lord & Holbrook; 1833–'36, Carter, Hendee & Co.; 1837, '38, C. J. Hendee; 1839, G. W Palmer & Co.; 1840–47, Jenks & Palmer; 1848–51, Jenks, Palmer & Co.; 1852–55, Jenks, Hickling & Swan; 1856, '57, Hickling, Swan & Brown; 1858–60, H., Swan & Brewer; 1861–63, Swan, Brewer & Tileston; 1864–70, B. & Tileston; 1871, '72, D. C. Colesworthy; 1873, Brewer & Tileston. "However numerous the Almanacs to be seen on the mantel-pieces in the homes of New England—whether religious, political, statistical, medical, or comic, the 'old Farmer's Almanac' is almost universally one among them, generally occupying a conspicuous place... From the time of the first publication of this Almanac, its popularity has steadily increased to the present time. It commenced in 1793, with 3,000 copies; at the 40th year of its publication it had increased to 110,000, at which time the author informed the writer that the supply in no one year had been equal to the demand, and probably a half million of copies have of late been annually sold."—M., *in Boston Daily Transcript, Nov.*, 1865.

7372 — Thomas (R. B.) Farmer's Almanack: *another set*, 1793–1864, *complete, except* 1794. (71)

7373 — The same: *another set*, 1793, '94, '96 (*slightly impft.*), '97–1862, '65, '67, '69–71. (74)

7374 — The same: 1794, '97–1806, '08, '11, '12, '14, '15, '16, '18, '20, '23, '25, '26, '28–32, '35–61, '71, *three slightly imperfect.* (55)

7375 — The same: 1794, '98, '99, 1800, '03, '05, '11, '15, '16, '18, '25, '37–61 (*wanting* '40, '41, *and* '43). (27)

7376 — The same: 1794 (2), '98 (*impft.*), 1800, 1801 (2 *impft*), '04, '05, '15, '16, '25, '37, '39, '44–46, '49–61, *and* 12 *duplicates.* (41)

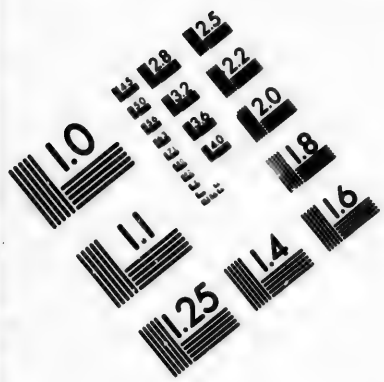
7377 The Waterbury Almanac; for 1853 to 1864 *incl.* (No. 1 to No. 12). 12 *Numbers.* *Waterbury, Conn.*

An important "local." Contains sketches of the early history and the progress of Waterbury and of all the towns of the Naugatuck valley, *etc.*

7378 WEATHERWISE'S Town and Country Almanack; for 1781–87; Weatherwise's Federal Almanack, 1788; Weatherwise's Alm., 1789; — Town & Country Alm., 1790, '91; — Mass., N. H., R. I. and Conn. Almanack, 1794; — Alm. for 1796, '97. *Boston*, 1781–97
— Father Abraham's N. E. Alm. for 1782, *Hartford, B. Webster;* Town and Country Alm. for 1790, *Cambridge.* Weatherwise's Alm. for 1799, *Salem, N. & J. Coverly.* 19 *Almanacs.*

The Almanac for 1781 contains "a likeness of General WASHINGTON": the one for 1782 has "a very humourous (full-page) Picture, entitled, The English Farmer brought home drunk, with his welcome from his Wife," *etc.*: the one for 1788 (*Boston, John Norman,*) has a Plan of the "*Ruins of a City discovered* on Muskingum river," near Fort Harmar, "in the OHIO Country."

7379 The **Whig Almanac**, and Politician's Register, for 1838, 1841, 1843, 1845–52, 1854, 1855 — The **Tribune Almanac**, 1856–61, 1864, *and* 7 *duplicates.* 27 *Almanacs.* 12° *New York*



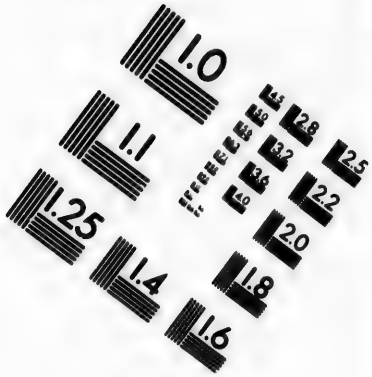
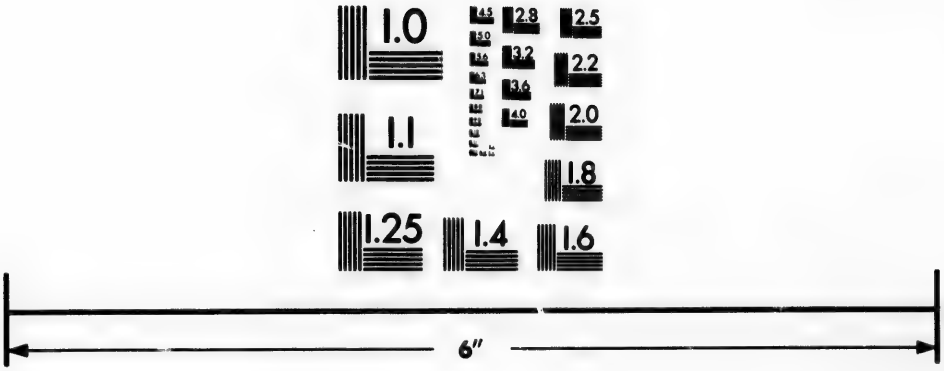
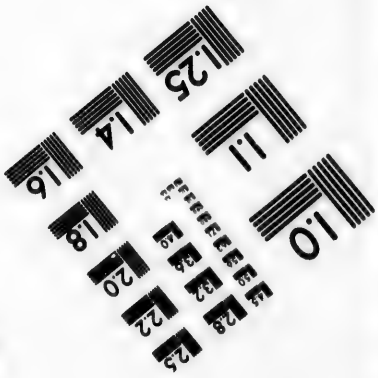


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-3)





Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

2.8
2.5
3.2
3.6
4.0
2.2
2.0
1.8
1.1
1.0

STATE REGISTERS.

7380 [The **Massachusetts Register,**] 1768, 1775, 1783–86, 1790–1847 *complete.* 65 vols. 16° *Boston,* 1768–1847

Many interleaved, containing ms. memoranda. The series begins with *Mein & Fleeming's* Register for New-England, *etc.,* 1768; *Mills and Hicks's* Brit. and Amer. Register, for 1775; Pocket Almanack [and Mass. Register], 1783–86, *T. & J. Fleet;* Fleets' Pocket Almanack . . Annexed, The Mass. Register, 1788, and 1790–1800, *T. & J. Fleet,* and *J. & T. Fleet:* Mass. Register, 1801–1812, *John West,* and *Manning & Loring:* The Gentleman's Pocket Register and FREE-MASON'S ANNUAL ANTHOLOGY, 1813, *C. Williams:* Mass. Register, 1814,'15, *J. West & Co.* and *Manning & Loring:* 1816–18, *J. Loring,* and *West & Richardson:* 1819–46, various publishers: 1847, Loring's Mass. Register, *J. Loring.*

7381 — The same: 1784, '85, '92, '93, '95, '97 (2 *copies*), '98, '99, 1802, '04, '06, '07 (2 *copies*), '12, '17 (2), '19, '21, '39. 20 vols. *Boston*

7382 **Green's Connecticut Register:** for 1785, 1786, 1789–1848 *incl.* (*continued by*) Bradley's Conn. Register, 1847, 1848, *and the* Conn. Register, 1849–53, and 1856–59. 73 vols. (*the last* 11 *in cloth*). 16° *New London,* and *Hartford.*

7383 — The same: (Green's), 1785, '86, '89–1848; (Bradley's) 1847, '48; (Conn. Register) 1851. 65 vols. (6 *in cloth*). 16°

7384 — The same: 1794, '96, '98, 1800, '01, '03, '04, '11–21, '23, '24–26, '31–39, '41, '43, '44, 48–51; (Bradley's) 1847, '48. 40 vols.

7385 — The same: (Green's) 1813, '14, '15, '17, '18, '24, '26, '32, '34–39, '41, '44; (Bradley's) '48; (Conn.) '49, '50, '51. 20 vols.

7386 — The same: 1823, '24, '26, '34, '35, '36 (3 *copies*), '41, '48, '52 (2 *copies*). 12 vols.

7387 **Norton and Russell's** State Register, 1827,'28,'29: **Huntington's** State Register, 1831 (3 *copies*). 6 vols. *Hartford,* 1827–31

7388 **Vermont State Register:** 1813–1858, *complete* — Vermont Almanac, 1845 (*Woodstock, Haskell & Palmer.*) 47 vols.

1813–1818, *Burlington, S. Mills:* 1819–1858, Walton's, *Montpelier.* (1823 wants two preliminary leaves.)

NEW YORK, PENNSYLVANIA, VIRGINIA.

The First New York Almanac.

7389 [An Almanack for 1697. By John Clapp,] *wants title and last leaf; had when complete,* 26 *leaves, in fours* (A–E, f, g); *a few lines torn from the top of the* 25*th leaf; uncut.*

8° [*NEW YORK, WILLIAM BRADFORD,* 1697]

EXCESSIVELY RARE. The FIRST Almanac printed in New York. Its editor and publisher, John Clapp, kept a house of entertainment "about two mile without the City of New-York, at the place called the *Bowry,*" which was "generally the bating place, where Gentlemen take leave of their Friends going so long a Journey" as from New York to Boston, in "a parting glass or two of generous Wine." Against the 24th of June, in the calendar, he gives notice that "in commemoration of the feast of St. *John Baptist* (& to keep up a happy union & lasting friendship, by the sweet harmony of good society) a feast is held by the *Johns* of this City, at *John Clapp's* in the Bowry, where any Gentleman whose christian name is *John* may find a hearty wellcome to joyn in consort with his Namesakes."

In the "Epistle Dedicatory" to Governor Fletcher, Clapp says:—

"Being animated hereunto by some hints received from your Excellency, who wondering that no Person in this Province did undertake to write an Almanack every Year, but must be beholden to a stranger for one, This, I say (may it please your Excellency) put me upon the work, and to run the venture of those many Censures that attends the Press in matters of this or the like nature."

"To the Kind Reader," he repeats, that "having little else to do, and finding this whole Province beholding to a stranger for a *New Almanack* every year" he "did resolve to set himself upon the Work," etc.

Opposite each page of the calendar, is a page of "Observations" on the month, in verse. Remarks on Eclipses, with "a short discourse of those two glorious Bodies, the Sun and Moon," occupy ten pages,—followed by a Table of the Kings of England, and a rhymed chronology, in five pages. More interesting are "a Chronological Account of the Domestic Occurrences, from the first settlement of this Province," and tables of the "several Stages & Post-Roads from the City of New-York to Boston," and from New York to Philadelphia, with the houses of entertainment.

A notice of this Almanac, with copies of the dedicatory epistle, provincial chronology, etc., was communicated to Valentine's Manual for 1853, by "E. B. C.," to whom a copy—evidently the same copy here described—had been loaned by an antiquarian friend.

5 40

7390 (**Gaine's**) New-York Pocket Almanack, for 1761; by Thomas Moore, Philo.; 1764, 1767, 1768, 1772, 1775, 1788, 1792, 1793, 1796–99, *and* 1 *dupl.*; by Richard (and Thomas) Moore. *New York, Hugh Gaine* — Ming's U. S. Register, 1809; by Abr. Shoemaker. *N. Y., Alex. Ming* — Sword's Pocket Almanack . . and Eccles. Register, for 1827, and 1829. *N. Y., T. & J. Swords.* 17 *Almanacs.* 32° — Gaine's Universal Register, or Columbian Kalendar, for 1787, *nice copy.* 16° *N. Y., H. Gaine.* (18)

Twelve of the Almanacs are in their original Dutch lackered paper or marbled covers. Twelve are *interleaved*, and contain local and personal memoranda, shipping news, &c. by New York merchants, and others. The Almanac for 1772, has some leaves injured by cutting, but contains, uninjured, the rare "PROSPECT OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK." The Almanac for 1799 contains a few entries of marriages and births in the Brevoort, Goelet, and Hicks families.

1.-

7391 Hutchin's Improved: an Almanack for 1769, 1788, and 1795. By John Nathan Hutchins, Philom. *N. Y., H. Gaine* — The N. Y., Mass., Conn., and Vermont Almanack, for 1789. . By Eben W. Judd, Philom. *Albany, C. R. & G. Webster* — Greenleaf's Almanack, for 1796. *N. Y., T. Greenleaf.* 5 *Almanacs, yellowed by use.* 12°

12.-

7392 **Poor Richard** Improved: Being an Almanack for. . 1749. . By Richard Saunders, Philom., *good copy, wants last leaf* — The same; for 1766, *wants a leaf.* (2)

12° *Philadelphia, B.* FRANKLIN *and D.* HALL.

38.-

7393 — A Pocket Almanack, for 1751, '52, '53, '58, '63, '64, '65, '66: by R. Saunders, Phil. (8) *clean, in lackered and marbled covers, interleaved, with mss. memoranda.* 8 *Almanacs.*

32° *Phila., B.* FRANKLIN *and D.* HALL, 1751–66

See (Part I.) No. 3206, and No. 3211.

1.20

7394 Poor Will's Pocket Almanack, for 1792. *Phila., J. Crukshank.* The same, for 1826, and 1832 (*wants title*). *ib., Kimber & Sharpless* — Merchant's Pocket Remembrancer for 1836. *ib., U. Hunt* — Friends' Pocket Almanac, for 1846: by Jos. Foulke. *ib., T. E. Chapman* — The same, for 1857 — S. S. Teacher's Pocket Almanac, for 1848. *ib., A. S. S. Union* — Philadelphia Pocket Almanac, for 1857 and 1858. *T. E. Chapman—and* 3 *others.* 12 *Pocket Almanacs.*

32° and 48°

1.25

7395 **Philadelphia Almanacs.** Poulson's Town and Country Almanac, for 1792, '93, '94 — Father Abraham's Alm. for 1803, '05, '06. *P. Stewart* — Dickson's Balloon Alm. for 1805 (*Lancaster, W. Dickson*) — M. Carey's Franklin Alm., for 1806, '09, '10, '11, '14 — Bailey's Rittenhouse Alm., for 1812, 1815. *Lydia R. Bailey* — Johnson's Penn. and N. J. Alm., for 1807. *B. Johnson:* — The

same, 1808, *calendar pages impft.* — Robinson Crusoe's Alm., for 1813. *W. McCulloch* — Johnson and Warner's Alm., 1813 — Bioren's Town and Country Alm., 1816, '18, '19, '24 — Pounder's Wesleyan Alm., 1819 — Poor Robin's Almanack, 1826 and 1832 (*both interleaved*). 25 *Almanacs.* *Phila.*, 1792–1832

11 25

7396 **German Almanacs.** A series of Almanacs in the German language, or arranged after the system of the German Calendars, for 1803 and 1805–1854, complete: printed in Philadelphia, Germantown, and Lancaster, Pa., Baltimore and Hagerstown, Md. 51 (*a few imperfect*), *many illustrated with curious cuts; in* 3 vols., *hf. russia, neat.* sm. 4°

Comprising, the Neue Hoch-Deutsche Americ. Calender, 1803, 1806. *Balt., S. Saur* — d. H. D. Americ. Calender, 1805, '07, '09, '10. *Germantown, M. Billmeyer;* 1819, *Phila., G. & D. Billmeyer* — Neue gemein. Landwirthschafts Cal., 1808, 1811–16. *Lancaster, G. & P.* (and *A.*) *Albrecht;* 1822, *ib. Wm. Albrecht* — d. Volksfreund u. Hägerstauner Cal., 1817. *Hagerstown, Gruber & May:* Amer. Farmers' Alm., 1823, '24, '27, '28, '29, '31, *ibid., Gruber and May;* 1833, *ib., J. Gruber:* Hagerstown Town and Country Alm., 1836, '37, '50, *ibid., J. Gruber* — Schäffer u. Maund's Cal., 1818, 1820. *Balt.* — Citizens' and Farmers' Yearly Messenger, 1825, *and* C. and F. Almanac, 1843, '44, '46, *Balt., J. T. Hanzsche;* and many others.

120

7397 — Almanacs, arranged after the system of the German Calendars, (two, in the German language,) *as under.* 4°

The Franklin Alm., by John Ward, 1837. *Phila.* — Agricultural, 1840. *Lancaster, J. Bear* — Uncle Sam's Large, 1844, 1847. *Phila.* — Turner's Improved Housekeeper's, 1845. *N. Y. and Phila.* — The People's, 1850. *Phila., R. W. Desilver* — **Der Bote am Erie-see,** 1852. *Buffalo, N. Y.* — d. Alte Germantown Calender, 1854. *Phila., Ch. G. Sauer.*

15 50

7398 Almanacs, 1726–1827. [Almanack for 1726, *impft. Philadelphia, Samuel Keimer*] — The Gentleman and Citizen's Almanack, for 1737 (by John Watson, bookseller), *pp.* 84. *Dublin, S. Powell, for J. Watson* — The **American Almanack,** for . . 1744. . By TITAN LEEDS, Philomat. *Philadelphia, I. Warner, and C*[*ornelia*] *Bradford* — The **Virginia** Almanac, for 1758. By Theoph. Wreg, Philom. *Williamsburg, Wm. Hunter,* (*interleaved; manuscript memoranda*) — The Virginia Almanac, for 1796; . by Rob. Andrews. *Richmond, S. Pleasants* — The Good Old Virg. Almananck, for 1806. *ib., T. Nicolson* — The Virginia and No. Carolina Almanac, for 1818; by John Sharp. *Petersburg* — The Franklin Almanac, for 1827. *Richmond, Va.* 8 *in* 1 vol., *hf. mor.*

Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia Almanack, 1783 [calcul. by A. Ellicott]. *Baltimore, Mary K. Goddard* — The same, 1784, 1789, 1790. *Balt., Wm. Goddard* — Poor Will's, 1786. *Phila., J. Crukshank* — The Balloon Almanac, 1791. *Lancaster, J. Bailey* — **Benjamin Banneker's,** 1792. *Balt., Wm. Goddard,* RARE — The same, 1795, *woodcut portrait of Banneker. Wilmington, S. & J. Adams* — The same, 1796 — *Balt., Philip Edwards* (*and others*) — Town and Country, 1797. *Baltimore, W. Pechin.*

8 RARE *Almanacs, all in* FINE CONDITION, *in* 1 vol., *hf. red mor., neat.* (2 vols.) 12°

2 25

7399 **Massachusetts** Almanacs, 1790–1810: a continuous series, made up from various Massachusetts almanacs, of Ames, Low, "Bickerstaff," I. Thomas, Stearns, D. George, "Weatherwise," Poor Richard's N. E., *etc.; also,* Low's, 1812, '14; Is. Thomas, Jr., 1818, R. B. Thomas, 1820, *all interleaved and containing a manuscript diary, kept by James Parker* (*Jr.*) *of Shirley, Mass.* 45 *Almanacs.*

7400 **Massachusetts** Almanacs (various) 1743–1808, *irregular, including many that are very scarce*:— v. p.

1743 Mercurius Nov-Anglicanus . . by William Nadir, L. X. Q. [Dr. William Douglass.] *Boston, Rogers & Fowle*, RARE — Ames's, 1750, '56, '61–65, '68, '70, '71 — Low's, 1772, '77, '87, '90, '94, 1803, '06, '09, '11, '13, '14 — Stearn's, 1773, '76 (2 *copies*) — **The Essex Almanack**; by Philo. Freeman, 1771, '72, '73 (2 *copies*) *Salem, Samuel Hall* — **Daniel George's** Almanack, 1777–82, '84. *Boston and Newburyport* — Russell's American Almanac, 1780, '81, '82, *worn, two impft. Danvers, and Boston, E. Russell* — **Walter Folger's** Alm. for 1790 — **Amos Pope's** Astronom. Diary or Alm., for 1793, '94 — Gentlemen's and Ladies' Diary, or Alm., 1797: by **Asa Houghton**, *Worcester* — Poor Richard's Franklin Almanac, 1808. (46)

7401 **Connecticut** Almanacs (various) 1787–1832, *irregular*:—

(The Middlesex Alm.) 1787, 1788. *Middletown, Woodward & Green* — The American Alm., 1791. *Litchfield, T. Collier* — A regular series of Conn. Almanacs, 1794–1832, *stitched* together, made up from Strong's (1794), Beer's (1794–99), Strong's (1800, '03, '06), Beers (1801, '02, '05, '18, '22), A. Allen's (1804, '07 (*impft.*), '08,–17, '19–21, '23–33 — Town & Country, for 1798: by I. Bickerstaff. *Norwich, J. Trumbull* — Conn., Mass., *etc.*, Alm. for 1804. *ib., C. E. Trumbull* — Shelton's New Alm., 1815. *Bridgeport* — Connecticut A., 1821. *Hartford, Roberts & Burr.* (51)

7402 Connecticut Almanacs (various) 1785–1861, *irregular*:—

N. Strong's, 1785, '90. *Hartford* — H. Stafford's, 1800. *New Haven* — Wm. Lilly's, 1801, 1802. *N. H., W. W. Morse* — Strong's Conn. Pocket, 1802. *Hartf., J. Babcock* — J. Sanford's, 1805 (2 *editions.*) *N. H., and Hartf.* — Beers's, 1807. *Hartf.* — Shelton's, 1815. *Bridgeport* — Steven's improved, 1817. *N. H.* — Farmer's, by Newton, 1819. *Norwich* — Farmers', 1820, '21. *Hartf.* — Connecticut, 1820, '21. *N. H.* — Conn., 1821. *Hartf.* — E. E. Prentiss's, 1826. *N. H.* — Frost's, 1827. *ib.* — Uri Strong's, 1828. *ib.* — Palmer's N. E., 1832. *ib.* — Temperance, 1833, '34. *ib.* — Farmer's, 1839 (2). *Hartf.* — Green's N. E., 1840. *New London* — Waterbury, 1855, '61. (27)

7403 **Massachusetts** Almanacs (various) 1774–1874, *irregular*:—

Bickerstaff's, 1774 — Weatherwise, 1782 — D. George, 1784 — Is. Thomas, 1801 — Columbian Alm., 1804. *Dedham, H. Mann* — Columbian Calendar, J. Trufant, 1804. *Leominster* — Trufant's Family, 1806, 1810. *Boston* — J. Howe's, 1807, '10, '12–14, '19. *Greenwich* (*and Enfield*) — Poor Richard's Franklin, 1808 (3 cop.) *Bost.* — Parkhurst's N. E. Diary, 1809. *Leominster* — Pocket, 1810. *Bost.* — Dedham Pocket, 1812 — (Lathrop's) Gentleman's Pocket, and F. Mason's Vade Mecum, 1814. *Boston—etc., etc.* (40)

7404 **New Hampshire** and **Vermont** Almanacs:—

Gentlemen's and Ladies' Diary, 1802; by Asa Houghton. *Keene* — Houghton's Genuine, 1804, '06, '07, 1810. *ibid.* — The same, 1813. *Walpole, I. Thomas & Co.* — D. Sewall, 1808. *Portsmouth* — A. Houghton, 1814. *Brattleborough* — The same,

1821. *Bellows Falls* — N. H. and Vt. Almanack, 1813; calcul. by Amos Cole. *Windsor* — Benj. Doe's Newtonian, 1821. *Portsmouth, H. Gray* — Farmer's & Mechanic's, 1822 (*impft.*) by N. Wild. *Chesterfield, N. H.* — N. E. Farmer's, 1825; by T. Abell. *Alstead, N. H.* — D. Leavitt's Farmer's and Scholar's, 1831. *Concord* — Poor Richard's New Farmer's, 1836, 1837. *ibid.* — Leavitt's Freeman's and Farmer's, 1838. *Claremont, N. H.* (17)

1 12

7405 **Rhode Island** Almanacs. Daniel Freebetter's, 1788. *Newport, Peter Edes* — Wheeler's N. A. Calendar, 1793, *poor copy*. *Providence, B. Wheeler* — Phillips's U. S. Diary, 1797. *Warren, N. Phillips* — N. E. Calendar, 1800: calcul. by Eliab Wilkinson, of Smithfield. *Newport* — Christian Alm. for R. I., 1829. *Providence* — R. I. REGISTER, and Almanac, 1831. *Providence* — Providence Alm. and Business Directory for 1855, with a Business Directory for NEWPORT, Bristol, Westerly, &c., and **Biographical Sketches of Men of R. I.** *Prov.* 1855. (7)

2 80

7406 **New York,** City and State, Almanacs (various) 1811–1860, *irregular.*

Gentleman's Diary and Alm., 1811; calcul. by Prof. R. Adrain — Stoddard's Columbia A., 1813: by A. Beers. *Hudson* — Wood's 1815, '16, '25 — Father Tammany's, 1816 (*title leaf impft.*) — (Nash's) Ladies and Gentlemen's Diary, 1821, *pp.* 96, *scarce* — Phinney's Calendar, or Western A., 1820. *Cooperstown* — Astron. Cal. or West. Alm., 1824. *Buffalo, O. Spafford* — Farmer's (D. Young's), 1826, '38, '44, '46, '47 — Farmer's (J. Sharp's) 1827. *Rochester* — N. Y. Medical, 1828 (2) — Webster's Albany, 1831, '36, '45. *Albany* — Temperance, 1834–7, '39. *Albany* — Methodist, 1838 — Mute's Alm., 1840: by Levi S. Backus. *Canajoharie* — Harrison, 1841 — *etc., etc.* (56)

2 87

7407 **Philadelphia** Almanacs, various, 1794–1844, *irregular*, (*seven interleaved.*)

Poulson's Town and Country A., 1794 — Bioren's T. & C., 1808, '10 — Am. Naval, 1815, *full-page cuts of naval actions* (2 cop.) — Farmers' & Mech., 1817 — Agricultural, 1819 — McCarty & Davis's Penn., 1820 — Farmers', 1822 — Desilver's U. S. Alm., 1826, '29 — Poor Will's, 1827–30, '39, '49, '50 — Citizen's & Farmers' (by J. Cramer) 1828 — Bennett & Walton's (by J. Cramer), 1829, '31 — Grigg's City and Country, 1830, '31 — Montgomery's Tippecanoe, 1841 — Franklin, 1842 — *etc., etc.*

Citizens & Farmers', 1821; Bennett & Walton's, 1823; Langstroth & M'Dowell's, 1825; Kite's, 1827; ——, 1828, *wants title;* Columbian, 1830; Poor Will's, 1847; *these seven interleaved, and containing a daily record of the weather.*

Patterson's Pittsburgh Town and Country Magazine Almanac, 1818 . . by John Armstrong, *uncut.* *Pittsb., R. Patterson.* (41)

5.-

7408 — **Aitken's** General American Register and Calendar, for the year 1774, *pp.* 200, *some leaves stained.* *Phila., R. Aitken,* VERY RARE — The United States Register, for 1794 and 1795 (2 *copies*). *Phila., for Mathew Carey.* 4 vols. 16°

1 70

7409 **New Jersey** Almanacs: N. J. and Penn. Alm., 1804–07, '12, '13, '15, '16. *Trenton* — Columbian, 1809. *New Brunswick* — Oram's, 1810. *Trenton* — Wilson's Farmer's, 1811. *ibid.* (11)

Delaware Almanacs: Annual Visiter and Citizen and Farmer's, 1812, 1815, *clean, uncut. Wilmington, J. Wilson.* (2)

Maryland Almanacs: Bonsal and Niles' Town and Country, 1801 — Farmer's, 1818; calcul. by J. Sharp — National Calendar, 1829 — Farmers', 1831. *Baltimore.* (4, *all clean, uncut*).

17 *Almanacs.*

60

7410 **Virginia** Farmer's Almanac, 1808; calcul. by Benj. Bates. *Alexandria, R. Gray* — Johnson's Virginia A., 1808. *Richmond* — Alexandria, 1834 — Cotton's edition of Richardson's, 1852, 1853. *Richmond.*

North and South Carolina. Palladium of Knowledge and Charleston Pilot, or Car. and Ga. Alm., 1806. *Charleston, W. P. Young* — So. Carolina & Ga., 1800. *ibid., Freneau & Paine* — Henderson's, 1811. *Raleigh* — Turner's No. Carolina, 1851, '52. *ib.*

Alabama Almanac, Kellogg & Co's, 1839. *Mobile.*

Mississippi and **Louisiana** Almanac, 1827: by Wm. L. Willsford. *Natchez.*

12 *Almanacs, all scarce.*

7 20

7411 **Ohio** Almanac, 1810: by Rob. Stubbs, Philomathes. *Cincinnati, Carney & Morgan,* VERY SCARCE. — The Western Reserve Alm., 1818: by Sam. Roberts, *wants last leaf. Pittsburgh, Butler & Lambdin* — Chillicothe Alm., 1819 (No. I.) *clean, uncut. Chillicothe, Geo. Nashee* — Ohio Register and Western Calendar, containing Almanac for 1819, *clean, uncut* (*pp.* 96), and 1821: by Wm. Lusk; SCARCE — The Columbus Alm., 1822: by W. Lusk. *Worthington, Ezra Griswold, Jr. & Co.,* 1821 — The Freeman's, 1840: by E. Dwelle. *Cinc.* — James's Farmer's and Mechanic's German-English, 1855. *Cinc.* — Illustrated Family Medical, 1855. *Cincinnati.*

9 *Almanacs.*

The Ohio Almanac for 1810 contains 18 pages of "Erratic Sketches concerning the State of Ohio," including some account of the fauna and flora, and a description of Cincinnati, which, "considering it is only 20 years old, may be pronounced a large and flourishing town" .. "containing about 500 dwelling-houses, and some of these three stories high" .. "Two large barges leave, yearly, Cincinnati for New Orleans," *etc.*

48

7412 **Tennessee** Almanac (Bradford's), 1816: calcul. by Rob. Grier. *Nashville, T. G. Bradford* — (**Kentucky.**) Am. Farmers', 1815: calcul. by T. Henderson. *Lexington* — Christian Alm. for Kentucky, 1838–40. *ibid.* — Western Farmer's, 1840, '41. *ibid.* Carrie & Damon's **California,** 1855. *San Francisco.*

2 60

7413 **Methodist** Almanac, 1837, 1838. *N. Y.* — **Baptist** Almanac and Ann. Register, 1844–50, *except* '48. *Phila.* — **Congregational** Almanac, 1846, '47. *Boston* — **Presbyterian** Family Alm., 1852, *illustrated. Phila.* — **Unitarian** Congreg'l Register, 1851, and 1854. *Boston* — **Church** Almanac [Episcopal], 1852, 1861. *N. Y.* — Christian Almanac for Connecticut, 1828, '30, '32, '40. *Hartford* **Temperance** Almanac, 1840, '42–45 — **Am.** Tract Society's, *illustrated,* 1861, 1862. (26)

10

7414 The Illustrated Pilgrim Almanac, 1860 and 1861: [edited by Dr. N. B. Shurtleff;] *fine illustrations from designs and drawings by Hammatt Billings.* 2 *Numbers.* l. 8° *Boston.*

7415 Poor Richard's Almanac, 1850, '51, '52, [comprising the editorial matter of Franklin's Almanac for 1733 to 1741, inclusive,] *fine illustrations.* 3 *Numbers.* 8° *New York, J. Dagget, Jr.*

.25 7416 — The same. (3 Nos.) — Poor Richard, 1733 [reprinted, G. S. Appleton, *Phila.*, 1850] — The Old Franklin Almanac, 1860. l. 8° *Phila., J. Haslett.* 5 *Almanacs.*

.20 7417 The Ladies Annual Register, 1838: by Caroline Gilman, *pp.* 140, *woodcuts. Boston* — Norton's Literary Almanac, 1852, *engravings and descriptions of Public Libraries. N. Y.* (2) 8°

.65 7418 (**Agricultural**) Almanack, 1819. *Phila.* — Farmers', 1820, 1821 (4), *Hartford* — Connecticut, 1821. *ibid.* — (T. G. Fessenden's) N. E. Farmer's, 1828 (No. I.), '29, '31, '34, (2 cop.) *Boston* — Farmer's and Mechanic's, 1852. (13) 8°

76 .30 7419 **ALMANACS, Printed for the Stationers' Company**, 1769–1781: 136 Almanacs, *bound in* 13 vols., *old English red morocco, borders and corners gilt, g. e., a fine set, from the library of the Marquess of Rockingham.* sm. 8° *London*, 1769–1781

This set—covering the period of the American Revolution—comprises Wm. Andrews's "Remarkable News from the Stars" (1769–73); The Gentleman's Diary (*with mathematical questions, and solutions*), The Ladies' Diary: or Woman's Almanack (*with* enigmas, rebuses, queries, *etc.*); Fr. Moore's Vox Stellarum (astrological); J. Partridge's Merlinus Liberatus; Parker's Ephemeris; S. Pearse's Cœlestial Diary (1769–73); Poor Robin; Poor Sir Robin; "the Second Part.. calculated for the Meridian of Cuckoldom, and for the Latitude of every one's capacity," *etc.*; The English Apollo.. by Richard Saunders; H. Season's Speculum Anni, or Season on the Seasons; Tycho Wing; Robert White's Cœlestial Atlas: *and*, for 1775, 1776, The FREE-MASON'S CALENDAR.. By a Society of the Brethren (History of Masonry in England: lists of Gr. Officers; town, country, and foreign lodges, *etc.*) VERY SCARCE.

The heraldic book-plate of the Marquess of Rockingham (K. G.), Prime Minister, 1765–66, and again, 1782 (the successor of Lord North), is in two or three of the volumes.

.90 7420 The Royal Kalendar; or complete Annual Register for England, Scotland, Ireland, and *America, for* 1791, *pp.* iv, 281. 12° *London*

This copy has the name of "Rev'd Benj'n Trumbull, Northhaven, Connecticut," in the autograph of (his cousin) the Rev. Sam. Peters, the tory refugee and pseudo-historian of Connecticut, who presented it.

1.20 7421 SELLER (John) An Almanack for 30 years, 1085–1714, 25 *leaves, handsomely engraved throughout, no title-page, a two-page map of New England and New York* (*soiled*); *a plate of the planetary influences, torn.* sm. 8° [*London*, 1685–1708]

Mr. Brinley has noted, in pencil: "Mr. Harris, of Cambridge, has a copy of this Almanac, with title and date *in ink*, 1685." The present copy has the name of *William Tully*. 1708–9.

The Almanac, in this edition, was calculated for NEW-ENGLAND. It has, besides the Map, tables for "the Rising and Setting of the Sun at New-England," and tables for constructing "horizontal and south Dials for Boston in New England."

THEOLOGICAL AND RELIGIOUS.

WRITINGS OF NEW-ENGLAND DIVINES; ETC.

*** This division includes most of the books and tracts printed in New England, from 1709 to 1776 (and later), not previously catalogued; volumes accidentally omitted from the catalogue (in Part I.) of books published in New England, 1640–1709 (among them several works of the MATHERS); and a number of duplicates of early and VERY RARE issues of the Cambridge and Boston press; writings of QUAKERS and SEPARATES; Church controversies; religious and theological works published (or re-printed) in New York and Philadelphia; with a few publications of the present century.

50 7422 ADAMS (Hannah) An Alphabetical Compendium of the various Sects; with an Appendix, containing an Account of the different Schemes of Religion, *autograph of Rev. Isaac Backus*, 1785; *sewed, uncut.* 8° *Boston*, 1784

15 7423 ADAMS (Hannah) A View of Religions: containing an Alphabetical Compendium of the various Religious Denominations, and a Brief Account of the different Schemes of Religion, *etc.* 3d edition, *pp.* 504, *sheep, nice copy.* 8° *Boston*, 1801

12 7424 ADAMS (Eliphalet) *of New London.* Sermon at Ordination of Thomas Clap, Windham, *uncut. New London, T. Green*, 1726; *and* Serm. at Ordin. of John Owen, Groton, 1727. *N. L., T. Green*, 1730 — ADAMS (Wm.) Thanksg. Sermon at New London, for the Conquest of Canada, Oct., 1761. *ibid.*, 1761. 3 *Sermons*, RARE.

30 7425 ALLEINE (J.) An Alarm to Unconverted Sinners, *damaged. Boston*, 1739 — The same. *ib.*, 1764. (2 vols.) 12°

"No Book in the English Tongue (the Bible only excepted) can equal it, for the Numbers which have been dispersed; for there have been 20,000 printed under the Title of *The Call*; or *Alarm to the Unconverted*; and 50,000 of the same Book have been sold under the Title of *The Sure Guide to Heaven*."—CALAMY.

3 7426 ALLEN (Timothy) *of Plainfield, Conn.* Answer to Pilate's Question, (What is Truth?), *pp.* 48, *hf. mor., neat.* 8° *Providence, Sarah and Wm. Goddard*, 1765

A VERY RARE and very early Providence imprint.

13 7427 ALLIN (JOHN) *of Dedham.* Animadversions upon the *ANTISYNODALIA AMERICANA*... With an Answer Unto the Reasons alledged for the Opinion of the Dissenters, *pp.* (6), 82, *nice copy.* 4° *Cambridge, S. G[reen] and M. J[ohnson] for Hezekiah Usher*, 1664

EXCESSIVELY RARE. (See Part I., No. 698.)

37 7428 ALLINE (Henry) Two Mites on some..disputed Points of Divinity, *pp.* (7), 342, *sheep.* 12° *Halifax, A. Henry*, 1781

VERY RARE. Unknown to Mr. Sabin. Anthony Henry was the only printer in Nova Scotia from 1770 to 1776. See THOMAS, *Hist. of Printing*, ii. 177.

60 7429 American Preacher (The); a Collection of Sermons by living Preachers of different Denominations, now living in the U. States. 4 vols. 8° *Elizabethtown, N. J., and New Haven, Conn.*, 1791–93

A scarce collection. Edited by the Rev. David Austin (and others).

.50 7430 Anti-Ministerial Objections Considered, or The Unreasonable Pleas made by some against their Duty to their Ministers, with Respect to their Maintenance Answered, *etc.* In a Letter to Richard Kent Esq. one of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the County of Essex, *etc.*, (*pp.* 1–44) *wants last page.* 8° *Boston, B. Green Jun.*, 1725

By the Rev. John Wise?

1.40 7431 Appleton (Nath'l) The Wisdom of God in the Redemption of Fallen Man, illustrated in [19] Discourses. 8° *Boston*, 1728 — Several Discourses from Rom. VIII. 14. 12° *Boston*, 1743. (2 vols.)

1.13 7432 — The Wisdom of God in the Redemption of Fallen Man, *etc.*, *large and fine copy* (LARGE PAPER?), *old paneled calf; with autograph of Rev. Dr. B. Colman.* 8° *Boston*, 1728

80 7433 Art of Contentment (The); by the Author of The Whole Duty of Man, &c. 16° *Oxford: repr. Phila., J. Chattin*, 1753

2.25 7434 ASHLEY (Jona.) Churches consisting of Saints. . Two Sermons at Deerfield, June 24, 1753, *fresh, clean copy, uncut except at top, pp.* iv. 26. 4° *Boston*, 1753

In defence of the "half-way covenant," against Jonathan Edwards.

5.40 7435 BACKUS (Isaac) A Letter [*anon.*] to a Gentleman in the Mass. Gen. Assembly, concerning Taxes to support Religious Worship, *pp.* 22. *n. p.*, 1771 — A Reply to . . Mr. Israel Holly, of Suffield . . relative to Infant Baptism, *pp.* 34. *Newport, S. Southwick*, 1772 — The Doctrine of Universal Salvation refuted. . . A concise Answer to Mr. Relly and Mr. Winchester. *Providence, John Carter*, n. d. — The Liberal Support of Gospel Ministers, inculcated. *Boston*, 1790 — The Testimony of the Two Witnesses, explained and vindicated: with Remarks on the late Writings of Dr. Hemmenway aud Dr. Lathrop. 2d ed. improved. *Boston*, 1793 — A Great Faith described and inculcated. Sermon, on Luke VII. 9. *Boston*, 1805. 6 *Pamphlets* (*four uncut.*)

1.50 7436 BARNARD (John) *of Marblehead.* Two Sermons: The Christian's Behaviour under . . Bereavements: and The Fatal Consequence of a People's persisting in Sin, *pp.* 68, (2), *a name cut from title-leaf.* sm. 8° *Boston, B. Green*, 1714

Both Sermons were "preached to the very Reverend Dr. Mather's Church, in the Time of the *Measels*," Nov. 29, 1713, and Jan. 14, 1713–14.

.50 7437 BARNARD (John) Sermons on Several Subjects. *London*, 1727 — SMITH (Josiah) *of Charleston, S. C.* Sermons on several important Subjects. *Boston*, 1757. *Two in* 1 *vol., old calf.* 8°

.70 7438 BARNARD (John) Sermons, *etc.*, *another copy*, LARGE PAPER, *first sheet water-stained, old paneled calf. London*, 1727 — — The Imperfection of the Creature . . Nine Sermons on Psal. cxix. 96. *Bost.*, 1747. (2 vols.) 8°

.60 7439 — Janua Cœlestis: or, the Mystery of the Gospel in the Salvation of a Sinner. (22) Discourses, *pp.* 442. *Boston*, 1750 — The Imperfection of the Creature, etc. *ib.* 1747. (2 vols.) 8°

1.13

7440 BARNARD (Thos.) *of Salem, Mass.* The Christian Salvation. Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. Josiah Bayley, in Hampton-Falls, New Hampshire, Oct. 19, 1757, *a bit torn from inner corner of first sheet, without injury to text, uncut,* VERY SCARCE.
4° *Portsmouth, D. Fowle,* 1757

Daniel Fowle set up the first press in New Hampshire, at Portsmouth, in 1756. See THOMAS, i. 433.

1.75

7441 BARCLAY (Robert) Apologie, oder Vertheidigungs-Schrift der wahren Christlichen Gottesgelahrheit, wie solche unter dem Volk, so man aus Spott QUAKER, das ist, ZITTERER nennet, vorgetragen und gelehret wird, *etc.* . . von neuen ins Deutsche übersetzt, *sheep, good copy.* thk. 8° *GERMANTOWN, CHR. SAUR,* 1776

RARE. Robert Barclay's Apology, translated from the 9th English edition: printed by Christopher Sower, Jun.

"We are safe in assigning a distinguished place among the productions of the human mind to Barclay's 'Apology for the true Christian Divinity.' Language of uncommon purity is made the powerful instrument of reasoning embellished with wit, and persuasion fortified by argument."—ALLIBONE.

2.25

7442 — Catechism and Confession of Faith . . which containeth a true Account of the Principles and Doctrines of the . . Quakers, *etc.*
12° *Phila., J. James,* 1788

6.-

7443 BECKWITH (Geo.) *of Lyme, Conn.* Visible Saints' lawful Right to Communion vindicated, in a Letter to a Friend. 1769 — The Invalidity . . of Lay-Ordination. 1763 — Second letter on Lay-Ordination, 1766. *Three in* 1 *vol. sheep, nice copy.*
16° *New London, T. Green.*

.50

7444 — Sermon at Ordination of Elijah Sill, New Fairfield, Oct. 17, 1751. *N. L.* 1752 — Second Letter on Lay Ordination [in reply to Israel Holly.] *ibid.* 1766. 2 *Pamphlets.* 16°

3.50

7445 BEACH (John) A Modest Enquiry into the State of the Dead, *pp.* 43, RARE. 12° *N. London, T. & J. Green,* 1755 — DICKINSON (Jona.) A Vindication of God's sovereign free Grace: in Remarks upon Mr. John Beach's Sermon from Rom. vi. 23; *etc.* 8° *Boston,* 1746 — BEACH (J.) God's Sovereignty and His universal Love . . reconciled: in a Reply to Mr. J. Dickinson's Remarks, &c. 8° ibid. 1747 — Animadversions on . . Mr. Beach's late "Friendly Expostulation." 12° *New York, B. Mecom,* 1763, RARE. 4 *Pamphlets.*

See "A Friendly Expostulation" &c., No. 6119: and other writings of Mr. Beach, Nos. 6176, 6177, 6178.

1.63

7446 BELCHER (Samuel) *of Newbury.* Concio ad Magistratum, or, An Assize Sermon preached before the Honourable Her Majesties Superiour Court . . at Ipswich, 21st of May, 1702, *pp.* 13, VERY SCARCE. sm. 8° *Boston, Barth. Green,* 1707

.50

7447 BELLAMY (Joseph) Free Religion Delineated. Two Discourses: With a Preface by Jonathan Edwards, *pp.* 8, 421, (5), *and list of Subscribers,* 12 *pp.* 8° *Boston,* 1750

"Subsequently reprinted in Scotland, and has had an extensive circulation in Great Britain as well as in this country. With the single exception of Edward's work on the "Religious Affections," perhaps no work in the language, on the same general subject, has been more widely known, or more highly and generally prized."—SPRAGUE'S *Annals,* i. 405.

1.80

7448 BELLAMY (J.) Three Sermons upon the Divinity of Jesus Christ, the Millenium, and the Permission of Sin. *Boston,* 1758 — Theron, Paulinus, and Aspasio, or Letters and Dialogues upon Love, Faith and Assurance. *ib.* 1759 — Essay on the Nature and Glory of the Gospel. *ib.* 1762. (3 vols.) 12°

90 7449 BELLAMY (J.) Essay on the Nature and Glory of the Gospel of Jesus Christ. *Boston*, 1762 — The Wisdom of God in the Permission of Sin, vindicated; in Answer to "An Attempt" &c. *ibid.* 1760. *Two in one vol.*

— Essay on the Nature and Glory of Jesus Christ. *Worcester*, 1797.

— That there is but one Covenant, viz. the Covenant of Grace, proved. (Reply to Rev. Moses Mather.) Prefixed, An Answer to a Dialogue concerning "The Half-way Covenant." *New Haven*, 1769 — A Careful Examination of the External Covenant. A [Second] Reply to Rev. M. Mather. With A Vindication of the Plan on which the Churches of New England were originally formed, &c. *ibid.* n. d. *Two in one vol.* (3 vols.) 8°

80 7450 BELLAMY (J.) Reply to Moses Mather's "The Visible Church in Covenant," *etc.* *New Haven*, n. d. [1771] — HOPKINS (Samuel) Inquiry into the Nature of True Holiness. *Newport*, 1773. *Two in 1 vol., sheep.* 8°

3.- 7451 BERNARD (Richard) The Isle of Man, or The Legal Proceeding in Man-Shire against Sin . . . 16th Edition, *pp.* (16), 126, *full-page woodcut frontispiece, "Sin brought before the Judge;" dark levant morocco, antique, red edges,* VERY RARE.

18° *Boston, repr. by J. FRANKLIN*, 1719

First published in 1627, and reached its 16th edition in 1635. Some have believed that Bunyan was indebted to this popular allegory for the suggestion of the Pilgrim's Progress.

4.- 7452 BISHOP (GEORGE) New England Judged by the Spirit of the Lord. In Two Parts . . Containing a Brief Relation of the Sufferings of the People call'd Quakers, in New-England. . . With an Appendix . . Also, An Answer [by John Whiting] to Cotton Mather's Abuses of the said People, *pp.* (10), 498; 212, (14), *old paneled calf.*

8° *London, T. Sowle.* 1703

A good copy of this VERY SCARCE book Whiting's "Answer to Cotton Mather (a Priest of Boston) his Calumnies, Lyes and Abuses" etc.—entitled "Truth and Innocency defended," *etc.*—is separately paged, and has a title-page with the date 1702.

2.25 7453 BLAIR (John) *Pastor of the Church of Goodwill (alias Wallkill) in the State of New York.* Essays, on . . the Sacraments, Regeneration, and the Means of Grace, *pp.* 103, *bds.*

12° *Litchfield* [*Conn.*], *Collier and Adam*, n. d.

The preface is dated, from Goodwill, Dec. 21, 1770.

1.50 7454 BOGATZKY (C. H. V.) Golden Treasury for the Children of God. sq. 16° *Boston, S. Hall*, 1796 — The same, *New York*, 1797 — BRAGGE (Robert) Church Discipline . . as it was practis'd in Primitive Times, *pp.* 183, *uncut. New London, repr.* 1768 (2 *copies*). (4 vols.)

8.25 7455 BRIDGE (*Rev.* Thomas) *of the First Church in Boston.* The Mind at Ease. The Mystery of A Soul finding Ease & Rest in the Enjoyment of God, under all Occasions of Disquietment, *etc.* Sermon, at Boston Lecture, 10 d. 11 m. 1711–12, *inside corners of a few leaves slightly injured.* *Boston, T. Green*, 1712

Occasioned by the Death of the author's eldest Daughter. VERY SCARCE, not in the Prince, Mass. Hist. Society's, or the Boston Athenæum catalogues, and unnoticed by Mr. Sabin.

— What Faith can Do. A brief Essay on the Nature & Power of Faith. In some Notes of a Sermon. . . Boston, 15th, 6th, 1712, *yellowed by age and use.* *Boston, T. Green,* 1713

— JETHRO'S ADVICE recommended to the Inhabitants of Boston . . to Chuse Well-qualified Men, and Haters of Covetousness, for Town-Officers. 2d Edition. *Boston,* 1733

3 RARE *Tracts.* 16°

1 75

7456 Brief (A) Account of the Revenues, Pomp, and State of the Bishops, and other Clergy in the Church of England. In a Letter, &c., *pp.* 13, *the corners of a few leaves nibbled, but without harm to the text.* 8° *Boston, for S. Gerrish,* 1725

VERY SCARCE. The writer notices Checkley's "Discourse concerning Episcopacy," the "Modest Proof," and the "Defence of the Modest Proof" by the "PUNY SCRIBBLER who deserves little thanks from his party," J. Dickinson's "Letter of Thanks," [Wigglesworth's] "Sober Remarks," *etc.* See, ante, Nos. 6132, 6146, 6169: and, below, No. 7477.

2 50

7457 BOLLES (J.) and WALTERHOUS (John) Concerning the Christian Sabbath. . Also, Some Remarks upon a Book written by Ebenezer Frothingham, *pp.* 16, *uncut.*

8° n. p. [*Newport I*] *Printed for Joseph Bolles,* 1757

One of the RAREST of the tracts published by the "Rogerene Baptists" of New London county, Conn. See (Part I.) Nos. 2094–2100; and FROTHINGHAM, No. 7544.

1 75

7458 BUNYAN (John) Come and Welcome to Jesus Christ. . The Twelfth Edition, *woodcut portrait.* *Boston, repr.* [*N. Boone*] 1728 — Grace Abounding to the Chief of Sinners. . Tenth Edition, *portrait* (*mutilated*). *Boston, repr. for N. Boone,* 1729 — *The same:* 13th ed. *ibid.,* 1732 (2 *copies*) — The Jerusalem-Sinner Saved: or, Good News for the Vilest of Men. . Eleventh Edition. *ibid., for J. Edwards and H. Foster,* 1733 — The Doctrine of Law & Grace unfolded. . Third Edition, *pp.* x, 215. *ib.,* 1742 (2 *copies.*)

(7 vols.) 12°

30

7459 — The Holy War, made by Shaddai upon Diabolus. *London,* 1724 — *The same, woodcuts.* *London,* 1759 — The Jerusalem Sinner Saved. . *Lond.,* 1774. (3 vols.) 12°

1 50

7460 — The Pilgrim's Progress. . The Second Part. . The Seventeenth Edition, adorn'd with Cuts, *frontispiece* (*with portrait*) *and two full page woodcuts, pp.* xii, 166, *nice copy, cloth.* *Boston,* 1744 — *The same:* complete in Three Parts. . . *Embellished with Cuts. ibid., P. Edes,* 1794 — *The same.* . in Three Parts. . *Embellished with Cuts. ibid., Boston, for J. Bumstead,* 1800 — *The same:* added, Life and Death of the Author, *pp.* 312, *frontispiece and* 21 *plates, fresh copy, sheep.* *N. Y., J. Tiebout,* 1804 — *The same: frontispiece and plates, nice copy.* *Boston,* 1806 — *The same:* with notes by Rev. J. Newton and others. *Cincinnati, J. W. Browne & Co.,* 1813, VERY RARE.

(6 vols.) 12°

10

7461 BUNYAN (John) The Pilgrim's Progress. . The Third Part. . 21st edition, *pp.* iv, 119, *portrait.* 8° *London,* 1770

20

7462 BROWN (Wm.) *D.D.* History of the Propagation of Christianity among the Heathen. First Am. Edition. 2 vols., *sheep, neat.*

8° *New York, E. Low,* 1816

2 25 7463 BYLES (MATHER) Funeral Sermon on the Honorable William Dummer, . . who died October 10, 1761, *pp.* 24, *uncut.* *Green & Russell*, 1761 — A Funeral Sermon on John Gould, Esq; who died Jan. 8, 1772, *pp.* 21. *Richard Draper*, 1772.
2 *Pamphlets.* 4° *Boston.*

1 80 7464 CAMBRIDGE PLATFORM. A Platform of Church-Discipline Gathered out of The Word of God, And Agreed upon by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches Assembled in the Synod at Cambridge in N. E. . . Anno 1649, *imperfect, wanting all after p.* 42. *Boston, John Foster*, 1680 — *The same;* (with Appendix) *pp.* xv, 36, (3). *Boston, T. Fleet*, 1731. (2 vols.) 8°

3 50 7465 — A Platform, *etc., pp.* xv. 36; Appendix, 3 *pp. n. n., dark calf extra, inside borders, filleted sides, uncut, fine copy; in such condition,* VERY RARE. 8° *Boston, T. Fleet*, 1731

3 25 7466 — The same, *pp.* xxii, 55, (6) — A Confession of Faith owned and consented unto . . at Boston, . May 12, 1680, *pp.* (2), iv, 53. *Two in one vol., original stamped sheep, nice copy.*
16° *Boston, Green & Russell*, 1757

1.- 7467 — A Platform of Church Discipline, adopted, 1648 (*sic*). *Boston, John Boyles*, 1772 — The same. *Bost.*, 1808 — The same. *Bost.*, 1819 — Confession of Faith, owned and consented unto at Boston, May, 12, 1680. [*Bost.*] n. d. — Answer of the Elders and Messengers . . in 1662, to Questions propounded by the Gen. Court. *Boston*, 1812. *Five in one vol., half mor. extra.* 12°

20 7468 — The same; *with* Appendix, *and* "A Testimony to the order of the Gospel" (by John Higginson and Wm. Hubbard), *pp.* 70. *Boston*, 1808 — The same, *pp.* 52. *Boston*, 1819. (2 vols.) 12°

3 50 7469 CHANLER (Isaac) The Doctrines of Glorious Grace unfolded, defended, and practically improved. . . With . . some Remarks on the Works of Mr. James Foster, . the dangerous nature of Socinianism, *etc.* By Isaac Chanler, Minister of the Gospel upon Ashley River in South Carolina, *pp.* vii, 445, *old calf, neat.* 4° *Boston*, 1744

"Isaac Chanler was born in Bristol, England, in 1701; came to Ashley River about 1733; and continued the much esteemed Pastor of that church [and the only ordained Baptist minister in that region,] until he died, Nov. 30, 1749. . He was distinguished for both talents and piety."—SPRAGUE'S *Annals, Baptist, p.* 47, *n.*

3.10 7470 CHAUNCY (Charles) *D.D.* Seasonable Thoughts on the State of Religion in New England, *clean, old calf neat.* *Boston*, 1743 — Twelve Sermons, *old calf gilt, fine copy.* *ibid.*, 1765 — [Chandler's] Appeal to the Public answered, in behalf of the Non-Episcopal Churches in America, *fresh, clean copy.* *ibid.*, 1768 — A Compleat View of Episcopacy, *fine copy.* *ibid.*, 1771 — Five Dissertations on the Scripture Account of the Fall. *London*, 1785 — [Occasional Sermons:] on the Death of Mr. Edward Gray, 1757: on the Earthquake, 1755: occasioned by the Rebellion in favour of the Pretender, 1745–6: Twelve Sermons on . . important Subjects, 1765: Discourse at the Dudleian Lecture (Validity of Presbyterian Ordination asserted), 1762: Election Sermon, 1747: *six in one volume.* (6 vols.) 8° *Boston.*

4 80

7471 CHAUNCY (Charles) *D.D.* Sermon, Sept. 2, 1739 (on Compulsion in the Affairs of Conscience and Religion). 1739 — Gifts of the Spirits to Ministers, considered in their Diversity, *etc.* Lecture Sermon, Dec. 17, 1741 — [*Anon.*] An Account of the French Prophets, their Agitations, Extasies, and Inspirations . . In a Letter to a Friend [dated, New Haven, Jan. 10, 1741–2]: with an Appendix [attributed to Dr. Chauncey.] 1742 — Sermon on the Out-pouring of the Holy Ghost. 1742 — Enthusiasm described and caution'd against. Sermon, 1742: with a Letter to the Rev. James Davenport, *last leaf injured* — Sermon occasion'd by the Rebellion. 1745–6 — Letter to a Friend, containing Remarks on the Bishop of Landaff's Sermon. 1767 — Five Sermons (Breaking of Bread . . a Gospel Institution.) 1772. 8 *Pamphlets.* 8° and 12° *Boston.*

50

7472 — Seasonable Thoughts on the State of Religion in New-England, *pp.* xxx, 18, 424, *sheep.* (2 *copies.*) 8° *Boston*, 1743

3 25

7473 (Catechisms.) The Confession of Faith, together with the Larger Catechism; composed by the Reverend Assembly of Divines . . at Westminster . . With a brief Sum of Christian Doctrine, *etc.*, *pp.* 161, *good copy*, VERY RARE.
12° *Boston*, S. KNEELAND, *for D. Henchman*, 1723

15 —

7474 — The Shorter Catechism, agreed upon by the Reverend Assembly of Divines at Westminster, *pp.* 20, *wants last two leaves.* 12° *Boston, for S. Gerrish*, 1729 — *The same, pp.* 22, *wants last leaf, clean*, UNCUT. 12° *Boston, T. & J. Fleet*, 1765 — *The same:* with the Proofs from the Scripture, *hf. mor.* 12° *Philadelphia, B. Franklin*, 1745 — BECHTELN (Johannes) Kurzer Catechismus vor etliche Gemeinen Jesu aus der Reformirten Religion in Pennsylvania, *fine unused copy.* 24° *Phila., B. Franklin*, 1742 — The Larger (Westminster) Catechism, with the Scripture Proofs: revised by Alex. McLeod, D.D., **The First Book ever stereotyped in America**, *pp.* 142. 12° *New York, J. Watts & Co., for Whiting & Watson, June*, 1813 — J. Emerson's Evangelical Primer, containing the Westminster (and two other) Catechisms, with Notes, *etc.* 72 *cuts. Boston*, 1831. 6 *Catechisms.* v. s.

2. —

7475 CHALKLEY (Thomas) A Collection of [his] Works. In Two Parts. [I. A Journal. II. His Epistles and other Writings.] *Two volumes in one, pp.* 590. 8° *Philadelphia, B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1749

2 13

7476 CHAUNCY (Isaac) The Divine Institution of Congregational Churches . . asserted and proved, *pp.* xii, 142, *old calf*, SCARCE.
8° *London, for N. Hiller*, 1697

2 75

7477 [CHECKLEY (John)] A Short and Easie Method with the Deists . . In a Letter to a Friend [by C. Leslie.] Eighth Edition. *With Checkley's interpolated* "Discourse concerning Episcopacy;" "a Discourse shewing Who is a true Pastor of the Church of Christ;" *and* The Epistle of St. Ignatius to the Trallians, *pp.* 132, 16. *London, J. Applebee, and sold by John Checkley, Boston*, 1723 — The Speech of Mr. John Checkley, upon his Tryal, at Boston . . Added, the Jury's Verdict, His Plea, and the Sentence of the Court. Second Edition, *pp.* 40. *London, J. Applebee*, 1738 — Specimen of a True Dissenting Catechism, 1 *page. In one volume, good copy*, SCARCE. 8°

7478 CHECKLEY (Samuel) Little Children brought to Jesus Christ; a Sermon, *pp.* 24, *smooth calf, gilt* (*W. Pratt*), *large and fine copy.* 8° *Boston*, 1741

7479 CLARK (Peter) *of Salem.* The Scripture-Grounds of the Baptism of Christian Infants, *etc., a few leaves water-stained, uncut. Boston*, 1735 — A Defence of the Divine Right of Infant Baptism . . in Reply to Dr. John Gill, *etc., pp.* vi, 453, (6), *sheep. ibid.* 1752 — A Sinner's Prayer for Converting Grace, Lecture Sermon, at Boston, Feb. 13, 1734. *ibid.* 1735: The Banner of divine Love displayed: Lecture Sermon at Topsfield, June 29, 1743. *ibid.* 1744: [*the last three, bound with other tracts, in one volume.*] (3 vols.) 8°

7480 COLMAN (Benjamin) *Minister of the Fourth* (*Brattle Street*) *Church, Boston.* A Poem on Elijah's Translation, occasion'd by the Death of the Reverend and Learned Mr. SAMUEL WILLARD, *pp.* (2), 14. 8° *For Benj. Eliot*, 1707 — The Hainous Nature of the Sin of Murder . . Sermon, Sept. 24, 1713, before the Execution of one David Wallis, *pp.* 34. 12° *John Allen, for N. Boone*, 1713 — A Gospel Ministry, The rich Gift of the Ascended Saviour unto His Church . . a Sermon preached August 2, 1715. 8° *T. Fleet and T. Crump*, 1715 — The Honour and Happiness of the Vertuous Woman . . Meditated upon the Death of Mrs. ELIZABETH HIRST. 8° *B. Green*, 1716 — A Sermon for the Reformation of Manners. Designed as a Sutable Exhortation to Enforce the Reading of the King's Royal Proclamation, *etc.* 8° *T. Fleet and T. Crump*, 1716 — A brief Enquiry . . why the People of God have been wont to bring into their Penitential Confessions, the Sins of their Fathers and Ancestors: (Fast Day Sermon,) March 22, 1716. 8° *T. Fleet and T. Crump*, 1716. 6 *Pamphlets, all* RARE. *Boston.*

7481 — A Humble D[illegible]rse of the Incomprehensibleness of God. In Four Sermons, 1[illegible] With Preface by Rev. Eben. Pemberton, *pp.* (2), xii, 109, *pa[illegible] sheep B. Green*, 1715 — The same: 2d edition. *J. Draper, [illegible]o. D. Henchman*, 1740 — [Four] Sermons preached at the Lecture in Boston, from Luke XI. 21, 22: added, A Discourse of the Pleasure of Religious Worship, *pp.* 164. *B. Green, for S. Gerrish*, 1717. (3 vols.) sm. 8° *Boston*

7482 — The Blessing of Zebulon & Issachar. A Sermon before the General Court, Boston, Nov. 19, 1719, *uncut. B. Green, for S. Gerrish* — Ossa Josephi, or, The Bones of Joseph. Fun. Sermon for Gov. Joseph Dudley, *pp.* (4), iv, 44, (3), *uncut*, RARE. *B. Green, for B. Eliot*, 1720 — Two Sermons, March 5, 1723, on a Day of Prayer [for Children]: by Benjamin Colman and [his Colleague] Wm. Cooper, *pp.* iv, 38, ii, 36. *S. Kneeland, for J. Edwards* — Sermon, in the Old South, Aug. 9, 1727, at Ordin. of EBEN PEMBERTON to the Presbyt. Church in New York, *pp.* 19. *Gamal. Rogers*, 1727 — Souls Flying to Jesus Christ: Sermon, at Evening-Lecture, Oct. 21, 1740, *pp.* 27. *G. Rogers and D. Fowle.* 5 *Pamphlets.* 8° *Boston.*

7483 — (The Grace given to us in the Preached Gospel.) Sermon on a Day of Prayer, kept by the North Church, Jan. 25, 1731–2 — God is a Great King. Sermon, May 13, 1733 — The Great Duty of Waiting on God. Sermon, Apr. 17, 1737 — The Glory of God

in the Firmament of his Power. Sermon, Oct. 31, 1742. (Dedicated to James Bowdoin, Esq.) — Dying in Peace, in a good Old Age. Fun. Sermon for Hon. SOLOMON STODDARD, Oct. 1730 — Practical Discourses on the Parable of the Ten Virgins . . 2d edition, *pp.* vi, 344. 1747. *Six in one volume, hf. sheep, neat.* 8° *Boston*

7484 COLMAN (Benjamin) Practical Discourses on the Parable of the Ten Virgins. 2d edition, *pp.* vi, 344, *old calf, neat.* 8° *Boston*, 1747

7485 — The Holy Walk and Glorious Translation of Blessed Enoch. Sermon on the Death of COTTON MATHER, *pp.* (4), 31, (3), *hf. mor.* 8° *Boston*, 1728

7486 — Sermon for the Reformation of Manners. 16° 1716 — The Blessing of Zebulon & Issachar: Sermon before the Gen. Court. 8° 1719 — Fun. Sermon for Rev. PETER THACHER. 8° 1739 — Fun. Sermon on the Death of SAMUEL HOLDEN, of London: preached before the Gen. Court, *pp.* (8), 21. 4° 1740 — Fun. Sermon for Rev. Wm. Cooper. 8° 1744. 5 *Pamphlets.* v. s. *Boston*

7487 — (Four) Sermons preached at the Lecture in Boston, from Luke XI. 21, 22 . . Added, A Discourse of the Pleasure of Religious Worship. 12° 1717 — Two Sermons, preached March 5, 1723, on a day of Prayer for Children: by B. Colman (The Duty of Parents to Pray for their Children,) and W. Cooper. 8° 1723. (2 vols.) *Boston*

7488 — TURELL (Ebenezer) The Life and Character of Rev. Benjamin Colman, D.D., 9 *prel. leaves, pp.* 238, *half brown morocco, nice copy.* 8° *Boston*, 1749

7489 — — Another copy, *portrait of Dr. Colman laid in, large paper? uncut.* 4° *oston*, 1749

7490 Columbian Preacher (The); or, a Collection of Original Sermons from Preachers of eminence in the U. S., Vol. I, *sheep, gilt, scarce.* 8° *Catskill, Nathan Elliot*, 1808

Edited by N. Elliot. Contains 16 Sermons, by evangelical divines of New England and New York.

7491 CONFESSION (A) OF FAITH [owned and assented to by the Synod assembled at Boston, 1680,] *two imperfect copies, sold as one, wants title, pp.* 65. sm. 8° [*Boston, John Foster*, 1680]

EXTREMELY RARE. It was originally bound up with an edition of 1679 of the Platform of 1649. The margins of the first three leaves (pp. 1–6) are injured, slightly touching the text. *Sold with all faults.*

7492 — A Confession of Faith, Owned and consented unto . . at Boston, May 12, 1680, *pp.* iv, 49, *fine copy. Boston*, 1725 — Reasons for adhering to our Platform, as a Rule of Church-Government, and Objections Against Ruling Elders answered, etc., *pp.* 10, *n. t. p.* [*Boston*, 1732] — A Vindication of the Divine Authority of Ruling Elders, *etc. pp.* 15. *Reprinted for Publick Good*, n. p. [*Boston*,] 1734. *Three in one volume, dk. blue calf extra.* 8°

7493 — A Platform of Church-Discipline, *etc., pp.* xxii, 55, (6) — A CONFESSION OF FAITH Owned and Consented unto by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches . . at Boston, May 12, 1680. Being the Second Session of that Synod, *pp.* iv, 53. *Two vols. in one, original sheep.* 16° *Boston, Green & Russell*, 1757

.25 7494 [CONFESSION (A) OF FAITH] The Cambridge and Saybrook Platforms of Church Discipline, with the CONFESSION OF FAITH . . adopted in 1680; and the HEADS OF AGREEMENT . . assented to, 1690: illustrated with historical prefaces and notes, *pp.* 132, *hf. roan.* 12° *Boston, T. R. Marvin,* 1829

.60 7495 CONEY (John) A Sermon, on occasion of the Death of Mr. John Coney, a very hopeful & pious young Man, who deceas'd Aug. 20, 1726, æt. 25. By William Cooper, *pp.* iv, 35 — An Appendix, containing a further Account of Mr. John Coney, collected from his private Writings, [Diary, etc.] *pp.* 1–78, *wants last leaves,* SCARCE. 2 *vols. in* 1. sm. 8° *Boston, for S. Gerrish,* 1726

2.- 7496 COTTON (JOHN) The | Keyes | of the Kingdom of | Heaven, | and | Power thereof, according to the | Word of God. | . . . The second time Imprinted, *pp.* (12), 59, *close trimmed at bottom and top, but a good copy,* SCARCE. sm. 4° *London,* 1644

2- 7497 — The Way of the Churches of Christ in New-England, 4 *prel. leaves, pp.* 116, (3), *title mounted, a small piece lost from lower corner, hf. calf, gilt,* SCARCE. sm. 4° *London,* 1645

.50 7498 — NORTON (John) Abel being dead yet speaketh; or, The Life & Death of that deservedly famous Man of God, Mr. JOHN COTTON, *pp.* 51, (3), *lower part of title-leaf mutilated (the imprint supplied in manuscript),* RARE. sm. 4° *London,* 1658

1.60 7499 COTTON (John) *of Newton.* Four Sermons, to a Society of Young Men, in Newtown, *pp.* (2), iv, 85, (5). *Boston, G. Rogers,* 1729 — Two Sermons, at the Lecture in Newton, Apr. 29 and May 8, 1741, *pp.* 70. *Ibid.* 1741; *with which is bound:* WILLIAMS (Wm.) *of Weston.* A Discourse of Saving Faith . . preached at Newton, *pp.* 50. *Ibid.* 1741. 3 *in* 2 vols. 12°

.10 7500 COTTON (Rowland) The Generation of Light, or, Vindication of the Bible, Vol. I. *two symbolical engravings (Scoles sc.) from designs by the Author, pp.* 230. 8° *Boston,* 1796

5- 7501 DAVENPORT (James) *of Southold, L. I. and Hopewell, N. J.* The Faithful Minister Encouraged. A Sermon, at the opening of the Synod of New-York, at Philadelphia, Oct. 1, 1755, *pp.* 35. 4° *Phila., James Chattin,* 1756

Inscribed "To the Rev'd Mr. Jonathan Edwards, from his dutiful & affectionate Son & Serv't—The Author:" and on the back of the title, in the handwriting of the Rev. John Ryland, the following note: "This book was first presented by the Author to the reverend & excellent Jonathan Edwards. Given afterwards by his son to the Rev. Dr. Erskine of Edinburgh; & by him given to J. Ryland Jun'r of Northampton in Old England, June, 1786."

9.75 7502 — The Rev. Mr. [Theoph.] Pickering's Letters to the Rev. N. Rogers and Mr. D. Rogers of Ipswich: With their Answer . . Also his Letter to the Rev. Mr. [James] Davenport of Long-Island, *pp.* 20. *Boston,* 1742 — Mr. [Andrew] Croswell's Reply to the Declaration of a Number of Ministers in Boston and Charlestown, with regard to the Rev. J. Davenport, etc., *pp.* 18, 1. *Bost.* 1742 — Two Letters from the Rev. Mr. Williams and Wheelock of Lebanon, to the Rev. Mr. Davenport . . With a Letter from Mr. D. during their Publication, etc., *pp.* 31. *Bost.* 1744 — The Rev. Mr. James Davenport's Confession & Retractions, *pp.* 8. *Bost.* 1744 — Letter from the Rev. Mr. Colman of Boston, to the Rev.

Mr. Williams of Lebanon, upon reading the Confession etc. of Mr. J. D., *pp.* 8. *Bost.* 1744 — [A Poetical Address] To the Rev. Mr. J. D. on his Departure from Boston .. With a Line to the Scoffers at Religion. . Added, A Postcript to the Rev. Mr. A . d . . w C . . . w . ll. By a Female Friend, *pp.* 8, *first leaf slightly imperfect. Boston, C. Harrison,* 1742. 6 VERY SCARCE *Tracts.* V. S. 1742–44

25.— 7503 **DAVENPORT** (John) Another Essay For Investigation of the Truth, In Answer to Two Questions, Concerning I. The Subject of Baptism. II. The Consociation of Churches .... *With* An Apologetical Preface to the Reader [by INCREASE MATHER], *pp.* (16), 64; Considerations upon the Seven Propositions concluded by the Synod, by the Rev. Nicholas Street, *pp.* 65–71, *slightly water-stained, but a large and fine copy.*

4° *Cambridge, Samuel Green and Marmaduke Johnson,* 1663

EXCESSIVELY RARE. See (Part I.) No. 752. For [Richard Mather's] "Defence of the Answer" of the Synod and [J. Mitchell's] "Answer to the Apologetical Preface," *see,* after, MATHER (R.) No. 7606.

50 7504 CROSWELL (Andrew) *of Groton, Conn.* [*and Boston.*] What is Christ to me, if he is not mine? or, A Seasonable Defence of the old Protestant Doctrine of Justifying Faith; with an answer to Mr. Giles Firmin's arguments, *pp.* 46, *uncut.* 4° *Boston,* 1745

1.— 7505 DANFORTH (John) *of Dorchester.* Judgment Begun at the House of God: And the Righteous Scarcely Saved, *pp.* 142, RARE.

12° *Boston, J. Allen for N. Boone,* 1716

1.50 7506 DE LAUNE (Thos.) Plea for the Non-Conformists .. Added, A Parallel Scheme of the Pagan, Papal, and Christian Rites and Ceremonies: and a Narrative of the Sufferings underwent by Thomas DeLaune, (with a Preface by DANIEL DEFOE,) *pp.* 12 (2), 140, *old sheep, nice copy.* sm. 8° *London,* 1712 — The same, *pp.* xii, (2), 150. 12° *Boston,* 1763 — The same (with an additional preface by Elder Elias Lee), *pp.* 211, *and* Subscribers' names, *pp.* xx. 12° *Ballston, N. Y., Wm. Child,* 1800. (3 vols.)

1.63 7507 DICKINSON (Jonathan) The True Scripture-Doctrine concerning some important points of Christian Faith .. represented and apply'd in Five Discourses. Preface by Rev. Thos. Foxcroft, *pp.* xiv, 253.

8° *Boston, G. Rogers,* 1741

1.75 7508 DODD (Wm.) Reflections on Death. 5th ed. *Repr. Boston,* 1773 — DODDRIDGE (Ph.) Sermons on the Religious Education of Children. 4th ed. *Repr. Boston,* 1763 — Doddridge (P.) Rise and Progress of Religion, *etc., pp.* 362. *Northampton, W. Butler,* 1804 — DOOLITTEL (Thos.) Treatise concerning the Lord's Supper; 26th ed., *pp.* (8), 208, *nice copy. Boston, T. Fleet,* 1727 (2 *copies*) — Doolittel (T.) Captives bound in Chains, made Free by Christ, *pp.* 227. *Boston,* 1742 — DURHAM (James) *of Glasgow.* Heaven upon Earth. . . XXII Sermons, *pp.* (40), 374. *Edinburgh, A. Anderton,* 1685. (7 vols.) 8° and 12°

50 7509 DRELINCOURT (Chas.) The Christian's Defence against Fears of Death . . With an Account of **Mrs. Veal's Apparition** to Mrs. Bargrave, [by Daniel Defoe,] *pp.* xviii, iv, 136. 16° *Boston,* 1744

Mrs. Veal, fresh from the spirit world, "recommended the perusal of Drelincourt's Book on Death," as "the best on the subject, ever wrote." Her recommendation "had the effect of drawing attention to an otherwise unsaleable and neglected work. The imposition was a bold one—perhaps the least defensible of all Defoe's inventions."

.50 7510 DUNCAN (John M.) *of Baltimore.* Reply to Dr. Miller's Letter to a Gentleman of Baltimore, in reference to the case of the Rev. Mr. Duncan, *bds. uncut.* 12° *Balt.*, 1826

.90 7511 DUNTON (John) An Hue and Cry after Conscience: or the Pilgrim's Progress by Candle-light in search of Honesty, etc.. under the Similitude of a Dream, *upper corner torn from title, otherwise a good copy, pp.* 151, 1.
12° *Boston, J. Allen for N. Boone*, 1720

.30 7512 EATON (Joshua) *of Spencer, Mass.* Seven Sermons . . preached at Spencer. Added, his Funeral Sermon, 12th of April, 1772, by Rev. Eli Forbes. *Prefixed:* Some Short Account of the Life and Character of Rev. J. Eaton, by E. Forbes, *pp.* xxvii, 155, *sheep.*
8° *Boston*, 1773

.80 10 7513 **EDWARDS** (Jonathan) A Faithful Narrative of the Surprising Work of God in the Conversion of many hundred Souls in Northampton and [elsewhere in] New England . . With a Preface by Dr. Watts and Dr. Guyse. [First published, *London*, 1736.] Added, True Grace distinguished from the Experience of Devils: a Sermon before the Synod of New York, *pp.* 125, 43, *sheep.*
12° *Elizabethtown, S. Kollock*, 1790

— Some Thoughts concerning the present Revival of Religion in New-England, *pp.* iv, 378, *wants two leaves.* 12° *Boston*, 1742

— The same, *pp.* iv, 221, *calf.* 8° *Edinburgh*, 1743

— A Treatise concerning Religious Affections, (**First Edition**,) *pp.* vi, 344, (8) 8° *Boston*, 1746

— – The same work; 2d edition, *worn copy, first leaf* (*after Preface*) *imperfect.* 8° *Repr. New York, J. Parker*, 1768

— – The same: with the *Life* of the Author, prefixed, *pp.* 499, (8), *fine clean copy, sheep.* 8° *Elizabeth-Town*, 1787

— An Humble Attempt to promote Agreement and Union, in extraordinary Prayer for the Revival of Religion, *sheep, good copy.*
8° *Boston*, 1747

This copy has the AUTOGRAPHS of the author ("*Jonathan Edwards*, 1751"), his daughter, *Eunice Edwards*, 1763, and his son, the second *Jonathan Edwards*, 1764.

— An Humble Attempt *etc.* *Another copy*, UNCUT.
8° *Boston*, 1747

— Account of the Life of the late Rev. Mr. DAVID BRAINERD . . . chiefly taken from his own Diary etc., *pp.* xii, (18), 316.

— A Careful and Strict Enquiry into the modern prevailing Notions of the Freedom of the Will, *pp.* vi, (4), 294, (14), *old paneled sheep, good copy.* 8° *Boston, S. Kneeland*, 1754

The FIRST EDITION of Edwards's principal work,—"the great bulwark of Calvinistic theology. As an intellectual production, it proves its author to have been one of the greatest metaphysicians that the world has ever seen."—ALLIBONE.

— The Great Christian Doctrine of Original Sin defended . . A Reply to Dr. J. Taylor, *pp.* xviii, 386, (7), *sheep.* 8° *Boston*, 1758

With the autograph of the Rev. *Isaac Backus*, the historian.

— – The same work, *pp.* xv, 341, *sheep.*
12 *Wilmington, J. Adams*, 1771

— Two Dissertations: I. Concerning the End for which God created the World. II. The Nature of True Virtue. 8° *Boston*, 1765

— – The same: *wants last leaf, calf.* 12° *Phila.*, 1791

— [Fourteen] Sermons [on practical and experimental subjects]: *pp.* 282, 1, *old calf.* 8° *Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin*, 1780

— The History of the Work of Redemption. 8° *Edinburgh; repr. Boston*, 1782

— – The same work: *fine fresh copy, sheep.* 8° *New-York, S. Kollock*, 1786

— The same: with Notes, historical, critical, *etc.* [by David Austin], *good copy, portrait of the author, sheep.* 8° *New York*, 1793 (18 vols.) v. s.

7514 — (Sermons.) A Divine and Supernatural Light, imparted by the Spirit of God . . Preach'd at Northampton, *pp.* (4), 32. 8° 1734 — Sinners in the Hands of an Angry God . . at Enfield, July 8, 1741. 2d ed. 8° 1753 — At the Ordination of **Jona. Judd**, Northampton, June 8, 1743, *pp.* 50. 16° — At Pelham, at the Ordin. of **Robert Abercrombie**, Aug. 30, 1744, *pp.* 22. 4° — At the Funeral of **David Brainerd**, Northampton, 1747 — Farewell-Sermon at Northampton, June 22, 1750. *Hartford, Green & Watson*, n. d. [1768]. 6 *Pamphlets.* v. s.

7515 — The Justice of God in the Damnation of Sinners . . A Sermon. Added, A Farewell-Sermon at Northampton, *pp.* 143, *bds.* 18° *Northampton, D. Wright & Co.*, n. d.

7516 — Sermons and Treatises: 18, *as under, v. s., bound in* 3 vols., *hf. blue morocco* (*Roxburghe*). 8° and 4°

The Distinguishing Marks of a Work of the Spirit of God. . Discourse at New Haven, Sept. 10, 1741. 16° *Boston*, 1741
Sinners in the Hands of an Angry God. 4th ed. 8° *Salem*, 1786
A Divine and Supernatural Light, &c. Preached, 1734. 8° *Boston*, n. d.
True Grace distinguished from the Experience of Devils. 8° *Stockbridge*, 1791
The Excellency of Christ. Serm. on Revel. v. 5, 6. 8° *Boston*, 1805
Treatise concerning Religious Affections. [First edition.] 8° *Boston*, 1746
Farewell-Sermon at Northampton, 1750. 8° *Hartford*, n. d.
Thoughts concerning the Present Revival: abridged by John Wesley, *pp.* 124. 12° *London*, 1745
Two Sermons; The Justice of God in the Damnation of Sinners: *and* True Grace distinguished, *etc.*, *pp.* 132. 12° *Hartford*, 1799
Two Dissertations. . God's End in the Creation of the World, *and* The Nature of true Virtue. 12° *Phila.*, 1791
An Humble Inquiry into the . . Qualifications for full Communion in the Visible Church, *pp.* vi, 136, 16, *uncut.* 4° *Boston*, 1749

Circular Letters to Ministers and Churches, to unite in endeavours to carry into execution the "Humble Attempt" of President Edwards, *pp.* 32. 8° *Concord*, 1798
Preservative against the Doctrine of Fate: occasioned by reading Mr. J. Edwards against "Free Will." 8° *Boston*, 1770
Essay on the Fall of Angels and Men: with Remarks on Dr. Edwards's notion of the Freedom of the Will, *pp.* 50. 4° *Wilmington, Del.; repr. Middletown, Conn.*, 1796
This (third) volume also contains Sermons by the *younger* Edwards, on the Necessity of Atonement, and Free Grace, *pp.* 64. *New Haven*, 1785; and On The Marriage of a Wife's Sister, a Concio ad Clerum, at Yale College, New Haven, 1792.

7517 — An Humble Attempt to promote . . Union of God's People, in Prayer, *etc.*, *uncut.* 16° *Boston*, 1747 (*2 copies*) — Enquiry into Notions of Freedom of the Will. 8° *Ibid.*, 1754 — [Dana (J.)] An Examination of President Edwards's Enquiry on Freedom of the Will, *pp.* xii, 140. 8° *Ib.*, 1770 — Two Dissertations. 8° *Ib.*, 1765 — [14] Sermons. 8° *Hartford*, 1780. (6 vols.) v. s.

7518 — The Great Christian Doctrine of Original Sin defended. . . A Reply to Dr. John Taylor. 8° *Boston*, 1758

A well-preserved copy, with the autographs of Roger Sherman (the Signer), 1763, and Rev. Thomas Wells Bray, 1766.

7519 **Edwards (Jonathan)** *the younger.* The Necessity of Atonement, and the consistency between that and Free Grace. Three Sermons, before the Gen. Assembly of Conn., Oct., 1785, *pp.* 64.
8° *New Haven*, 1785

Bound with it are: Dr. West's Examination of the Doctrine of the Atonement. *N. H.*, 1785; and Sermons by John Smalley, Nath'l Niles, and Robert Robbins.

7520 — The Salvation of All Men strictly Examined. . Endless Punishment of the Impenitent Argued, against Dr. Chauncy, *pp.* vi, 332, *sheep, neat.* 8° *New Haven*, 1790

7521 — Sermons. At the Ordination of Timothy Dwight, at Greenfield, 1783 — Ordin. of Dan Bradley, Whitestown, N. Y., 1792 — Funeral of Hon. Roger Sherman, New Haven, 1793 — Ordin. of Edward Dorr Griffin, New Hartford, 1795. 4 *Pamphlets.* 8°

7522 ELIOT (Andrew) Twenty Sermons, *pp.* xii, 480, *sheep.*
8° *Boston*, 1774

7523 ELIOT (Jared) The Two Witnesses; or Religion supported by Reason and Divine Revelation. Lecture-Sermon at Lyme, Oct. 29, 1735, *pp.* (4), 79, *scarce.* 16° *New London, T. Green*, 1736

7524 EMMONS (Nath'l) *of Franklin, Mass.* Discourse at Franklin, on receiving a Donation of Books for a Parish Library from Dr. B. Franklin. *Providence* [1787] — Sprinkling the proper Mode: Sermon on Baptism. *Worcester*, 1795 — Fast Sermon. *Wrentham*, 1798 — National Fast. *Wrentham*, 1799; Mass. Election Sermon, 1798 — Dissertation on Qualifications for Admission to the Sacraments, *pp.* 133. *Worcester*, 1793 — Reply to Dr. Hemmenway's Remarks on [the preceding]. *Worcester*, 1795. 7 *in* 1 *vol.* 8°

7525 — Sermons: Ordination of Elias Dudley, Oxford, 1791; Ordin. of Walter Harris, Dunbarton, 1789; Install. of Caleb Alexander, Mendon, 1786; Disc. before Franklin Soc. for Reform. of Morals, 1790; Ordin. of Eli Smith, Hollis, 1793; Ordin. of John Robinson, Westborough, 1789;—*with three other tracts, in* 1 *vol., hf. bd.* 8°

7526 **Farewell Sermons** of the Ejected Ministers. A Compleat Collection of Farewel Sermons preached by Mr. Calamy, Dr. Manton [and others]; with their several Prayers. . . Revised and corrected, . . containing 42 Sermons, *pp.* 672, *a corner torn from title leaf.*
4° *London*, 1663

7527 FARNHAM (Benjamin) *of Granby, Conn.* Dissertations on the Prophecies. 12° *East Windsor, L. Pratt*, 1800

7528 Ferguson (Richard) The Fiery-Flying Serpent Slander, and the Brazen Serpent Charity, delineated: or a Saint and a Slanderer, *etc., etc., pp.* 250, *wants last leaf, scarce and curious.*
12° *Winchester, Va., J. Foster*, 1814

7529 FIRMIN (Giles) The Real Christian, or a Treatise of Effectual Calling, *sheep.* (2 *copies.*) 8° *Boston, Rogers & Fowle*, 1742

7530 FISH (Joseph) The Church of Christ a firm and durable House. [Nine] Sermons on Matt. XVI. 18 . . delivered at Stonington, 1765, *pp.* viii, 1, 196. *New London*, 1767 — The Examiner Examined. Remarks on Mr. Isaac Backus's "Examination of Nine Sermons," *etc. Ibid.* 1771. (2 vols., *uncut.*) 8°

7531 FISH (Joseph) [Nine] Sermons, *etc., another copy, used.* 8° *N. L.*, 1767

7532 FISHER (E.) The Marrow of Modern Divinity, 10th edition. 12° *Boston*, 1743

7533 FISKE (Nathan) *D.D. of Brookfield, Mass.* Twenty-two Sermons, on various important Subjects, *pp.* 417, *sheep.* 8° *Worcester, I. Thomas*, 1794

7534 FLAVEL (John) Sacramental Meditations. 6th ed. *Boston, B. Green*, 1708 — Token for Mourners, *imperfect at end. Ib.* 1725 — The same work. *Ib.* 1729 — Navigation Spiritualized; or a new Compass for Sea-Men. *Ib.* 1726 — A Word to the Well-Wishers of the Good Work of God in this Land ["a seasonable Extract from . . Flavel,"] *pp.* 23, *hf. mor. Ib.* 1742 — The cursed Death of the Cross described and improved, *pp.* 30, *full-page woodcut of the Crucifixion. Ib. C. Harrison*, 1743. (6 vols.) v. s. 1708–43

7535 FLEMING (Robert) The Fulfilling of the Scripture: with a Preface by Mr. Foxcroft, *pp.* xxiv, xii, 522. (2 *copies.*) 12° *Boston*, 1743

7536 FLYNT (Henry) Twenty Sermons on various Subjects. 8° *Boston*, 1739

7537 FOSTER (Isaac) *of West-Stafford, Conn.* A Defence of Religious Liberty: [relating to the action of Consociation, in the trial of Mr. Foster for heresy], *pp.* 192, *uncut, autograph letter of Mr. Foster, inserted. Worcester*, 1780 — SHERMAN (John) View of Ecclesiastical Proceedings in Windham county, Conn., *pp.* 110. *Utica*, 1806 — TUCKER (John) *of Newbury.* Reply to Rev. Mr. [James] Chandler's Answer [concerning "the unlawful use made of *Confessions of Faith*," *etc.*] *pp.* 55. *Boston*, 1768 — Letters to a Friend. . . History of Dissentions in North-Yarmouth, Me. *Portland*, 1824. *Four in* 1 *vol., hf. sheep, neat.* 8°

7538 **FOX** (**George**) and **BURNYEAT** (**John**) A New-England Fire-Brand Quenched, being an Answer unto a Slanderous Book, entitled: GEORGE FOX Digged out of his Burrows, . . by Roger Williams of Providence in New-England. . . In Two Parts. As also, An Answer to R. W.'s Appendix, &c., 14 *prelim. leaves, pp.* 233, (2), 256, *covers removed for rebinding.* 4° n. p. 1679

A fine, clean copy of this VERY SCARCE book. See (Part II.) No. 3521, and the Menzies Catalogue, no. 737.

7539 FOX (John) The Door of Heaven Opened and Shut . . A Discourse concerning the . . Necessity of a Timely Preparation for Eternity, *pp.* 170, *yellowed by use, full smooth calf extra*, RARE. sm. 8° *Newport, J. FRANKLIN*, 1731

7540 FOXCROFT (Thomas) A Discourse concerning Kindness. Sermon in Boston, Feb. 28th, 1719–20. *pp.* 36. 8° *Boston, S. Kneeland*, 1720

7541 — The Day of a godly Man's Death, better than the Day of his Birth. Sermon preach'd, Feb. 25, 1722. *pp.* ii, 46 — Two Sermons, shewing how to Begin and End the Year. Added, a Discourse on Jer. xviii, 20, [The Duty of the Godly to be Intercessors and Reformers,] *pp.* 47–196. *Four, continuous paging, in one vol. Boston*, 1722 — The Plea of Gospel-Impenitents Examin'd. Two Sermons. *Ibid.* 1730. (2 vols.) 8°

1.40 7542 FOXCROFT (Thomas) Another copy *of the preceding 2 vols.*

3.00 7543 — Sermon, Sept. 23, 1733, upon the Occasion of an unhappy Young Woman [Rebekah Chamblit] present, under Sentence of Death [for Infanticide] With Preface by W. Cooper, and Mr. Byles's Conference with the Prisoner, 3 *leaves injured*, RARE. *Boston*, 1733 — Sermon, after the Earthquake, preach'd, Nov. 25, 1727, *stained, uncut. Ib.* 1727 — Observations, Historical and Practical, on the Rise and Primitive State of New-England. Sermon, Aug. 1730. [Centennial of the First Church in Boston,] *pp.* (8), 46, *fine copy, uncut*, VERY SCARCE. *Ib.* 1730 — Discourse preparatory to the Choice of a Minister, June 11, 1727, *uncut, except title* (*which is cut close*), *and first leaf of text. Ib.* 1727. 4 *Sermons.* 8°

5.- 7544 FROTHINGHAM (Ebenezer) A Key to unlock the Door, That leads in, to take a Fair View of the Religious Constitution, Established by Law, in the Colony of Connecticut. With a short Remark upon Mr. Bartlet's Sermon, *etc. pp.* 251, 1, *hf. bd., nice clean copy*, SCARCE. 12° n. p., 1767

3.50 7545 GARDEN (Alex.) A Brief Account of the deluded Dutartres; Extracted from a Sermon preached by the Rev. Alex. Garden, at Charlestown, S. C., *pp.* 8 — Narrative of the Life, with the last Speech, &c. of John Lewis, executed at Chester (Pa.), Sept. 21, 1760, for the murder of his Wife, *pp.* 10 — Ross (Robert) A Plain Address to the Quakers, Moravians, Separatists, . . . and other Enthusiasts, *pp.* 213, (7). *Three, stitched together, in one volume, uncut.* 8° *New Haven, J. Parker & Co.*, 1762

2.- 7546 GAVIN (Antonio) A Master-Key to Popery. 3d edition, *pp.* 300, *old calf.* 8° *London, repr. Newport*, 1773

2.50 7547 GIBBS (Henry) Certain Blessedness of all those whose Sins are Forgiven, *pp.* vi, 160, *wants one leaf of the preface, hf. bd. Boston, S. Kneeland, for D. Henchman*, 1721 — GILL (John) Three Sermons on the present and future state of the Church. 4th ed. *Reprinted, Boston*, 1756 — God's Wonders in the Great Deep . . Wonderful and Amazing Account of Sailors, *etc., frontispiece, pp.* 80, *hf. bd. Newburyport*, 1805 — GRAY (Andr.) *of Glasgow.* The Spiritual Warfare. [Ten] Sermons, *pp.* 140, *sheep. Boston*, 1720 — GROSVENOR (Benj.) The Mourner: or the Afflicted Relieved. Added, Dr. Young's Resignation, *pp.* 178. *New Haven, A. Morse*, 1794. (5 vols.) 12°

31.- 7548 **GOSPEL ORDER REVIVED**, | Being an Answer to a Book lately set | forth by the Reverend Mr. *Increase Mather*, President | of Harvard Colledge, &c. Entituled, | The Order of the Gospel, &c. | Dedicated to the Churches of Christ in New-England. | By sundry Ministers of the Gospel in New-England, | 6 *prelim. leaves, pp.* 40, *green morocco, gilt, g. e.* (*F. Bedford*).
4° n. p. [*WM. BRADFORD, NEW YORK*] 1700

A FINE COPY of this VERY RARE book, having the "Advertisement" on a leaf preceding the title. See THOMAS'S *Hist. of Printing*, Vol. II., pp. 91, 458-467; this Catalogue (Part I.) No. 773; or the Menzies Catalogue, no. 817.

1.- 7549 GOUGE (William) Workes. In Two Volumes [*in one*]: I. Domesticall Duties. II. The Whole Armour of God (*placed first, by the binder*), *curious symbolical frontispiece with engraved title* [*by Marshall*], *old calf.* folio. *London, John Beale*, 1627

7550 HANCOCK (John) *of Lexington.* The Prophet Jeremiah's Resolution To get him unto Great Men, and to Speak unto them. A [Lecture] Sermon before the General Court, Nov. 21, 1734, *pp.* 26, *hf. mor.*, SCARCE. 8° *Boston, S. Kneeland,* 1734

7551 HART (Wm.) *of Saybrook.* Discourse concerning the Nature of Regeneration and the Way wherein it is wrought, *pp.* (4), 57, *uncut.* 16° *New London,* 1742 — Letter to the Rev. Samuel Hopkins, occasioned by his Animadversions on Mr. Hart's late Dialogue, *pp.* 16. 8° *Ibid.* 1770. 2 *Pamphlets.*

7552 HAVEN (Samuel) Sermon on the Knowledge of Christ; preached at Cambridge, Oct. 15, 1768, *pp.* 35, *uncut.*
Boston, "printed by Edes & Gill (on paper manufactured here)," 1768
"Lately one Mr. *Clark* has carried on (paper-making) at the mills in *Milton*, to as great Perfection as at *Pennsylvania*."—Ames's Almanac, for 1764.

7553 HEMMENWAY (Moses) *of Wells.* A Vindication of the Power, Obligation and Encouragement of the Unregenerate to attend the Means of Grace, against the exceptions of Rev. S. Hopkins, *etc.*, *pp.* 227, *sheep.* 2 *copies.* 8° *Boston,* 1772

7554 HENRY (Matthew) The Communicant's Companion, 8th ed. 12° *Repr. Boston,* 1723 — The same, 10th ed., corrected, *portrait, (slightly stained) of the author, engraved by N. Mors.* 12° *Ibid.* 1731, RARE — Directions for Daily Communion with God, *much used, the last two leaves imperfect, orig. binding restored.* sm. 8° *Ibid.* 1728. (3 vols.)

7555 HIGGINSON (John) Our Dying Saviour's Legacy of Peace to His Disciples . . from John 14. 27. . . Also, a Discourse on the Two Witnesses, *etc.* ("To the Reader" by S. Willard), *wants the title and preliminary leaves, except the last, pp.* 205, 1.
[8° *Boston, S. Green, for John Usher,* 1686]
VERY RARE. *See* (Part I.) No. 776.

7556 The History of the Kingdom of BASARUAH. . Collected from the most Antient Records of that Country, *etc.* By a Traveller in Basaruah, *pp.* (6), 160.
sm. 8° *Printed, and Sold by the Booksellers in Boston,* 1715
VERY RARE. The Kingdom of *Basaruah* is the kingdom of Man, or the Human Race ("Flesh and Spirit"). The author of this very curious allegory, in his address "to the Reader," says: "It having pleased our Gracious King (in the year of our Redemption, 1701,) to send me into that part of *Basaruah* which lies toward the North of *America*, in order to transact for his Majesty in some of his important Affairs in that Country, I . . . began to learn the Language," *etc.*
It was *reprinted* at Philadelphia, by Andrew Bradford, before 1724. I conjecture that the first edition (1715) though "sold by the booksellers in Boston" was printed by William Bradford at *New York.*

7557 — The same: *another copy, much used, somewhat discolored.*

7558 HOBART (Nehem.) *of Newton, Mass.* The Absence of the Comforter Described and Lamented, in a Discourse on Lam. I. 16, *pp.* x, 316, *good copy, orig. sheep.*
16° *New London, Timo. Green,* 1717
VERY SCARCE. The "Epistle to the Reader" is by the Rev. Eliphalet Adams, of New London, who edited the volume, after the death of the author.

7559 — The same: *another copy, lightly water-stained.*
New London, 1717

.45 7560 HOBART (Noah) *of Fairfield.* A Second Address to the Members of the Episcopal Separation in New-England... Added, A Letter from Mr. [Moses] Dickinson, in answer to some things Mr. Wetmore has charged him with, *pp.* 174, *uncut.* 8° *Boston,* 1751

.50 7561 HOBBY (William) *of Reading, Mass.* Self-Examination .. urged, in sundry Sermons, *pp.* vi, iv, 192, *orig. binding rebacked, gilt.* 16° *Boston,* 1746

3.- 7562 HOMES (William) *of Chilmark.* A Discourse concerning the Publick Reading of the Holy Scriptures,.. in Religious Assemblies; Deliver'd at Tisbury, August 12, 1719. [Dedicated to Judge Sewall,] *pp.* iv, 34, *fine clean copy, original wrapper.* 8° *Boston, B. Green,* 1720 — A Brief and Plain Discourse [on the] Sabbath. (Preface by B. Colman,) *pp.* vi, vii, 52, *hf. mor.* 8° *Boston, Gam. Rogers,* 1727 — Good Government of Christian Families recommended... Added, A Discourse on Secret Prayer. ("To the Reader," by J. Sewall and T. Prince, with a biographical memoir of the author,) *pp.* 10, 164, *half vellum extra, gilt.* 12° *Boston,* 1747. (3 vols, *very scarce.*) V. S.

.50 7563 — HOMES (Wm.) A Discourse concerning the Publick Reading of the Holy Scriptures, *sewed, good copy,* RARE. *Boston,* 1720 — The Good Government of Christian Families, &c. *wants Preface. Boston,* 1747. (2 vols.) 12°

2.50 7564 HOOKER (Thos.) The Poor Doubting Christian drawn to Christ; with an Abstract of the Author's Life, [by Thomas Prince,] *pp.* 14, 144, *sheep,* VERY SCARCE. 12° *Boston,* 1743

0000 — Life, by Cotton Mather: *See,* after MATHER (C.), No. 7634.

8.75 7565 HOPKINS (Samuel) *of Sheffield, Gr. Barrington, & Newport.* Sin .. an Advantage to the Universe; three Sermons, *pp.* iii, 66. *Boston,* 1759 — Two Discourses: I. Necessity of Knowledge of the Law of God. II. On [Regeneration], *pp.* 65. *Boston,* 1768 — GREEN (Jacob) Inquiry into Constitution of Jewish Church, *pp.* ix, 74. *New York,* 1768 — HOPKINS (S.) Enquiry whether any of the Promises of the Gospel, are made to the Exercises and Doings of Unregenerate Persons, *pp.* viii, 144, *wants last leaf. Boston,* 1765 — Mills (Jed.) Inquiry concerning the State of the Unregenerate under the Gospel [Reply to Hopkins.] *New Haven,* 1767 — HOPKINS (S.) [Reply to Mr. Mills,] *wants title, pp.* iv, 185. [*New Haven,* 1769]. *Six in one vol., sheep.* thk. 8° 1759–69

80 7566 HOPKINS (Samuel) Enquiry concerning the Promises of the Gospel, whether .. made to the Exercises of the Unregenerate, *wants last leaf. Boston,* 1765 — The true State of the Unregenerate .. Reply to Mr. Mills, *pp.* iv, 184, 1. *New Haven,* 1769. (2 vols.) 8°

2.- 7567 — Sermon at the South Church in Boston, *pp.* 35. *Boston,* 1768 — Two Discourses. I. The Necessity of the Knowledge of the Law of God. II. Inquiry into the Nature, *etc.* of [Regeneration], *pp.* 65. *Ib.* 1768 — The True State .. of the Unregenerate .. Reply to Mills, *pp.* 185: *New Haven,* 1769: *and others, as under, in one vol., sheep.* 8°

A Treatise on Regeneration, by P. Van Mastricht. *N. H.,* n. d. (1769) — FINLEY (Samuel) The Madness of Mankind, .. a Sermon, Philadelphia, 1754. 2d edition. *N. Y.* 1758.

7568 HOPKINS (Samuel) Inquiry into the Nature of True Holiness, *pp.* vi, (2), 220. 8° *Newport*, 1773 — The same: *another edition*, *pp.* 218, (2). 12° *New York*, 1791. (2 vols.)

7569 — A New Edition of Two Discourses . . from a copy revised and corrected by the Author, *pp.* 120, *hf. bd.*
12° *Boston*, 1768: *repr. Bennington*, *A. Haswell*, 1793

7570 — Israel Dewey's Letters to the Rev. Samuel Hopkins [dated, Sheffield, Dec. 14, 1757 and Jan. 9, 1759], *pp.* 16. 8° n. p., n. d. [1759] — A Sermon of a New Kind, never preached, nor ever will be; containing a collection of Doctrines, belonging to the Hopkintonian Scheme of Orthodoxy, *etc.*, *pp.* 28. 12° *New Haven*, n. d. [1769?], RARE. 2 *Pamphlets.*

In STEVENS's *Nuggets* (No. 2487) "A Sermon of a New Kind" is, by mistake, attributed to ROGER SHERMAN.

7571 — An Enquiry concerning the Promises of the Gospel, *etc.* — *Boston*, 1765 — Inquiry into the Nature of True Holiness, *uncut. Newport*, 1773 — Inquiry concerning the Future State of those who die in their Sins, *pp.* (4), vi, 194, *unused*, *uncut. Newport*, 1783 — New Edition of Two Discourses, *etc. Bennington*, *Vt.*, *A. Haswell*, 1793 (2 *copies*).

7572 — Inquiry concerning the Future State of those who die in their Sins. 8° *Newport*, 1783

7573 HUNTINGTON (John) *of Salem*, *Mass.* Sermons on Important Subjects. (Prefaced by E. Pemberton and Andrew Eliot,) *pp.* vi, 223, *sheep.* 8° *Boston*, 1767

7574 HUNTINGTON (Jos.) *of Norwich*, *Conn.* The Vanity and Mischief of presuming on Things beyond our Measure. Sermon, May 22, 1774, *pp.* 30, VERY SCARCE. *Norwich*, *Robertsons & Trumbull*, 1774

[—] Plea before the Ecclesiastical Council at Stockbridge in the Cause of Mrs. Fisk, delivered Oct. 6th and 7th, 1779. By a Gentlemen of Connecticut, *uncut*, *soiled. Norwich*, *J. Trumbull*, 1780 2 *Pamphlets.* 4°

7575 HUNTINGTON (Wm.) God, the Poor Man's Guardian and the Bank of Faith. 12° *Newburyport*, *E. M. Blunt*, 1797

7576 IMRIE (David) *of Scotland.* Letters concerning Scripture Prophecies, *pp.* 16. (*Edinburgh*, 1755; *repr. Boston*, 1756)
4° *Phila.* (*from the Boston edition*, *J. Chatten*), 1756

The Earthquakes of 1750 and 1751 "appeared to Mr. Imrie, only Preludes of more prodigious ones,—and he thinks he is able to prove from Scripture, that by the last and greatest Concussion of all, the Axis of the Earth will be preternaturally moved out of its present position, and restored to the more favourable position it had before the Fall."

7577 JANEWAY (James) Invisibles, Realities, Demonstrated, in the Holy Life and Triumphant Death of Mr. John Janeway, *pp.* xxiv, 164, *sheep.* 12° *Boston*, *repr. T. Fleet for J. Blanchard*, 1742 — Heaven upon Earth; or, the Best Friend in the Worst Times; from the 3d edition, corrected, *curious woodcut on title*, *pp.* 260, *sheep*, *good copy.* 8° *Boston*, *B. Mecom*, 1760 — Token for Children . . By James Janeway . . Added, A Token for the Children of NEW ENGLAND [By COTTON MATHER.] . . With new Additions, *pp.* vi, 32, (4), 43, 40, *sheep*, *nice copy. Ibid.*, *T. & J. Fleet*, 1771 — The same: *another* edition, *pp.* 156, *clean*, *uncut. Ibid.*, *Z. Fowle*, 1771. (4 vols.)

.70 7578 JANEWAY (James) A Token for Children, *pp.* v, 50. *New York, repr. W. Ross,* 1786. *Bound with it are:* Jona. Edwards's Faithful Narrative of the Work of God in New England; and Synod-Sermon (True Grace distinguished, etc.) *Elizabethtown,* 1790; *and another. In one vol., sheep.* 12° — Life and Death of John Janeway. *Boston,* 1742. (2 vols.)

.50 7579 JOHNSON (Stephen) *of Lyme, Conn.* The Everlasting Punishment of the Ungodly, . . a Scripture Doctrine, *pp.* xviii, 359, *and Errata,* 1 *p., sheep.* 8° *New London,* 1786

30 7580 KEACH (Benj.) The Travels of True Godliness and Ungodliness. *Two volumes in one, pp.* 297, *sheep, good copy.* sm. 12° *Phila., Parry Hall,* 1793

50 7581 KNOX (Hugh) *of St. Croix.* The Moral and Religious Miscellany; or, Sixty-one Aphoretical Essays, on Christian Doctrines and Virtues, *with a pen-and-ink portrait of Dr. Knox preaching, pp.* 360, *including list of Subscribers,* 14 *pp., old calf.* 8° *New York, Hodge & Shober,* 1775

Dr. Knox was the early instructor of Alexander Hamilton

.40 7582 — The same: *another edition, pp.* 352, *incl. list of Subscribers in Connecticut and Massachusetts* (7 *pp.*), *sheep.* 8° *Hartford,* 1790

20 7583 LANGDON (Samuel) *of Portsmouth.* An Impartial Examination of Mr. Robert Sandeman's Letters on Theron and Aspasio. 3 Parts, in 1 vol., *pp.* 75, 98, 136, *sheep.* (2 copies.) 8° *Boston, Mein & Fleeming, for Knight Sexton, Hartford,* 1769

30 7584 — The same, *uncut. Boston,* 1769 — Remarks on the leading Sentiments in Dr. S. Hopkins's System of Doctrines, in a Letter from S. Langdon, D.D., *pp.* 36, *uncut.* 12° *Exeter, H. Ranlet,* 1794. (2)

125 7585 LATHROP (John) *of Boston.* Occasional Sermons, *as follow:* Thanksgiving, recommended by Prov. Congress, Dec. 15, 1774; Fifth of March, 1778; before Mass. Charit. Fire Soc., May 29, 1796; Public Lecture, Mch. 16, 1797, *with Appendix,* containing account of attempts to set Fire to the town of Boston; Commencement of the Century, 1801; before Soc. for Propag. the Gospel among the Indians, 1804; at the dismissal of Rev. Jos. M'Kean, Milton, 1804; Dedication in Dorchester, 1813; On the Law of Retaliation, 1814; *with other tracts, in* 1 *vol., hf. sheep neat, manuscript contents and continuous paging.* 8°

1.63 7586 LAW (Wm.) Humble, Earnest, and Affectionate Address to the Clergy; [with] a Short Account of his Life, *pp.* 140, *sheep.* 12° *Stanford, in Nine-Partners,* [*N. Y.*] 1803

A scarce imprint: by Daniel Lawrence, for Samuel Thorn, and Joseph C. Deane.

1.62 7587 LEE (Samuel) Χαρὰ τῆς Πίστεως. The Joy of Faith, or a Treatise opening the true Nature of Faith, *etc., pp.* (18), 247, *margins worn and, in some parts, stained, several leaves injured; calf, neat: sold with all faults.* 8° *Boston, Samuel Green,* 1687

Only a tolerable copy of a VERY RARE volume: a duplicate of No. 808 (Part I.)

1.50 7588 LEE (Samuel) The Great Day of Judgment; Handled In a Sermon Preached at the Assizes at *New-Bristol.* Octob. 7, 1687. By the Reverend and Learned Samuel Lee, M.A. . . . Accompany'd with Preparatory Meditations, upon The Day of Judgment, by

Mr. COTTON MATHER. *Title and* "Preparatory Meditations," *pp.* 36; "A Summons or Warning to the Great Day of Judgment. In a Sermon," *etc. Title and pp.* 11–46, (*imperfect, wanting four preliminary leaves, pp.* 3–10, *and one or two leaves at the end; much used, margins worn, and a few letters lost from first title; sold with all faults.* 12° *Boston, Barth. Green, for N. Buttolph,* 1692

EXTREMELY RARE. Though the Assize Sermon by Lee is imperfect, the "Preparatory Meditations"—one of the rarest of the Mather series—are complete.

60 7589 LEE (Samuel) Ἐλεοθριαμβος. Or the Triumph of Mercy in the Chariot of Praise. A Treatise of Preventing secret & unexpected Mercies, with some mixt Reflexions, *pp.* (8), 194, *good copy, in old binding,* RARE. 12° *Boston, B. Green, for B. Eliot,* 1718

50 7590 — The same: *another copy, larger than the preceding, but the first few pages are slightly stained by mould.* *Boston,* 1718

80 7591 LELAND (*Elder* John) The Bible-Baptist, *pp.* 27, *hf. bound, neat.* 8° *Baltimore, Wm. Goddard,* 1789

2.45 7592 — (Tracts.) The Rights of Conscience inalienable, and therefore Religious Opinions not cognizable by Law, *etc. New London,* 1791 — *The same, reprinted in* The Connecticut Dissenter's Strong Box: No. I. *N. L., C. Holt,* 1802 — A Stroke at the Branch.. Remarks on Times and Things. *Hartford,* 1801 — Strictures on the Consecration of Christ, and the Rite of Circumcision. *Ib.* 1801 — Extract from Elder John Leland's Budget of Scraps. *Palmer, E. Terry,* 1810 — Part of a Speech at Suffield, Conn., on the First Jubilee of the U. States. *Pittsfield,* 1826 — Events in the Life of John Leland: written by himself. *Ib.* 1838. 7 *Pamphlets.* 8°

2.00 7593 LE MERCIER (Andrew) *of Boston.* The Church History of Geneva, in Five Books: as also a Political and Geographical Account of that Republick (*with independent title and separate paging*), *pp.* (10), 220, (2), vi, 76, (2). 8° *Boston,* 1732

(3.50) 7594 LE MERCIER (A.) Treatise against Detraction; in Ten Sections, *old calf.* 8° *Boston,* 1733

Dedicated to the Elders, Deacons, and all the Heads of Families of the French Church of Boston.

3.— 7595 — MANUSCRIPT. Sermons (in French) preached by the Rev. A. Le Mercier, at the French Church in Boston, and elsewhere; *in his autograph. A Parcel.* 4°

The parcel contains ten complete and several imperfect Manuscript Sermons, very neatly written. The first that bears a date was preached "a *Zurich*, le 8 Avril, 1714"; the next, "a Boston, le 18 Mars, 1716" (probably one of his earliest in Boston); another, "prononcé a Boston le 26 Janvier, 1718, a l'occasion de l'abjuration de M. *Jean Bruneau* de Nantes"—converted from Romanism, while a prisoner at Boston. There are several of a numbered series of discourses on the First Epistle of Peter—the "69th and last" being dated, 26th April, 1719.

7596 Letter (A) from some Aged Nonconforming Ministers, to their Christian Friends, touching the Reasons of their Practice. Aug. 24, 1701. 4th edition, .. enlarged, with some Practical Advice. (Preface by INCREASE MATHER,) *pp.* (2), iv, 72, *and Advertisement,* 1 *p., fine copy, original wrapper,* RARE. 8° *Boston, for S. Gerrish,* 1712

7597 LORD (Benjamin) *of Norwich.* True Christianity explained and enforced. Sermon at Canterbury, *wants title. N. London, T. Green,* 1727 — Two Sermons on the Necessity of Regeneration: delivered at Norwich, Jan. 4, 1737–8, *pp.* 5–12 *in manuscript. Boston,* 1738 —

Sermon at Ordin. of Jabez Wight, at East-Norwich. *N. L.*, 1727 — Fun. Sermon for [his wife] Mrs. Anne Lord, July 5, 1748. *N. L.*, 1751 — Sermon after the Death of Rev. Henry Willes, Norwich. *ibid.* 1759 — Sermon at Install. of Nathanael Whitaker. *ibid.* 1761. 6 *in one vol., old calf, autograph of Abigail Lord.* 16°

7598 LORD (B.) Sermon at Ordin. of Jabez Wight, East-Norwich, *N. L.*, 1727 — Serm. at Instal. of N. Whitaker, Chelsea, in Norwich. *ib.* 1761 — Jubilee: Half Century Discourse at Norwich, *imperfect. ib.* 1767 — The important Connection of Time with Eternity. . Two Sermons. *ib.* 1769 — God glorified in his Works of Providence and Grace. . The signal **Deliverances** wrought for **Mrs. Mercy Wheeler**, in Plainfield. 2d edition. *Boston*, 1743; *repr. N. L.*, 1771, RARE — The same: 3d edition. *Hartford*, 1798 — Fun. Sermon for Mrs. Martha Willes. *N. L.*, 1774. 7 *Pamphlets.*

7599 LORD (Benj.) A Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. Levi Hart, at Preston, Nov. 4, 1762, *pp.* 44, *uncut.*
8° *Providence, William Goddard*, 1763
RARE. One of the earliest issues of the first press in Providence—established by William Goddard in 1762.

7600 LORD (Joseph) Reason why, not Anabaptist Plunging but Infant-Believer's Baptism ought to be approved, *etc.*, *pp.* (2), 8, 170, *sheep, good copy*, VERY SCARCE.
12° *Boston, S. Kneeland, for S. Gerrish*, 1719

7601 LORING (Israel) *of Sudbury.* The Nature & Necessity of the New-Birth. Sermon at Boston Lecture. Preface by Rev. Thomas Prince, *pp.* 4, 78, *impft. at end, stained. Boston*, 1728 — Sermon at Concord, Dec. 29, 1737, *first three leaves torn, pp.* 138, 2. *ib.* 1738 — A Practical Discourse, on Gal. ii. 16, *List of Subscribers*, 4 *pp.*, and *pp.* 93, *good copy. ib.* 1749. (3 vols.) 12°

7602 **Lutheran Church.** Liturgie oder Kirchen-Agende der Evangelisch-Lutherischen Gemeinen in Pennsylvanien. 12° *Baltimore*, 1818

7603 MALL (Thos.) History of the Martyrs Epitomised. 2 vols. in 1, *pp.* (16), 270; (4), xii, 294, *sheep, fine copy.*
8° *London; repr. Boston, Rogers and Fowle*, 1747
The second Preface, "A brief Account" &c. is signed "S. L."—the initials of the Rev. Samuel Lee, once Minister of Bristol, R. I.

7604 Man's whole Duty, and Directions for a Religious Life, *pp.* 86, *sheep.* 12° *Boston, B. Green, for B. Eliot*, 1718

7605 MASON (*Rev.* John) Select Remains: recommended by I. Watts. 3d edition. *Boston*, 1743 — The same. *Newark, N. J., J. A. Crane*, 1809. (2 vols.) 12°

7606 [MATHER (RICHARD)] A Defence of the Answer and Arguments of the Synod met at Boston in the Year 1662. Concerning the Subject of Baptism, and Consociation of Churches, Against the Reply made thereto by the Reverend Mr. John Davenport. . . Together with An Answer [by JONA. MITCHELL] to the Apologetical Preface set before that Essay. By some of the Elders, *etc.*, *pp.* (2), 46, 102.
4° *Cambridge, S. Green and M. Johnson for Hezekiah Usher*, 1664
A good copy of this VERY RARE volume. (*See*, Part I., No. 936.)

7607 MATHER (INCREASE) The First Principles of New-England, Concerning The Subject of Baptisme and Communion of Churches, [to which are added, separately paged, letters from the Rev. John Allin and Jonathan Mitchell,] *pp.* (8), 40, 7, *a bit torn from upper corner of title* (*not touching the text*) *and another from the corner of p.* 1, *taking a few letters.* 4° *Cambridge, S. Green,* 1675

VERY RARE. *See* (Part I.) No. 986. The preface is dated, "1. of 3d Moneth [May], 1671."

7608 — A Discourse concerning the Subject of Baptisme, *pp.* (4), 1–46 (*wants all after*), UNCUT — The same: *pp.* (4), 76, *title torn, a small bit lost, and a larger from corner of last leaf, somewhat water-stained, original marbled wrapper. The two sold as one, with all faults.* 4° *Cambridge, Samuel Green,* 1675

VERY RARE. *See* (Part I.) No. 967.—The Preface is dated, Boston, 1. of 2. M. [April,] 1675.

7609 — The First Principles of New-England, *etc.* — A Discourse concerning the Subject of Baptisme, *wants pp.* 49, 50, *and last leaf, the last remaining leaf injured.* 2 in 1 vol., *sheep.* 4° *Cambridge, S. Green,* 1675

7610 — The Wicked Mans Portion. A Sermon (at the Lecture in Boston, the 18th day of the 1st Moneth, 1674, when two men were executed, who had murthered their Master), *pp.* (4), 25, *original marbled wrapper.* 4° *Boston, John Foster,* 1675

EXTREMELY RARE. This is, probably, the FIRST WORK PRINTED IN BOSTON. *See* (Part I.) No. 1045.

7611 — The Times of men are in the hand of God. Or A Sermon Occasioned by that awfull Providence . . the 4th day of the 3d Moneth, 1675. (when part of a Vessel was blown up in the Harbour,) 1 *blk. leaf, pp.* (6), 21, 1 *blk. leaf, slightly water-stained, orig. marbled wrapper.* 4° *Boston, John Foster,* 1675

EXTREMELY RARE. A good copy of the SECOND WORK PRINTED IN BOSTON. *See* (Part I.) No. 1040.

7612 — The Divine Right of Infant-Baptisme Asserted and Proved from Scripture and Antiquity. (To the Reader, by Urian Oakes, Feb. 21, 1679–80,) *pp.* (8), 27, *good copy, though the title and second leaf are cut close at bottom, touching the last line,* VERY RARE. 4° *Boston, John Foster,* 1680

7613 — Returning unto God the great concernment of a Covenant People. Sermon, to the Second Church in Boston, March 17, 1679–80, when that Church did solemnly Renew their Covenant, etc., *pp.* (6), 19; The Covenant, *pp.* 2; VERY RARE. 4° *Boston, John Foster,* 1680

7614 — Practical Truths, Tending to Promote the Power of Godliness . . Delivered in Sundry Sermons, *imperfect, wants title, and three prelim. leaves and five leaves after p.* 210, *at end; one leaf mutilated.* 8° [*Boston, Samuel Green, upon assignment of S. Sewal,* 1682]

— The same: *an imperfect copy, wanting prelim. leaves, and all after p.* 128. *Two volumes sold as one.*

7615 — ΚΟΜΗΤΟΓΡΑΦΙΑ. Or A Discourse concerning Comets . . Also two Sermons Occasioned by the late Blazing Stars. (To the Reader, by Rev. John Sherman, Dec. 20, 1682,) *pp.* (12), 143; The two Sermons: Heaven's Alarm to the World . . The Second

Impression, *pp.* (8), 38: The Latter Sign Discoursed of .. Aug. 31, 1682, *pp.* (2), 30, *wants last leaf.*
8° *Boston, S. G[reen] for S. S[ewall]*, 1683

See (Part I.) Nos. 998, 994. The Sermons have separate title-pages and pagination,—with the date 1682 in the imprint.

4 25 7616 MATHER (Increase) [An Essay for the Recording of **Illustrious Providences**... Especially in New-England,] *wants title, and first four leaves of Preface, pp.* 163–4, *and all after p.* 366, (7 *leaves*), *much used*, VERY RARE. 8° [*Boston, Samuel Green*, 1684]

1 75 7617 — [A Sermon occasioned by the Execution of [James Morgan] a man found Guilty of Murder, preached at Boston, March 11th, 1685–6 .. With the Confession, Last Expressions, and Solemn Warning of that Murderer, *etc.* The Second Edition], *wants title, pp.* (2), 36 — MATHER (COTTON) The Call of the Gospel Applyed .. A Sermon preached on the 7th day of March, 1686, .. in the Hearing of a man under .. Sentence of Death, for Murder. The Second Edition, *pp.* 37–82 — An Exhortation to a Condemned Malefactor, delivered March the 7th, 1686. By JOSHUA MOODEY, *pp.* 83–116, *wants the last four leaves*, VERY RARE.
8° *Boston, Richard Pierce*, 1687

6.- 7618 — De Successu Evangelij Apud INDOS in Novâ-Angliâ Epistola. Ad Cl. Virum D. Johannem Leusden .. A CRESCENTIO MATHERO, *etc., pp.* (2), 13, *lower corners restored, a few words in facsimile, bds. neat.* 8° *Londini, Typis J. G.* 1688

The *First* London edition: RARE. *See* (Part I.) No. 1038.

2 75 7619 — The Great Blessing of Primitive Counsellours. Election Sermon. *pp.* 8, 16 (*wanting* 17–22), *stained, a small corner torn from the second leaf of the prefatory address.* 4° *Boston, B. Harris*, 1693

An imperfect copy of this VERY RARE Election Sermon; but important to collectors as containing entire (the loss of a few words excepted) the prefatory address "To the Inhabitants of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay"—in which Mather's recites his services, and defends his course as the Colony's agent in England.

1.- 7620 — The Order of the Gospel Professed and Practised by the Churches of Christ in New-England, Justified, *etc., pp.* 143, *wants title, and a few words of the last leaf* ("*Contents*"). 12° [*Boston, B. Green and J. Allen, for B. Eliot*, 1700] — ANGELOGRAPHIA, or A Discourse concerning the Nature and Power of the Holy Angels: To which is added, A Sermon concerning the Sin and Misery of the Fallen Angels: Also, a Disquisition concerning Angelical Apparitions, *pp.* (12), 132, 38, *wants first title and pp.* 39–44 *of the Disquisition* (*which has separate title and pagination*). sm. 8° [*Boston, B. Green and J. Allen*, 1696.] (2 vols.)

5- 7621 — The Righteous Man a Blessing .. In Two Sermons: *Added, a third sermon:* The Morning Star, *pp.* 39–84. *Boston, for N. Boone*, 1702 — The Glorious Throne: or, A Sermon concerning the Glory of the Throne of the Lord Jesus Christ, *pp.* 97–122. *Boston, B. G. and J. A. for N. Boone*, 1702. 2 *Tracts.* 12°

Four of the six sermons published for N. Boone, in 1702, with continuous paging. *See* (Part I.) Ichabod, No. 996, and Four Sermons, No. 989.

2.- 7622 — Practical Truths tending to Promote Holiness .. In Several Sermons, *pp.* (2), 102, (4). 2 *copies* (*one imperfect*) *sold as one.*
12° *Boston, B. Green, for B. Eliot*, 1704

7623 — **A Dissertation**, wherein the Strange Doctrine lately Published in a Sermon [by Solomon Stoddard], the Tendency of which, is, to *Encourage Unsanctified Persons* .. to Approach the Holy Table of the Lord, is Examined and Confuted. With an Appendix, *etc.*, *pp.* (12), 135, *best levant brown morocco, filleted and paneled sides, back full gilt, g. e.* *Boston, B. Green*, 1708

See, after, Stoddard's reply, "An Appeal to the Learned."

7624 — A Dissertation, *etc.*, *another copy, original binding.* 12° *Boston, B. Green*, 1708

7625 — **Burnings Bewailed**: in a Sermon, Occasioned by the Lamentable FIRE which was in Boston, Octob. 2, 1711, *pp.* (4), 34, *a fine copy, but wants the last leaf.* 8° *Boston, Timothy Green*, 1711

The FIRST EDITION, EXTREMELY RARE. A copy of the *Second* edition, 1712, was sold in Part I. (No. 951).

In the Preface to this Sermon, Mather denounces "that worse than Brutish Sin of *Drunkenness*, become a prevailing Iniquity all over the Countrey." "How has *Wine* and *Cyder*, but most of all *Rum*, debauched multitudes of People, Young and Old! Considering the late Lamentable Fire was Occasioned by Drunkenness, (as is believed) has not the Lord written His Displeasure against that Sin in a Peculiar manner, in *Fiery Characters?*"

7626 — The same: *imperfect, wants pp.* 29–36, *uncut except at top.* *Boston*, 1711 — The same: **The Second Edition**, *pp.* 36, *last leaf facsimiled in neat manuscript.* *Boston, T. Green*, 1712. 2 *Pamphlets.*

7627 — The Doctrine of Divine Providence opened and applied, *etc.*, *pp.* (5–8), 148, *wants title and first leaf.* 8° [*Boston, R. Pierce*, 1684] — ΚΟΜΗΤΟΓΡΑΦΙΑ, or a Discourse concerning Comets, *imperfect.* [*Boston*, 1683] — Heaven's Alarm to the World, *wants title, pp.* vi, 38; *and* The Voice of God in Signal Providences, *pp.* 1–22, *impft. at end.* [*Boston*, 1682] — Some Remarks on a Pretended Answer to a Discourse concerning the Common-Prayer Worship, *pp.* (2), 36; An Appendix, *pp.* 1–4, *impft. at end, uncut. Printed for N. Hillier, London, etc.*, n. d. [1713] — The same; *trimmed copy, without the Appendix, pp.* (2), 36. *Ibid.* — Now or Never is the Time .. to make Sure of Eternal Salvation. Several Sermons, *impft.* 12° *Boston, for B. Eliot*, 1713 — The same: *imperfect.* 12° *Boston, T. Green*, 1713 — A Disquisition concerning Ecclesiastical Councils ... with a Preface, containing a further Vindication of the Congregational Discipline, *pp.* (2), xx, 1–40, *wants last four leaves.* 12° *Boston, for N. Boone*, 1716. 8 *vols. and parts.* V. S.

7628 — MATHER (COTTON) A Father Departing. Sermon on the Departure of Dr. Increase Mather, *pp.* 31, *uncut* — COLMAN (B.) The Prophet's Death. Sermon after the Funeral of Increase Mather, D.D., *pp.* 37, *uncut, slightly water stained.* 2 *Pamphlets.* 8° *Boston, T. Fleet*, 1723

7629 **MATHER (COTTON)** Military Duties, Recommended to an Artillery Company; At their Election of Officers, in Charls-Town, 13 d. 7 m. 1686, *pp.* (7), 1 *blank*, 78, (2), *smooth russet calf extra, back full-gilt, g. e.* (*F. Bedford*), *an* ELEGANT COPY, VERY RARE. sm. 8° *Boston, R. Pierce*, 1687

7630 — The same: *wanting title, preface, and last leaf* (*the bookseller's advertisement*), *the Sermon complete, pp.* 78, UNCUT. 8° [*R. Pierce*, 1687]

75 7631 MATHER (Cotton) Work upon the Ark . . a Sermon at Boston [Nov. 17, 1689,] *imperfect, pp.* (10), 1–44. *Boston, S. Green,* 1689 — [The Wonderful Works of God Commemorated.] . . Thanksgiving Sermon . . . Added: The Way to Prosperity: a Sermon to the Honourable Convention, May 23, 1689; *both imperfect. Boston, S. Green,* 1690, (2 copies.) 3 vols., *sold with all faults.* 8°
See (Part I.) Nos. 1274, 1276.

32.- 7632 — **THE WONDERS OF THE INVISIBLE WORLD.** | Observations | As well Historical as Theological, upon the Nature, the | Number, and the Operations of the | DEVILS, | Accompany'd with, | 1. Some Accounts of the Grievous Molestations, by DÆ-|MONS and WITCHCRAFTS, which have lately | annoy'd the Countrey; and the Trials of some eminent | *Malefactors* Executed upon occasion thereof; with several | Remarkable Curiosities therein occurring. | *etc.* . . | The DEVIL DISCOVERED: In a Brief Discourse upon | those Temptations, *etc. Title, prelim. leaves, and* "Enchantments Encountred," 32 *pp. n. n.;* A Discourse on The Wonders of the Invisible World, *pp.* 151, *one leaf* (*p.* 7) *mutilated;* The Devil Discovered, *pp.* 1–6, *wants all after.*

sm. 8° *Boston, Printed and Sold by Benjamin Harris,* 1693

"Of all works of the Mathers, this is probably the RAREST; it is, perhaps, also one of the most important, as exhibiting the prevalence of the delusion which at that time infected New-England."—SABIN'S *Dictionary.*

Mr. Brinley never succeeded in obtaining an absolutely perfect copy. He had brought together parts of *two* copies (here sold *as one*) making the principal work complete, except one mutilated leaf, but wanting the greater part of the appended Sermon ("The Devil Discovered.") It is, necessarily, *sold with all faults.*

1.50 7633 — Ornaments for the Daughters of Zion. Or The Character and Happiness of a Virtuous Woman, *pp.* 104, *wants pp.* 11–38, *upper corners slightly nibbled,* VERY RARE.
12° *Cambridge, S. G. and B. G. for Samuel Phillips, Boston,* 1692

14.- 7634 — **Piscator Evangelicus.** | Or, | The Life of | Mr. THOMAS HOOKER, | The Renowned, | Pastor of Hartford-Church, | and | Pillar of Connecticut-Colony, | in New-England. | Essay'd by Cotton Mather. | *pp.* 45, (1), *one leaf* (*p.* 35) *slightly injured on outer margin,* VERY RARE. sm. 8° [*Boston,*] 1695

1.- 7635 — A Family Well-Ordered. Or An Essay to Render Parents and Children Happy in one another, *pp.* 79, 5, *imperfect, wanting pp.* 25–72. 12° *Boston, B. Green & J. Allen, for M. Perry,* 1699

VERY RARE. Mr. Brinley could not obtain a perfect copy. In this, the most interesting part of the tract—"An Address *Ad Fratres in Eremo,*" *pp.* 5, (separately paged,) on the importance of *Schools*—is complete. "A Good *School* deserves to be call'd the very *Salt* of the Town, that hath it. . . A woful *putrefaction* threatens the Rising *Generation;* Barbarous *Ignorance,* and the unavoidable consequence of it, Outrageous *Wickedness* will make the Rising *Generation* Loathsome, if it have not *Schools* to preserve it."

9.- 7636 — A Pillar of Gratitude . . . [Election] SERMON, May 29, 1700, *pp.* 38, *the last leaf stained* (*by mucilage*), THE SERMON COMPLETE, *without the Appendix "concerning the Success of the Gospel in the East Indies."* 12 *Boston, B. Green & J. Allen,* 1700

EXTREMELY RARE. Mr. Brinley had no other copy.

7637 [MATHER (Cotton)] An Advice to the Churches of the Faithful: Briefly Reporting the Present State of the Church, Throughout the World, *pp.* 16. *B. Green & J. Allen*, 1702 — [—] A Letter to Ungospellized Plantations; Briefly Representing the Excellency & Necessity of a Peoples Enjoying the Gospel . . among them, *pp.* 16, *first leaf injured, but complete.* *Boston*, 1702. 2 *Tracts.* 8°

7638 [—] A Faithful Monitor . . Offering an Abstract of the Laws of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay, against certain Disorders: [with a Sermon, at Boston Lecture, 30 d. 1 m. 1704, entitled] The Reprover doing his Duty, *pp.* 56, *wanting first four leaves, fine, uncut*, VERY RARE. 8° [*Boston*, 1704]

7639 — A Very Needful Caution. A Brief Essay to Discover the Sin that Slayes its Ten Thousands; And Represent the Character . . of the Coveteous, *pp.* 60, *wants lower half of title, and four leaves* (*pp.* 5–8, 29–32). [12° *Boston*, 1707]

Boston Lecture, 15. 6. 1706. VERY RARE.

7640 [—] Work Within-Doors. An Essay to Assist the Serious in the Grand Exercise of Conversing with Themselves, *etc.*, *pp.* 40, *vellum wrapper, good copy.* 12° *Boston, T. Green*, 1709

VERY RARE. The running-title is, "A Christian conversing with himself." Preached, "P. M. 19.d. 4.m. 1709."

7641 — [**WINTHROPI JUSTA**. A Sermon At the Funeral of the Honble John Winthrop, Esq., Late Governour of the Colony of Connecticut in New-England. Who Died at Boston, Nov. 27. 1707. in his 69th Year,] *wants title, pp.* (6), 3–40. (To the Reader, by Increase Mather, 4 *pp.*) 12° [*Boston*, 1708]

EXTREMELY RARE. For the London editions of 1710, *see* Part I., Nos. 1272, 1273. The first three leaves need cleaning and sizing. From p. 5 to the end, the tract is in fine condition.

7642 — [Awakening Thoughts on the Sleep of Death: with a Debt paid to the Memory of some that sleep in Jesus,] *pp.* viii, 34, *wants title.* 8° [*Boston*, 1712]

A Sermon preached "Thursday-Evening, 31. d. 11. m. 1711–12. To a Private Society of Christians, Bewailing the Death of One in their Number." The Preface contains a memorial of Mrs. Mary Higginson (wife of the Rev. John Higginson, and a daughter of the Rev. Adam Blakeman).

EXTREMELY RARE. Mr. Sabin, giving the title at second-hand, says: "I am unable to locate a copy."

7643 [—] THE ECHO'S OF DEVOTION. | A very brief and plain | Essay On those Acts of Compliance, | Which All | Calls to Piety, | Are to be Entertained withal. | More particularly, | The most Edifying Way both of Read-|ing the Scripture, and of | Hearing a Sermon, | Proposed and Commended, | *etc. pp.* 34, *wants the last leaf.*

12° *Boston, T. Fleet & T. Crump, for S. Gerrish*, 1716

EXTREMELY RARE. "So rare that I am unable to quote a perfect copy."—SABIN.

7644 — Psalterium Americanum. The Book of Psalms, In a Translation Exactly conformed unto the Original; but all in Blank Verse, *pp.* (2), xxxvi, 426, *title in manuscript facsimile, a bit torn from last leaf.* sm. 8° *Boston, S. Kneeland, for B. Eliot* [*and others*,] 1718

Dr. Benjamin Colman's copy, with his autograph, 1719. *See* (Part I.) No. 1199, and the Menzies Catalogue, no. 1354.

7645 — Detur Digniori. The Righteous Man described & asserted as the Excellent Man. . . A Sermon upon the Death of the Reverend Mr. **Joseph Gerrish** . . of Wenham, *pp.* (2), 29.

sm. 8° *Boston, B. Green*, 1720

20.- 7646 MATHER (Cotton) Decus ac Tutamen. A Brief Essay on the Blessings enjoy'd by a People that have Men of a Right Character Shining among them . . In Commemoration of . . the Honourable GURDON SALTONSTALL Esq; Late Governour of Connecticut-Colony, *pp.* (4), iv, 34, *good copy*, RARE. sm. 8° *New London, T. Green*, 1724

2.- 7647 — Ratio Disciplinæ Fratrum Nov-Anglorum. A Faithful Account of the Discipline professed and practised in the Churches of New-England, *pp.* (2), 10, 207, (3). 8° *Boston, S. Gerrish*, 1726

5.- 7648 [—] The Balance of the Sanctuary. A Short and Plain Essay; declaring The True Balance wherein Every Thing should be Weighed, *etc.* A Lecture in the Audience of the General Assembly at Boston, Oct. 5, 1727, *pp.* (2), 24, *uncut except at top.* 12° *Boston, T. Fleet*, 1727

6.- 7649 [—] The same: *another copy*, 1727 — The Mystical Marriage. A Brief Essay, on, The Grace of the Redeemer espousing The Soul of the Believer, *etc.*, *pp.* (2), 16, *wants title.* 8° [*Boston*, 1728,] VERY RARE — A Monitor for Communicants. An Essay to Excite and Assist Religious Approaches to the Table of the Lord, *etc.* 4th Edition, *pp.* (4), 19. sm. 8° *New London, T. Green*, 1732. 3 *Tracts.*

30.- 7650 — The PRESENT STATE OF NEW-ENGLAND . . Discourse on the Necessities and Advantages of a Public Spirit . . Lecture in Boston, 20 d. 1 m. 1690. Upon the News of an Invasion by bloody Indians and French-men, *pp.* (2), 52, *close cut at top, title and last leaf mutilated.* [*Boston, S. Green*, 1690,] VERY RARE — A Companion for Communicants, *broken and imperfect. Boston*, 1690 — BONIFACIUS. An Essay upon the Good, that is to be Devised and Designed, by those who Desire to Answer the Great End of Life, *etc.*, *wants title, stained, margins of a few leaves broken.* 8° *Boston*, 1710, (*the* RARE FIRST EDITION *of* "Essays to do Good," *containing Mather's prospectus of his "Biblia Americana"*) — Essays to do Good . . A new edition, improved by Geo. Burder. 12° *Johnstown*, [*N. Y.*] *Asa Child*, 1815 — Nehemiah. A Brief Essay on Divine Consolations, *pp.* 24, *wants title.* 4° *Boston*, 1710 — Thoughts for the Day of Rain. Two Essays: The Gospel of the Rainbow, *and* The Saviour with His Rainbow, *pp.* 64, *title in manuscript, wants preface. Boston*, 1712 — Just Commemorations [Funeral Sermon for John Cotton and Grindal Rawson: *see* Part I. No. 1148], *wants title and last leaf, pp.* iv, 56. *Boston*, 1715 — Terra Beata. A Brief Essay on the Blessing of Abraham, *wants title and four leaves at end, pp.* 46. [*Boston*, 1726,] VERY RARE — The Good Old Way. Or, Christianity Described . . in the Lives of Primitive Christians, *etc.*, *pp.* (2), 1–46, *only. Boston*, 1706 — The Cause of the Lord's Day Evening Pleaded, *pp.* 26, *wants title.* 10 *vols. and tracts, all more or less imperfect.*

2.- 7651 [—] The Soul upon the Wing. An Essay on the State of the Dead . . In a Sermon occasion'd by the Decease of some Desirable Friends [Mr. John Coney, and Mrs. Mary Edwards,] lately Departed, *pp.* (2), 24 — FOXCROFT (T.) A Funeral Sermon . . Preach'd on the Decease of Mr. John Coney, *pp.* vii, 66, *wants last page. Two in one, with a half-title prefixed:* "Two Funeral Sermons Preach'd upon Mournful Occasions, by Dr. C. Mather and Mr. T. Foxcroft," *uncut.* 8° *Boston, B. Green*, 1722

0000 MATHER (C.) What the Pious Parent wishes for. *See* Sermons on Early Piety, No. 7752.

— Christodulus. A Good Reward of a Good Servant... With some Commemoration of Mr. Thomas Waller. 1725 — The Terror of the Lord. Some Account of the Earthquake, 29 and 30 of October, 1727. (With the Appendix of Nov. 4th.) — A Father Departing. Sermon on the Departure of Dr. Increase Mather. 1723 — Ecclesiæ Monilia. The Peculiar Treasure of the Almighty King opened... Character of Mrs. Elizabeth Cotton. 1726. *See* Sermons (collected by Warham Williams), No. 7753.

19.— 7652 — Funeral Sermons, on Cotton Mather: by Samuel Mather, Joshua Gee, Thomas Prince, *and* Mather Byles. 4 *Pamphlets.* 8° *Boston*, 1728–29

1.60 7653 — Funeral Sermons; by Benj. Colman (*imperfect*), J. Gee, T. Prince, *and* Mather Byles. 4 *Pamphlets.* 8° *Boston*, 1728–29

5.— 7654 MATHER (Samuel) *of Dublin.* A Testimony from Scripture against Idolatry and Superstition, "To the Reader," by M. I. [Increase Mather], *wants title, pp.* (4), 88, *uncut*, VERY SCARCE. 8° [*Boston*, 1725]

See (Part I.) Nos. 1310, 1311.

2.25 7655 MATHER (Samuel) *of Boston.* An Apology for the Liberties of the Churches in New England, *pp.* (8), ix, (3), 216, *sheep, good copy.* 8° *Boston*, 1738

2.10 7656 — The Fall of the Mighty lamented. Funeral Discourse on the Death of Her Majesty Wilhelmina Dorothea Carolina, Queen-Consort, preached March 23, 1737–8 — Fun. Discourse on Prince Frederick-Lewis, preached at Boston, May 22, 1751 — Fun. Discourse on the Rev. Mr. William Welsteed and Mr. Ellis Gray, preached to their People in the New Brick Meeting-House, May 6, 1753. 3 *Pamphlets.* 8° *Boston.*

3.50 7657 MATHER (SAMUEL) *of Windsor.* The Self-Justiciary Convicted and Condemned, *etc., pp.* (2), 27, (1), 94, *much used copy*, RARE. sm. 8° *Boston, B. Green, for N. Porter, Windsor*, 1707

"The Epistle Dedicatory" is "to the Church and Inhabitants of Windsor," dated March 17th, 1706 [–07].

5.50 7658 MATHER (AZARIAH) *of Saybrook.* A Discourse concerning the Death of the Righteous; Had at Lyme, Occasion'd by the Decease of the Reverend Mr. Moses Noyes, *pp.* (4), 24, *hf. mor.* 16° *New London, T. Green*, 1731

6.— 7659 MATHER (MOSES) The Visible Church in Covenant with God; further Illustrated... With Remarks on some Things advanced by Dr. Bellamy and Mr. Hopkins, *title slightly injured, pp.* 84. 8° *New Haven, T. and S. Green*, 1770

.20 7660 MAYHEW (Experience) Grace defended, in a Modest Plea for an Important Truth; namely, That the Offer of Salvation made to Sinners in the Gospel, comprises in it an Offer of the Grace given in Regeneration, *pp.* vi, 8, 208, *nice copy, sheep.* 8° *Boston, B. Green and Co.*, 1744

.50 7661 — The same: *another fine copy, paneled sheep.* *Boston*, 1744

2 88 7662 MAYHEW (Experience) A Letter to a Gentleman On that Question, Whether Saving Grace be different in Species from Common Grace, or in Degree only? *pp.* 28.
8° *Boston, S. Kneeland and T. Green,* 1747

1.- 7663 MAYHEW (Jonathan) [Thirtieth of January] Discourse concerning Unlimited Submission and Non-Resistance to the Higher Powers, . . Wherein The Mystery of King Charles's Saintship and Martyrdom is unriddled, *pp.* (8), 55, (1), *etc.,* UNCUT.
4° *Boston, D. Fowle, and D. Gookin,* 1750

With the author's AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION to the Rev. Thomas Prince. LARGE AND FINE COPY.

1 13 7664 — The same: *pp.* (6), 55, EXTRA LARGE PAPER, UNCUT, *half morocco, neat.* 4° *Boston,* 1750

1 37 7665 — [Fourteen] Sermons, *pp.* iv, (2), 510, (1), *sheep.*
8° *Boston, R. Draper,* 1755

With the autograph of [Rev.] John Bass, 1755.

70 7666 — The same, *old sheep.* 8° *Boston,* 1755

2 38 7667 — [Thirteen] Practical Discourses, on Occasion of the Earthquakes in November, 1755, *pp.* (6), 377, (2), *sheep.* 8° *Boston,* 1760

13 50 7668 — Occasional Sermons. 3 vols., *old calf neat.*
8° *Boston,* 1749–66

Contents: I. Seven, at Boston Lecture, 1749; Unlimited Submission and non-Resistance to the Higher Powers; on Anniversary of Death of Charles I., 1750; on Death of Prince of Wales, 1751; Election, 1754 (*with autograph*); on Earthquakes, 1755; Thanksgiving for Success of His Majesty's Arms, 1758; Thanksgiving for Reduction of Quebec, 1759 — II. On the Great Fire in Boston, 1760; on Death of Hon. Stephen Sewall, 1760; two on Reduction of Canada, 1760; on Death of George II., and Accession of George III., 1761; Two Sermons on Luke xiii. 24, 1761; two, Thanksgiving, 1763 — III. Eight, on Christian Sobriety, 1763; on Popish Idolatry, delivered at Harvard College, 1766; The Snare Broken, Thanksgiving for Repeal of Stamp Act, 1766.

1 25 7669 — A Letter of Reproof to Mr. John Cleaveland of Ipswich, occasioned by a defamatory Libel published under his Name, *etc.,* *pp.* 40. 8° *Boston,* 1764

2.- 7670 — [BROWNE (*Rev.* Arthur)] Remarks on Dr. Mayhew's Incidental Reflections, relative to the Church of England. . By a Son of the Church of England, *pp.* 31, RARE.
sm. 4° *Portsmouth, D. Fowle,* 1763

30 7671 MEAD (Matthew) The Almost Christian Discovered. 14th edition. *Boston,* 1730 — The same: 16th edition. *Boston,* 1742. (2 vols.) 12°

60 7672 MELLEN (John) *of Lancaster.* Fifteen Discourses upon Doctrinal Subjects, *pp.* xiv, (4), 547, *sheep, nice copy.* 8° *Boston,* 1765

40 7673 Methodist Preachers. The Experience of several eminent Methodist Preachers. . In a Series of Letters written by themselves to John Wesley, *sheep.* 12° *Barnard, Vt., Jos. Dix,* 1811(?)

20 7674 METHODISM, Letters on: or some Remarks on the Spirit, Doctrines, *etc.* of the M. E. Church in the U. S., *pp.* 47.
12° n. p. *Lewis Merriam,* 1830

15 7675 — TAGGART (Samuel) *of Colrain.* Scriptural Vindication of the Doctrine of Final Perseverance, *etc.* . . Appendix, containing a Statement of some of the Leading Sentiments of the Wesleyan Methodists, *pp.* 151, *uncut.* 8° *Northampton, W. Butler,* 1801

90 7676 **Millenium** (The); or, the Thousand Years of Prosperity, promised to the Church of God, *pp.* 426, (5), *portrait of Jona. Edwards* (*A. Doolittle, sc.*), *sheep.* 8° *Elizabethtown, S. Kollock,* 1794

Contains a Sermon by Dr. Bellamy, a Treatise by President Edwards, and a Discourse by the editor, Rev. David Austin ("The Downfall of Mystical Babylon").

40 7677 **Millerism.** BALLOU (Adin) True Scriptural Doctrine of the Second Advent; an effectual Antidote to Millerism and kindred Errors, *pp.* 32. 8° (*Hopedale*), *Milford, Mass.,* 1843

15 7678 MILLS (Jed.) A Vindication of Gospel-Truth. . Reply to . . a late Letter from Aristocles to Authades, . in a Letter to the Rev. Dr. Samuel Johnson, *pp.* 77, (2). 4° *Boston,* 1747

40 7679 MITCHELL (John) Guide to the Principles and Practice of the Congregational Churches of New England; with a brief History of the Denomination, *cloth.* 12° *Northampton,* 1838

2 50 7680 MITCHEL (Jona.) *of Cambridge.* A Discourse of the Glory to which God hath called Believers. . With an annexed Letter. 2d edition, with a [biographical] Preface, by INCREASE MATHER. (Epistle to the Reader by Rev. John Collins), *pp.* (2), viii, 10, 291, 1, *old calf,* VERY SCARCE. 12° *Boston, B. Green,* 1721

First printed, London, 1677. The annexed "Letter written by the Author to his Friend in New-England, . . . from Harvard College, May 19, 1649," was addressed to his brother, Mr. David Mitchel. It has been often reprinted.

2 50 7681 MORRIS (JUDAH) The Truth; being a Discourse which the Author delivered at his Baptism. (Preface by Increase Mather.) *pp.* 36 — The Whole Truth; a Short Essay, [showing] why the Jewish Nation are not yet converted to Christianity, *pp.* 40 — Nothing but the Truth; a Short Essay, proving the Doctrine of the Ever-Blessed Trinity, *pp.* 26. Prefixed, A Discourse in College Hall, Cambridge, March 27, 1722, before the Baptism of Rabbi J. Monis, by Rev. Benjamin Colman, *pp.* 27. *Four in one vol. old calf.* 8° *Boston,* 1722

1 50 7682 — The same, *without* Colman's Sermon. 3 *in one vol.,* with Preface by Increase Mather. 8° *Boston,* 1722

2 25 7683 MOODY (Samuel) *of York, Me.* The Vain Youth summoned to appear at Christ's Bar. Or, An Essay to Block up the Sinful Wayes of Young People, *etc.* The Second Edition, enlarged. Lecture-Sermon, at York, June 25, 1701. (To the Reader, by Increase Mather,) *pp.* (4), 63, (1), *slightly water-stained,* UNCUT. 12° *Boston, Timo. Green,* 1707

VERY RARE. This second edition quickly followed the first. Mather's prefatory epistle is dated Sept. 12, 1707.

1 12 7684 — The same: Third edition, *pp.* (4), 65, *uncut.* 12° *New London, Timo. Green,* 1760

90 7685 — Judas the Traitor Hung up in Chains, to Give Warning to Professors. . . A Discourse concluding with a Dialogue; Preached at York, in New-England, *pp.* (2), x, 84, *old marbled cover, nice copy.* 12° *Boston, T. Green,* 1714

1 88 7686 — The Debtor's Monitor, or the Way to Get and Keep out of Debt. Three Sermons, *pp.* (2), ii, 99, (4). 12° *Boston, B. Green, for S. Gerrish,* 1715

.60 7687 MOODY (Samuel) The Gospel Way of Escaping the Doleful State of the Damned, being the substance of several Sermons preached at York, in the Province of Main. 2d edition. 12° *Boston*, 1739
First published, Boston, 1710.

2 50 7688 (**Moravian Litany.**) The Litany-Book, according to the Manner of Singing at present mostly in use among The Brethren... From the 4th German edition, *pp.* (8), 285, (6), 43, (4), *good copy*, RARE. 12° *London*, 1759

4.- 7689 MORTON (Charles) *of Charlestown.* The Spirit of Man: Some Meditations on .. 1 Thess. 5. 23, *pp.* (8), 100, (2). 8° *Boston, B. Harris, for D. Campbell*, 1692
VERY RARE. See (Part I.) No. 826.

30 7690 NELSON (John) A Letter to the Protestant-Dissenters in the Parish of Ballykelly, in Ireland... Second *Salem* edition, *pp.* 111. 8° *Salem, repr.* 1766

15 7691 **New Jerusalem.** The Doctrine of the New Jerusalem concerning the Sacred Scripture, *pp.* 186, *bds. uncut, scarce.* 12° *Boston, J. W. Folsom*, 1795

50 7692 NILES (SAMUEL) *of Braintree.* The true Scripture-Doctrine of Original Sin .. defended. Remarks on a late Piece .. by John Taylor. . Premised, A brief Discourse on the Decrees of God, in general, and on the Election of Grace, in particular, *etc., pp.* (6), 320, *sheep.* (2 copies.) 8° *Boston*, 1757

20.- 7693 OAKES (URIAN) *President of Harvard College.* The Sovereign Efficacy of Divine Providence. . Sermon, in Cambridge, on Sept. 10, 1677. Being the Day of **Artillery Election** there, *pp.* (6), 40, (1), *large copy.* 4° *Boston, for S. Sewall*, 1682
VERY RARE. See (Part I.) No. 839.

6 50 7694 — The same: *close cut at bottom, trenching on the last lines of some pages.* 4° *Boston*, 1682

4 50 7695 — A Seasonable Discourse wherein Sincerity & Delight in the Service of God is earnestly Pressed upon Professors of Religion. Fast Sermon at Cambridge, *pp.* (6), 23, LARGE AND FINE COPY, *nearly uncut.* 4° *Cambridge, S. Green*, 1682
VERY RARE. The prefatory epistle to the Reader (with a brief memoir of President Oakes) is by Increase Mather.

3 50 7696 OGDEN (Uzal) *jun.* Theological Preceptor [and other works], *fine old red calf, gilt, g. e.* 12° *New York, J. Holt*, 1762
Recommended by Rev. Drs. Thomas B. Chandler, Samuel Auchmuty, and John Ogilvie. The volume contain four separate works, with independent titles but continuous paging.

2 25 7697 — Another copy, *new half calf, gilt.*

.45 7698 OWEN (JOHN) Eshcol: A Cluster of the Fruit of Canaan brought to the Borders. 7th edition. *Boston, B. Green*, 1744 — *The same:* 8th edition, *impft.* sm. 8° *ibid., I. Thomas*, [1772] — PEARSALL (Richard) The Power and Pleasure of the Divine Life; exemplify'd in the late Mrs. Housman, of Kidderminster, Worcestershire, extracted from her own papers. 2d edition, *pp.* xx, (2), 132. 16° *Repr. Boston*, 1755. (3 vols.)
"To fill up a vacant Page or two," at the end of the last named volume, two of Dr. Watt's Hymns are printed, and at the foot of the last page is the following note:
"N.B. The preceding Pages of this Edition of Mrs. *Housman's* Diary, &c. were finished at the Press near the Time of the tremendous EARTHQUAKE, which happened in *New-England* the Morning of the 18th *November*, 1755."

7699 PEIRCE (JAMES) The Curse causeless. A Sermon [on Prov. xxvi. 2,] Preach'd at Exon, Jan. 30th, 17|9. 5th Edition, *pp.* 30, *uncut, scarce.*

8° *Boston, for Bennet Love, near the Draw-Bridge,* 1728

A rare imprint. Bennet Love's "principal business appears to have been binding, but some pamphlets were printed for him" (THOMAS, ii. 429). His shop was in Anne Street (now North street) The Sermon is a remarkable one. Preached on the anniversary of the "martyrdom" of Charles I., it asserts, "that the Curse with which we are ordinarily loaded on this day, is causeless," and argues "that this causeless Curse shall be mischievous, not to them who are cursed, but to the Cursers themselves."

7700 [PARKMAN (Ebenezer)?] Zebulun advised. Serious and Suitable Counsels for them that go to Sea, and for all that mind the Good of their Souls. Delivered, March 7th, 1735–6. By a Minister of the Gospel, *pp.* 6, iv, 80, *fine copy, but imperfect, by the fault of the original binder, a duplicate of sig.* D *taking the place of sig.* B (*pp.* 17–32). 16° *Newport: Printed by the Widow* FRANKLIN, 1738

VERY RARE. The Preface (6 pp.) is by the Rev. Nathaniel Clapp, of Newport. A dedication "To Capt. E. B. and his Company, bound to the West-Indies," is signed, E. P.—the initials of Rev. Ebenezer Parkman of Westborough (Harv. Coll. 1721), whom I take to be the author. He married a daughter of Rev. Robert Breck of Marlborough, and "Capt. E. B." may have been Edward Breck.

7701 PEMBERTON (Ebenezer) *of Boston.* Sermons and Discourses on several Occasions... Added, his Funeral Sermon, by Rev. B. Colman. *pp.* vi, 310, *old paneled calf, gilt, fine copy.*

8° *London,* 1727

Dedicated (by Dr. Colman) to Thomas Hollis, as "a small present of some of the *best fruits* of *New England.*" Dr. Abiel Holmes's copy, with his autograph.

7702 PETER (HUGH) A Dying Father's Last Legacy to an Only Child: or, Mr. Hugh Peter's Advice to his Daughter. Written by his own Hand, during his late Imprisonment in the Tower of London; and given her a little before his Death, *pp.* (2), ii, 92, *olive morocco extra, g. e.* (*F. Bedford*), *the two last leaves,* (*pp.* 89–92) *mended, the missing portion of the text not supplied,* VERY RARE.

sm. 12° *Boston, B. Green for Benj. Eliot,* 1717

7703 PETERS (Samuel) A Sermon preached at Charlotte Chapel, Pimlico, March 25th, 1787, on the Death of **Thomas Moffat**, M.D., late of New London, in Connecticut, who died at Grosvenor-Place, March 14th, in the 87th year of his age. By Samuel Peters, A.M., *pp.* 28. *London,* 1787 — A Sermon preached in the Chapel of Newgate, Aug. 31, 1788, .. previous to the Execution of sundry Malefactors. 2d edition. By the Rev. Samuel Peters, LL.D., *pp.* 26. *London,* 1788 — [HALIFAX (S.) *Bishop of Gloucester.*] Sermon before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel (With the Abstract of Proceedings, *etc.*), *pp.* xxxiv, 64. *London,* 1789. 3 *Pamphlets.* 4°

The first and third have the Rev. Samuel Peters's autograph presentation to the Rev. Benjamin Trumbull of North Haven, Conn. The "change of style" on the title-pages—from "A.M." in 1787 to "LL.D." in 1788—fixes, nearly, the date of *Dr.* Peters's assumption of the honorary degree which he professed to have received "at Cortona in Tuskany."

7704 PHILLIPS (SAMUEL) *of Andover.* A Word in Season: Or, The Duty of People to take the Oath of Allegiance to the Glorious God. A Discourse at Byfield, *pp.* 213, *worn, title and two leaves imperfect.* 1727 — The Orthodox Christian; or, A Child well Instructed in the Principles of the Christian Religion; .. by Way

of Catechizing. 1738 — Children well imployed... The Hosannahs of Zion's Children, highly pleasing to Zion's King, *some leaves imperfect.* 1739. (3 vols.) 12° *Boston*, 1727–39

Mr. Phillips's books addressed to Children, and particularly, his Catechism (The Orthodox Christian), are VERY SCARCE, in even tolerable condition.

4 25

7705 PHILLIPS (Samuel) Election Sermon, 1750 — The Living Water to be had for Asking. Sermon, at Boston, June 3, 1750 — Mass. Annual Convention Sermon, 1753 — The Sinner's Refusal... Reproved. Sermon, at Boston, June, 1753 — The Necessity of God's Drawing, in order to Man's Coming... Sermon, at Boston, 1753 — WIGGLESWORTH (Edw.) Enquiry into the Truth of the Imputation of Adam's first Sin.. The Substance of Lectures in Harvard College. 1738 — HANCOCK (John) A Discourse upon The Good Work. 1743 — DUNBAR (Samuel) *of Stoughton.* Sermon in Boston, 1751 — ELIOT (Andrew) Funeral Sermon for Rev. John Webb, Boston. 1750 — ELIOT (A.) Fast Sermon, 1753 — ELIOT (A.) Sermon at Ordination of Joseph Roberts, Leicester. 1754: *and others.* 18 in 1 vol., *sheep.* 8° *Boston*, v. y.

3 50

7706 PIERPONT (James) *of New Haven.* Sundry False Hopes of Heaven discovered and decryed. In a Sermon preached in Boston, 3.d. 4.m. 1711. With a Preface by the Rd. Dr. [Cotton] Mather, *pp.* (2), xxiv, 46, *uncut*, RARE. 12° *Boston, T. Green*, 1712

1 75

7707 PIKE (S.) and HAYWARD (S.) Some Important Cases of Conscience answered, *old calf. Two vols. in one. Rev. Isaac Backus's copy, with his autograph.*

8° *Boston, Fowle & Draper, repr.* 1750–60

"Most of the types for this edition were set by Isaiah Thomas, then about twelve years old."—*Am. Antiq. Soc. Catalogue of Ante-Revol. Publications.*

4 88

7708 POTTER (Elam) *of Enfield.* Account of his Conversion and Call to the Gospel Ministry; being an Apology for his Itinerant Preaching, *pp.* 16. *Boston*, 1772 — A Second Warning to America, *imperfect. Hartford, Hannah Watson*, [1777] — The River of God. Fun. Sermon for Mrs. Martha Horton, Southold, L. I. *New London*, 1793. 3 *scarce Pamphlets.* 8°

3 75

7709 PRATT (Peter) The Prey taken from the Strong. Or, an Historical Account of the Recovery of One from the Dangerous Errors of Quakerism... Added, An Account of the Principal Articles of the Quakers Faith, and especially of the *New London Quakers*, the Disciples of John Rogers, *etc., pp.* (2), viii, 69, (1), *half vellum, gilt.* 12° *New London, T. Green*, 1725

RARE. Peter Pratt was a half-brother of John Rogers, the founder of the sect of "Rogerene Quakers" or "Rogerene Baptists," and was for a time one of his disciples.

6 25

7710 **Prayer (Book of Common)** The Book of Common Prayer, and Administration of the Sacraments, and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America; together with the Psalter, or Psalms of David, *old tree calf gilt, joints broken, lower corners of Morning and Evening Prayer* (4 *leaves*) *worn and slightly mutilated.*

folio, *New York, Hugh Gaine*, 1795

SCARCE. For other editions of the Book of Common Prayer, see, before, Nos. 6104–6114.

25

7111 — The Book of Common Prayer, (with the Hymns,) *engr. title and other engravings, calf, a scarce edition.*

24° *Hartford, Robins & Folger*, 1841

7112 (**Prayers.**) Divine Meditations and Prayers fitted for Morning and Evening Service, and for the solemn Occasion of receiving the Holy Communion, *pp.* iv, 170.
sm. 8° *Boston, S. Kneeland & T. Green,* 1744

"The present is copied from the third Edition of the Rev. Mr. Joshua Smith, late Minister of St. Mary Aldermanbury, London."—*To the Reader.* The "Forms of Daily Prayer, for Morning, Noon, Evening and Night," etc, have a separate title.

7713 Presbyterian Church. Constitution . . containing the Confession of Faith, Catechisms, Discipline, and Directory, adopted by the Synod of N. Y. and Philadelphia, 1788, *pp.* (6), 215, *wants part of last page, sheep.* 12° *Phila., T. Bradford,* 1789

7714 — The Case of the Scotch Presbyterians of the City of New York, *pp.* 36, VERY SCARCE. 8° *New York,* 1773

7715 PRINCE (Thos.) Works: *as follow:* Sermon at his Ordination, Oct. 1, 1718: with the Charge by Increase Mather; and the R. H. of Fellowship by Cotton Mather. . . Added (*with separate title and paging*), a Discourse on . . . Ordination by Presbyters; by Ebenezer Pemberton. *Boston, J. Franklin,* 1718 — Thanksgiving Sermon, Sept. 5, 1717, on his safe Arrival, after Eight Years' Absence. *Boston, B. Green,* 1717 — Morning Health no Security against Death before Night; A Sermon occasioned by the Sudden Death of two young Men. *Boston,* 1727 — Account of a Strange Appearance in the Heavens [Aurora Borealis], March 6, 1716. *Boston,* 1719 — Six Sermons; published from his MSS. by J. Erskine, D.D. *Edinburgh,* 1785. *Five in* 1 *vol., old calf gilt, with* MANUSCRIPT CORRECTIONS AND NOTES *by the author.*

This volume was bound for Governor Moses Gill, the husband of Prince's youngest daughter, Sarah. It is labelled, "Prince's Works, Vol. II." The Ordination Sermon has, besides a printed page of Errata pasted on the back of the title, numerous erasures and corrections by the author. On the back of the title of the Thanksgiving Sermon (1717) he has written: "Mercy Prince of Boston, her Book," and below: "My dear Mercy dying May 18, 1752, and having not this Book in my N. E. Library, I resume ye same." Laid in the volume, is a copy of "Devotional Papers, wrote by the late Mrs. Sarah Gill, of Boston," etc., *Repr. Norwich,* n. d. [ab. 1772].

7716 — Sermon Occasioned by the Death of the Honourable Mary Belcher, late Consort of his Excellency our Present Governour. Delivered at Boston, October 17, 1736, *pp.* (2), 42. *Appended:* An Epistle [in verse] by Rev. M. Byles, to His Excellency Governour Belcher. *pp.* (2), ii, 6. 4° *Boston, J. Draper,* 1736

Fine clean copy, in original black wrapper. SCARCE. Madam Belcher was daughter of Wm. Partridge, Governor of New Hampshire.

7717 — Thanksgiving Sermon, Aug. 14, 1746, for the Victory near Culloden, *pp.* 38, (2), *uncut* — Thanksgiving Sermon, July 18, 1745, for the taking of Louisbourg, Cape Breton. 2d Edition, with Additions, *pp.* 35, *uncut, except last two leaves.* 1747 — Sermon occasion'd by the Decease of Mrs. **Martha Stoddard,** Feb., 1747–8, *pp.* 24, *uncut.* 3 *Pamphlets.* 4° *Boston.*

7718 — Thanksgiving Sermon for the Victory near Culloden. 1746 — Sermon occasioned by the Death of Mr. **Edward Bromfield.** 1756. 2 *Pamphlets.* 8° *Boston.*

7719 — Circular Letter, asking Accounts of the Revival of Religion, for publication in *The Christian History,* 1 *leaf, with* AUTOGRAPH POSTSCRIPT *and signature of Thomas Prince, dated, April* 18, 1743, *red morocco, neat.* sm. 4° [*Boston,* 1743]

The Circular is addressed, by Prince, "To the Rev. Mr. Daniel Rogers of Ipswich."

7.— 7720 PRINCE (Thos.) Tracts from Prince's library, *having his autograph or manuscript notes.*

An Overture for a Right Constitution of the Gen. Assembly [of the Church of Scotland]... With a History of that Eccles. Court, from 1560, *pp.* 102. *Edinburgh*, 1736 ("*Thomas Prince, Boston, April* 20, 1738, *à the Rev. Mr. John Hamilton of Glasgow.*") — Considerations on the Bill rel. to Trade between the Northern Colonies, and the Sugar-Islands. [*London.*] 1732 — History of the Present Rebellion in Scotland. *London: repr. Boston*, 1746 — The Bishop of London's Pastoral Letter... occasioned by late Writings in favour of Infidelity. *Lond.*, 1729 ("*T. Prince, Boston* 7. 30. 1729. *à Mr. Newman*")—*and others. Ten* (*v. s.*) *in one volume, new half blue morocco.* 8°

"These tracts were bought at the sale of the effects of Gov. Gill of Princeton, Mass., who married a daughter of T. Prince."—G. B., *ms. note.*

3 96 7721 Psalmody. [Bay] Psalms, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs... for the use of the Saints.. especially in NEW ENGLAND. 16th edition. *Edinburgh*, 1732 — The Psalms.. Allowed by the.. Kirk of Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1711 (*impft.*) *and* 1766 — Tate and Brady's New Version of the Psalms. *London*, 1728; *Boston*, 1765; *with* Hymns, chiefly from Watts. *Boston*, 1765: *and* 21 *pp. engraved Tunes, one leaf mutilated, old calf, g. e., with the engraved card of Andrew Barclay, the Boston binder* — Psalms and Hymns. The New England Psalm Book revised and improved [by THOMAS PRINCE; with historical Preface.] *Boston*, 1758 — Watts's Psalms. 13th edition (8 *pp. engraved tunes*), *London*, 1750; 24th ed. *London*, 1763; 41st ed. *Hartford*, 1784 — Watts's Psalms: corrected and enlarged by JOEL BARLOW: with a collection of Hymns. *Hartford*, 1785: The same; 2d, 3d, *and* 4th ed. *ibid.* n. d. — Psalms [Barlow's revision.] *N. Y., Hodge & Campbell*, 1792; *Hudson*, 1805 — Watts's Psalms, with Hymns. *Boston, I. Thomas & Andrews*, 1786 *and* 1791 (3 copies); *Northampton*, 1799 (2 copies) — Watts's Psalms and Hymns. *Boston*, 1806, 1808; *Sutton*, 1808; *Brookfield*, 1812 — Watts's Psalms and Hymns, DWIGHT's revision. *Hartford*, 1808, 1811, 1814, 1816, 1817 (2), 1819 — Watt's Horæ Lyricæ. *Exeter, N. H.*, 1795 — Divine Hymns and Spirit. Songs: by Joshua Smith and S. Sleeper. *Portland, T. Clark*, 1803. (36 vols.) v. s.

6 50 7722 Psalms, in Hebrew: *wants title, first three leaves worn by use.* 12°

A book with a pedigree. Its unprinted leaves at beginning and end are covered with the scribblings of its many owners. It was "Liber **Richardi Mathe**[ri]," "Liber **Nathl. Mathe**[ri]"; "**Azariah Mather** αυτου βιβλιον, anno 1702"; **Samuel Mather's**, 1712; **Daniel Kirtland's**, 1718; **John Beach's**, 1719; **Daniel Wadsworth's**, 1726,—as their autographs attest.

1 60 7723 PRYNNE (William) The Vnlouelinesse, of Love-Lockes. Or, A Svmmarie Discovrse, proouing: The wearing and nourishing of a Locke, or Loue-Locke, to be altogether vnseemely, and vnlawfull vnto Christians... Likewise some passages out of the Fathers.. against Face-painting, *etc., pp.* (22), 64, *some leaves slightly water-stained. London*, 1628 — Healthes: Sicknesse. Or, A.. briefe Discourse; prouing, the Drinking, and Pledging of Healthes, to be Sinfull, *etc., pp.* (32), 86. *London*, 1628. 2 vols., SCARCE. 4°

1 20 7724 PRYNNE (William) A Briefe Svrvay and Censvre of Mr. Cozens his Couzening Devotions, *water-stained, pp.* (24), 1–96, *wants the remainder. Lond.*, 1628 — A Seasonable Vindication of Free-Admission, and Frequent Administration of the Holy Communion to all Visible Church-members, *the last four leaves injured. London*, 1656 — The Lords Supper briefly Vindicated, *pp.* (4), 60. *London*, 1657. 3 *Tracts.* 4°

8.- 7725 PUGH (ELLIS) A Salutation to the Britains, to Call them From the Many Things, to the One Thing needful, *etc.*, . . Translated from the British Language by Rowland Ellis, Revis'd and Corrected by David Lloyd, *pp.* xv, 222, *original binding restored, neat,* FINE COPY. 16° *Philadelphia, S.* KEIMER, *for W. Davies*, 1727 VERY RARE. See (Part II.) No. 3451, and the note.

2 25 7726 QUAKERS, *etc.* Neue Schwarmgeister-Brut, oder, Historiche Erzehlung I. Von den QUAKERN, . . II. Der RÄNTER, und III. Dess ROBIN'S Sect, IV. Die Wieder-Einnehmung der JUDEN in Engeland V. Die Bekehrung der INDIANER in Neu-Engeland, *etc., engraved title, pp.* (46), 223, (2), *hf. red morocco, uncut.* 8° n. p., 1661 SCARCE. The preface to the First Part ("Warnungs-schrifft an den Leser") is signed Johann Berckenda. The "Nachschrifft," pp. 220–223, contains an account of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians of New England.

1 80 7727 — ELYS (Edmund) George Keith his Saying, That the Light within is not sufficient. . . Prov'd to be contrary to the Foundation of the Christian Religion, *pp.* 3, *uncut.* 4° *London, T. Sowle*, 1697 — BENEZET (A.) Short Account of the People called Quakers; their Rise . . and Settlement in America. 2d ed. *Phila., J. Crukshank*, n. d. — The same: *New Bedford*, 1799 — CRISP (Stephen) An Epistle to Friends, concerning the Present and Succeeding Times, *pp.* 36. *London*, 1666. 6th edition. *Repr. Phila., J. Crukshank*, 1780. 4 *Pamphlets.* v. s.

50 7728 — The Revised Discipline approved by the Yearly Meeting of Friends held in Baltimore, in 1793, *pp.* 42, *hf. bd., nice copy*, SCARCE. 4° *Baltimore, John Hayes*, 1794

1 40 7729 — Account of the Convincement *etc.* of John Spalding, late of Reading. *pp.* 70. *Phila.*, 1799 — Narrative of some Sufferings of John Smith, late of Chester County [Penn.], deceased. . Annexed, the Sufferings of Richard Seller, *pp.* 48. *Phila.*, 1800 — Benezet's Short Account of the Quakers. *New Bedford*, 1799 — TUKE (Henry) The Faith of the People called Quakers, *imperfect. Repr. Stanford, N. Y.*, 1802 — Testimony from the Mo. Meeting of Friends, of Jericho, concerning Elias Hicks. *N. Y.*, 1830 (6 *copies*) — Extracts from Writings of D. Phillips and Wm. Penn. . Added, Remarks on the Analogy between Geo. Keith and the opposers of Elias Hicks. *N. Y.*, 1830 — Testimony of the Soc. of Friends, on the Continent of America, *pp.* 39. *Phila.*, 1830 — The Ancient Testimony of the Soc. of Friends, respecting some Christian Doctrines and Practices. Given forth by the Yearly Meeting, Philadelphia, 1843, *pp.* 84. 14 *Pamphlets.* v. s.

50 7730 — COX (Samuel H.) *D.D.* Quakerism not Christianity: or, Reasons for Renouncing the Doctrine of Friends, *pp.* 686, *bds., uncut.* r. 8° *New York*, 1833

*** See, also BARCLAY, No. 7441; BISHOP, No. 7452; CHALKLEY, No. 7475; FOX and BURNYEAT, No. 7538; PRATT, No. 7709; PUGH, No. 7725; ROSS, No. 7733; SEWEL, No. 7796.

1 13

7731 QUINCY (Samuel) Twenty Sermons: preach'd in the Parish of St. Philip, Charles-Town, South Carolina, *pp.* (20), 370, 1, *old calf gilt.* 8° *Boston*, 1750

Dedicated to Gov. Glen and the Council of South Carolina: with a long list of Subscribers (12 pp.)

1.-

7732 — Another copy, *old calf.* 8° *Boston*, 1750

90

7733 RELLY (James) Union: or, a Treatise of the Consanguinity and Affinity between Christ and his Church, *pp.* xvi, 75. 8° *London: repr. Providence*, 1782 — RAWLET (J.) The Christian Monitor. 25th ed. 12° *Boston, for T. Cox*, 1733 — ROSS (Robert) *of Stratfield, Conn.* A Plain Address to the Quakers, Moravians, Separatists, Separate-Baptists, Rogerenes, *etc.*, on Immediate Impulses and Revelations. *Prefixed:* A brief Account of the deluded Dutartres; extr. from a Sermon by Rev. Alex. Garden, Charleston, S. C.; *and* A Narrative of the Life and Confession of John Lewis, executed at Chester, Penn., 1760; *pp.* 8, 10, 220, *uncut.* 8° *New Haven, J. Parker and Co.*, 1762. (3 vols.)

1 13

7734 Revival of 1741–43. Testimony and Advice of an Assembly of Pastors, in New England, at Boston, July 7, 1743, occasion'd by the late happy Revival, *etc.*, *pp.* 51, *uncut, half vellum, gilt.* 8° *Boston*, [1743]

3 15

7735 — The Life of God in the Soul of Man, *pp.* 88. *Repr. Boston*, 1741 — FLAVEL (J.) The Great Design and Scope of the Gospel Opened.. Preface by Rev. Mather Byles, *pp.* (8), 30. *Boston*, 1741 — MCGREGERE (D.) *of Londonderry, N. E.* The Spirits of the present Day Tried. Lecture Sermon in Boston. (Preface by T. Prince, J. Webb, and W. Cooper.) *ibid.* 1742 — A Short Narrative of the Extraordinary Work at Cambuslang, in Scotland: in a Letter to a Friend. *Phila., W. Bradford*, 1742 — Divine Influence the true Spring of the Extraordinary Work at Cambuslang, *etc.* In a Letter from Rev. Alex. Webster. *Boston, repr.* 1743 — CHAUNCY (C.) The Gifts of the Spirit to Ministers, consider'd in their Diversity: Sermon, Dec. 17, 1741. *ibid.* 1742 — CALDWELL (J.) An Impartial Trial of the Spirit operating in this Part of the World, *etc.*: Sermon at New Londonderry, Oct., 1741. *ibid.* 1742 — SERGEANT (John) *of Stockbridge.* The Causes and Danger of Delusions in the affairs of Religion: Sermon at Springfield. *ib.* 1743 — HANCOCK (John) *of Braintree.* Letter in Reply to Mr. Gee's Remarks on the Testimony of the late Convention of Pastors, against several Errors and Disorders. *ib.* 1743. 9 *Pamphlets.* v. s.

*** See, below, WHITEFIELD (G.) No. 7875.

1 13

7736 — [Dickenson (Jona.)] A Display of God's Special Grace. In a familiar Dialogue between a Minister and a Gentleman of his Congregation, about the Work of God, in the Conviction and Conversion of Sinners, *etc.*, *pp.* vi, 112, *scarce.* sm. 12° *Boston*, 1742

1.-

7737 (Revivals.) Glorious News. A brief Account of the late Revivals of Religion, in .. New England, and also in Nova Scotia, *pp.* 28. 12° *Phila.*, 1800 — Letters of the Rev. Dr. Beecher and Rev. Mr. Nettleton, on the "New Measures" in conducting Revivals.. With a Review of a Sermon [preached by Rev. C. G. Finney], by NOVANGLUS [Rev. A. Nettleton,] *pp.* 104. 8° *N. Y.*, 1828. 2 *Pamphlets.*

See, also, Surprising Accounts &c., No. 7820; WHITEFIELD (G.) 7875.

2.— 7738 REYNOLDS (Thomas) Practical Religion Exemplified in the Lives of Mrs. Mary Terry and Mrs. Clissould; recommended by INCREASE MATHER, *pp.* (8), 109, *one leaf torn, a worm hole in last three leaves*, VERY SCARCE. 12° *London*, 1712; *repr. Boston*, 1713

1.— 7739 ROMANUS (Hieron. Onuphrius) Aureæ Disputationes de Anima, in duos Tractatus partitæ, *old calf.*
4° *Venetiis, apud Joh. Guerilium*, 1619
Autographs of *Ephraim Flint*, 1661; *Henry Flint*; and *Ephraim Savage.*

75 7740 ROTHERAM (John) Essay on Faith, and its Connection with Good Works, *pp.* viii, 126, *sheep.* 8° *London: repr. New York, J. Parker*, 1767 — ROWE (*Mrs.* Elizabeth) Friendship in Death: in Twenty Letters from the Dead to the Living: Added, Moral and Entertaining Letters, *etc., Portrait, engr. by J. Norman, and engr. title, pp.* 264, *sheep.* 12° *Boston*, 1782 — The same, *pp.* 312. *New Haven*, 1802. (3 vols.)

1.50 7741 ROWLAND (D. S.) Catholicism: or, Christian Charity. Convention Sermon, at Bristol, R.I. *Providence, J. Carter*, 1772 — Sermon at his Installation, at Windsor, Conn. *Hartford, E. Watson*, 1776— *with other tracts, in one volume, sheep.* 8°

1.20 7742 RUSSELL (Robert) Seven Sermons. 46th edition. *Glasgow, repr. Portsmouth, N. H.*, 1767: 50th ed. *Boston, I. Thomas*, 1772; and, *I. Thomas, for J. Langdon* [1772]; 51st ed., *ibid., J. Boyle*, 1774 (2 *copies*): The same, *Phila.*, 1795. (6 vols.) 12° and 16°

6.— 7743 **Saybrook Platform.** A Confession of Faith owned and consented unto by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches in the Colony of Connecticut, . . at Say Brook, September 9th, 1708 — The Heads of Agreement, assented to by the United Ministers formerly called Presbyterian and Congregational. And also Articles for the Administration of Church Discipline, *etc., pp.* 118, *original sheep, nice copy.* 16° *New London*, 1710: *repr. T. Green*, 1760
The second edition of the Saybrook Platform: VERY SCARCE.

7.50 7744 — The same. (3 *copies.*) 16° *New London*, 1760

30 7745 — The same: [3d edition,] *pp.* 144. 24° *Bridgeport*, 1810

80 7746 — An Explanation of Say-Brook Platform: or, The Principles of the Consociated Churches of Connecticut: collected from their Plan of Union, *pp.* 39, RARE. 4° *Hartford, Thomas Green*, 1765
By Gov. Thomas Fitch. The First tract printed in Hartford—an Almanac possibly excepted.

1.40 7747 SCALES (William) The Confusion of Babel Discovered: or, an Answer to Jeremy Belknap's Discourse upon the Lawfulness of War, or Military Duty, *pp.* 80, *wants one or more leaves at end, half calf*, SCARCE. 8° *America*, 1780

2.70 7748 SECCOMB (Joseph) *of Kingston, N. H.* A Plain and Brief Rehearsal of the Operations of Christ as God, *pp.* (2), 24, *uncut. Boston*, 1740 — [—] A Specimen of the Harmony of Wisdom and Felicity, in relation to our civil, moral, and spiritual Behaviour, *pp.* iv, 29, *uncut. ibid.* 1743 — [—] Business and Diversion inoffensive to God. . . A Discourse . . at Ammauskeeg-Falls, in the Fishing-Season, 1739, *pp.* 22. *ibid.* 1743, SCARCE. 3 *Pamphlets.* 8°

1 95

7749 SECCOMB (Joseph) A Plain and Brief Rehearsal of the Operations of Christ as God. (2 *copies.*) *Boston*, 1740 — [—] The Ways of Pleasure and the Paths of Peace... A Discourse written on board a Ship at Sea, *pp.* 14. *ibid.* n. d. [1743?] 3 *Pamphlets.* 8°

15.—

7750 [SEGUENOT (*Father*) *of Montreal.* Letter from a Romish Priest in Canada to One [Mrs. Christina Baker] who was taken Captive in her Infancy, and Instructed in the Romish Faith, but some time ago returned to this her Native Country. With an Answer thereto by... [Gov. Wm. Burnett, of Massachusetts,] *pp.* ii, 26, *hf. green morocco, neat.* 8° *Boston*, 1729

VERY RARE. See ELIOT'S Biogr. Dictionary, p. 94; DRAKE'S *Boston*, 582.

6.—

7751 **Separates.** A Letter from the Associated Ministers of the County of Windham, [Conn.] to the People in the several Societies in said County, *pp.* 52. *Boston*, 1745 — The Result of a Council of the Consociated Churches of the County of Windham: relating to the Principles and Practices of the several Bodies of People in said County, who have *separated* from the Communion of the Churches, *etc.*, *pp.* 22. *Boston*, 1747. 2 *Pamphlets, rare.* 4°

3 25

7752 Sermons (A Course of) on Early Piety. By the Eight Ministers who carry on the Thursday-Lecture in Boston. With a Preface by the Reverend Dr. INCREASE MATHER, and also clos'd with a Discourse lately had by him to Young People, *good copy*, RARE. 8° *Boston*, 1721

The nine Sermons are separately paged. Preface by Increase Mather, *pp.* v. Sermon 1. What the Pious Parent Wishes for: by COTTON MATHER, *pp.* 34 — 2. The Nature of Early Piety: by B. WADSWORTH — 3 Early Piety as it respects *Men:* by B. COLMAN — 4. Early Piety as it respects Ourselves: by J. Sewall — 5. The Obligations to Early Piety: by THO. PRINCE — 6. The Peculiar Advantages of Early Piety: by J. WEBB — 7. Objections answered: by W. COOPER — 8. Exhortations and Directions to Young People: by T. FOXCROFT — 9. Advice to the Children of Godly Ancestors: by Dr. INCREASE MATHER.

37 60

7753 **Sermons**, by New England Divines, 1706–1741: collected by the Rev. Warham Williams, of Hatfield, and bound for him: *the contents of each volume in manuscript:* AN IMPORTANT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION; 72 *Sermons, including many of* GREAT RARITY. 6 vols., *sheep.* sm. 8°

John Rogers. **Mass. Election Sermon**, 1706. *Boston*, 1706
Sol. Stoddard. Inexcusableness of neglecting the Worship of God. At Northampton, 17 Dec. 1707. *Boston*, 1708
Sol. Stoddard. At Ordination of Joseph Willard, at Swampfield [Sunderland, Mass.], Jan. 1, 1717–18, (*with* An Examination of the Power of the Fraternity, by the same Author, *pp.* 16.) *Boston*, 1718
Sol. Stoddard. Defects of Preachers Reproved. Northampton, May 19, 1723. (Preface by Rev. Salmon Treat.) *New London*, 1724
Wm. Williams. At the Ordination of Stephen Williams, Springfield, Oct. 17, 1716. *Boston*, 1717
Benj. Wadsworth. On the Death of (Secretary) Isaac Addington, Boston, 19 March, 1714–15. *Boston*, 1715
Jos. Sewall. On the Death of Rev. Ebenezer Pemberton, who expired Feb. 13, 1716–17. (Preface by Increase Mather.) *Boston*, 1717
Eleazer Williams. **Conn. Election Sermon**, 1723. *New London*, 1723
— Three Sermons on Prov. ix. 4, 5, at Mansfield. " 1735
Elisha Williams. Before Conn. General Assembly, Oct. 1727. " 1728
Sol. Williams, **Conn. Election Sermon.** " 1741
— The More Excellent Way. At Goshen, Dec. 21, 1741. " 1742
E. Pemberton. Sermon at Yale College, Apr. 19, 1741. " 1741

Jos. Sewall. A Caveat against Covetousness: Boston Lecture. *Boston*, 1718
Wm. Williams. **Mass. Election** Sermon, 1719. " 1719
Jas. Allin. Thanksgiving Sermon, at Brooklyn, Nov. 8th. " 1722
Jos. Sewall. Fast Sermon, Nov. 13, 1722. " 1728

2 25

T. Walter. Boston Lecture, Sept. 5, 1723. *Boston*, 1723
B. Colman. Doctrine and Law of the Sabbath. Boston Lecture. " 1725
Cotton Mather. Christodulus. Commemoration of Rev. Thos. Walter. " 1725
Benjamin Colman. Preached to the Pirates, before their Execution. " 1726
Cotton Mather. The Terror of the Lord. Account of the Earthquake of Oct. 29, 30, 1727. *Boston*, 1727
Jas. Allin. Fast Sermon, at Brooklyn, on the Earthquake. " "
Eliph. Adams. Ordination of John Owen, Groton, 1727. *N. L.*, 1730

B. Colman, Funeral of David Stoddard, 1723. *Boston*, 1723
Neh. Walter, Annual **Convention**, Boston, May 30, 1723. " 1723
T. Foxcroft, at the Lecture in Boston, July 30, 1724. " 1724
T. Symmes, The People's Interest, in One Article, Consider'd. [On the Maintenance of Ministers. Dedicated to Gov. Dummer.] *Boston*, 1724
Wm. Williams, Annual **Convention**, 1726. " 1726
Cotton Mather, Ecclesiæ Moniʼia. Sermon on the Death of Mrs. E. Cotton. " 1726
B. Colman. Sermon before the Sacrament. " 1727
B. Colman. Fidelity to Christ and to the Protestant Succession. (On the accession of George II.) *Boston*, 1727
Sam. Whittelsey. On the death of John Hall Esq., of Connecticut. " 1730
J. Greenwood. Ordination of Nathan Stone, Southborough. " 1731
W. Cook. To a Society of Young People, in Sudbury. " 1731
John Webb. The Great Concern of New-England. Thursday Lecture in Boston, Feb. 11, 1730–31. *Boston*, 1730

Ordination Sermons, 1718–1728:

T. Cheney, in Brookfield, 1717, by Solo. Stoddard. *Boston*, 1718
Thos. Walter, in Roxbury, 1718, by **Increase Mather**. " 1718
Thos. Paine, Weymouth, 1719, by himself. " 1720
Jos. Stacey, in Plymouth North Precinct, 1720, by Dan. Lewis. " 1720
Neh. Bull, in Westfield, 1726, by Wm. Williams. " 1728
Nath. Cotton, in Bristol, 1721, by Jos. Belcher. (Preface by **Increase Mather**. *Boston*, 1722
Warham Williams, at [Waltham], 1723, by Wm. Williams. " 1723
Wm. Gager, in Lebanon, 1725, by Eliph. Adams. *N. London*, 1725
John Hancock, in Braintree, 1726, by J. Hancock, his Father. *Boston*, 1726
Amos Throop, in Woodstock, 1727, by Eb. Thayer. " 1727
Josiah Dennis, in Yarmouth, 1727, by S. Wigglesworth. " 1727
Benj. Bradstreet, in Gloucester (3d church) 1728, by John Tufts. " 1729

Ordination Sermons, 1718–1730:

Thomas Prince, at his own ordination, in Boston, 1718: Charge, by **Incr. Mather**; Right Hand, by **Cotton Mather**; with Eb. Pemberton's Discourse (1713) on Validity of Ordination by Presbyters, *pp.* (81), 76, (4), 15. *Boston, J. Franklin*, 1718
Jos. Emerson, in Malden, 1721, by T. Symmes. *Boston, J. Franklin*, 1722
W. Rand, in Sunderland, 1725, by Is. Chauncey. *Boston, B. Green, Jun.*, 1725
J. Lowell, at Newbury, 1725–6, by T. Foxcroft. *Boston*, 1726
Josiah Smith, Pastor of a Church in Bermuda, at his own Ordination, in Boston, July 11, 1726. (Preface by B. Colman.) *Boston*, [*J. Franklin*] 1726
T. Clap, at Windham, 1726, by Eliph. Adams. *N. L.*, 1726
Jos. Cotton, in Providence, 1728, by N. Appleton. *Boston*, 1728
David Hall, at Sutton, 1729, by Wm. Williams. " 1729
Jacob Eliot, at Goshen (Lebanon), 1729, by Sol. Williams. " 1730
S. Willard, at Biddeford, 1730, by Thos. Paine. " 1731

Funeral Sermons and Memoirs, 1717–29:

J. Barnard, for Rev. Geo. Curwin, Salem. *Boston*, 1717
B. Colman, for Gov. Jos. Dudley, Boston. " 1720
[**C Mather**], for Rev. Increase Mather, Boston. " 1723
B. Colman, for Rev. Increase Mather, Boston. " 1723
J. Barnard, for Rev. Samuel Cheever, Marblehead. " 1724
J. Brown, for Rev. Thomas Symmes, Bradford, *pp.* 31; *with* A Memorative Account of Rev. T. Symmes, *pp.* 70. *Boston*, 1726
Jos. Sewall, for Thos. Lewis and S. Hirst, Boston. " 1727
N. Appleton, for Hon. Fras. Foxcroft, Cambridge. " 1728
B. Colman, for Rev. Cotton Mather, Boston. " 1728
Is. Chauncey, for Rev. John Williams, Deerfield. " 1729
J. Cotton, for Rev. Nath. Cotton, Bristol: *with* Minutes of Mr. Cotton's Life, 1729

2 215

7754 Sermons. Colman (Benj.) [Four] Sermons, at the Lecture in Boston, from Luke xi. 21, 22. . Added, a Discourse from Ps. cxxii. 1, *pp.* 164. 1717 — The Wither'd Hand Stretched forth. Boston

Lecture, 1739. 2d ed. 1740 — WADSWORTH (B.) The Lord's Day proved to be the Christian Sabbath. 1720 — COTTON (John) Two Sermons at Newton Lecture, 1741. 5 *in* 1 *vol., hf. sheep.* 12° *Boston.*

2.13

7755 Sermons. FOXCROFT (Thos.) The Pleas of Gospel-Impenitents Examin'd. Two Lecture Sermons. *Boston*, 1730 — ERSKINE (Ralph) The Great Trumpet of the Everlasting Gospel; Sermon at Abernethy. *Edinburgh*, 1737 — ERSKINE (E.) A Lamp ordained for God's Anointed; two Sermons. *Glasgow*, 1741 — WILLARD (S.) Love's Pedigree; a Sermon. *Boston*, 1700, RARE. *Five in* 1 vol., *old calf.* sm. 8°

1.50

7756 — COLMAN (B.) Doctrine and Law of the Sabbath. Two Sermons. *Boston*, 1725 — TENNENT (G.) The Espousals, a Sermon. *ib.* 1741 — COOPER (Wm.) Two Sermons, at Portsmouth [on Quenching the Spirit.] *ib.* 1741 — PEABODY (O.) Sermon [on a good and bad Hope of Salvation.] *ib.* 1742 — COOKE (W.) Ordin. Sermon for Elisha Marsh, at Narragansett Township No. 2. *ib.* 1742 — DOOLITTLE (B.) An Enquiry into Enthusiasm. *Boston*, 1743 — APPLETON (N.) Two [Fast-day] Discourses, Jan. 28, 1747–8 — DICKINSON (Jona.) A Second Vindication of God's sovereign free Grace; against the exceptions of Mr. John Beach. *ib.* 1748. 8 *in* 1 vol., *sheep.* 8°

8.-

7757 — BARNARD (John) Mass. Convention Sermon, 1738 — APPLETON (N.) Convention Sermon, 1743; Exposition of Rom. III. 20–23, 1749; Ordin. of Rev. Stephen Badger, 1753 — CLARK (Peter) The Witness of the Spirit. Sermon in Watertown, 1744; Convention Sermon, 1745; Ordin. of Wm. Jenison, Salem East Parish, 1728 — EDWARDS (Jona.) Fun. Ser. for David Brainerd, 1747 — BYLES (Mather) Sermon before the Execution of a Young Negro, for poisoning her Infant, Boston, 1751 — GAY (Eben.) Election Sermon, 1745 — TURELL (Eben.) Exhortation, on the late Fast, Jan., 1747–8 — PRENTICE (T.) On a Thanksgiving, for the Reduction of Cape Breton, July, 1745; On a Publick Fast, Jan., 1747–8, after the Burning of the Court-House — HANCOCK (John) *of Braintree.* Ordin. of Rev. John Bass, at Ashford, Conn., Sept. 7, 1743 — PARSONS (Jona.) Wisdom justified of her Children. Lecture in Boston, 1742 — SMITH (Thos.) *of Falmouth.* At Ordination of Solo. Lombard, in Gorham-Town, Dec. 26, 1750 — HARRINGTON (Timo.) Century Sermon, at Lancaster, 1753. 18 *in* 1 vol., *fine condition.* 8° *Boston*, 1728–53

3.50

7758 — Sermons preached in Boston. 1741–44: by E. Holyoke (Convention, 1741), C. Chauncy (2), W. Hooper (2), J. Barnard, J. Ashley, B. Colman (2); *and other Sermons.* 12 *in* 1 vol., *paneled sheep.* 8°

1.50

7759 — BRIANT (L.) The Absurdity and Blasphemy of depretiating Moral Virtue: Sermon in Boston June 18, 1749 — NILES (S.) Vindication of divers important Gospel-Doctrines [in answer to Mr. Briant's Sermon]. *Boston*, 1752 — PORTER (John) Vindication of a Sermon preached at Braintree, Dec. 25, 1749, being an Answer to [L. Briant's] "Friendly Remarks." *Boston*, 1751 — CLAP (T.) History and Vindication of the Doctrines received in the Churches

of New England. 2d edition. *Boston*, 1757 — Some Remarks on Mr. President Clap's History and Vindication, *etc.* *New Haven*, 1757. 5 *in* 1 vol., *half bound.* 8°

1 75

7760 — EDWARDS (Jona.) Sinners in the Hands of an Angry God: Ser. at Enfield, 1741. *Boston*, 1770 — PATTEN (Wm.) *of Hartford.* The Vanity of Man as mortal, *etc.* Sermon on 1 Pet. i. 24, 25. *Htfd.*, 1771 — FORWARD (Justus) Ser. at Ordin. of Rufus Hawley, Northington, 1769. *Htfd.*, 1771. 3 *in* 1 *vol.* sm. 8°

3 60

7761 — Occasional Sermons and Tracts: (collected by the Rev. Jacob Norton, of Weymouth, with contents of each volume in manuscript by him.) 4 vols., *hf. sheep.* 8° and 12°

5 50

7762 — (Collected by the Rev. Thomas Wells Bray, of Guilford, Conn.) 4 vols., *hf. sheep.* 8°

Including B. Wadsworth's "Christ's Fan in his Hand" etc., *Boston*, 1722: Samuel West's Plymouth Anniv. Sermon, Dec. 22, 1777: Pres't Stiles's Discourse on Saving Knowledge; at Ordin. of Rev. S. Hopkins, *Newport*, 1770: J. Devotion's Fun. Sermon for Madam Ursula Griswold, April, 1788: J. Witherspoon's Ecclesiastical Characteristics. 7th ed. *Phila.*, 1767: Eben. Booge's Fast-day Discourse at Northington (in Farmington, Conn.) April 7, 1756, RARE; Stephen Hawley's New Year's Sermon, Bethany, 1769. *New Haven:* Sermons by Drs. Dana, Jona. Edwards, Dwight, &c., &c.

27.—

7763 — Occasional and Miscellaneous (1718–1847): collected by Rev. Seth Chandler, of Lowell and Medway, Mass.; *uniformly bound, and labelled, in* 30 vols., *hf. sprinkled sheep; the contents of each volume in manuscript, with continuous manuscript paging.* 8°

A valuable collection of nearly 600 Sermons, mostly by New-England ministers: including many printed in Boston between 1730 and 1775, and many by prominent Unitarian and Universalist ministers, 1800 to 1838.

10.—

7764 — Occasional and Miscellaneous: from the same collection. 10 vols., *hf. russia, neat; mss. contents and paging.* 8° and 12°

Four of the volumes contain sermons by Universalist ministers.

8.—

7765 — **Ordination**, Installation, and Dedication (1718–1837). 3 *vols., half russia, and seven in hf. sheep, neat; mss. contents and paging:* from Mr. Chandler's collection. 10 vols. 8°

1.—

7766 — Ordination (1746–1809): 18 *in* 1 vol., *dk. sheep, neat.* 8°

1 50

7767 — Ordination (Massachusetts, 1772–1811): 14 *in* 1 vol., *boards, uncut.* 8° *Boston*, v. y.

1 13

7768 — Ordination (New England, 1786–1826): 19 *in* 1 *vol., dk. sheep, gilt.* 8°

3 37

7769 — **Fast and Thanksgiving** (Conn. and Mass., 1793–1812) 15 *in* 1 *vol., sheep,* [illegible] — Fast (1753–1829): 19 *in* 1 *vol., hf. sheep, from Mr. Chandler's collection* — Thanksgiving (1760–1799): 22 *in* 1 *vol., hf. sheep, from same collection.* 3 vols. 8°

2 38

7770 — **Funeral** Sermons, *etc.* Rev. **Samuel New**[illegible], Bristol, Conn., by T. Pitkin, 1789 — Dr. **Jos. Bellamy**, by N. Benedict, Bethlem, 1790 (with biographical memoir) — Pres't **Ezra Stiles**, by J. Dana, 1795 — Gov. **S. Huntington**, by Jos. Strong, Norwich, 1796 — Rev. **Abr. Carpenter**, Rutland, Vt., by Lemuel Haynes, 1797 — Mrs. **Peggy Pond**, Ashford, by M. C. Welch, 1800 — Execution of **Richard Doane**, Hartford, 1797, (with account of his life,) by N. Strong — Narrative of Mrs. **Elizabeth Andrews**, by her consort, Benajah Andrews, Stockbridge, 1800—*and other tracts.* 11 *in* 1 vol., *sheep.* 8°

2 50

7771 (Sermons) Funeral: on **Jos. Bellamy**, by N. Benedict, 1790 — Madam **Ursula Griswold** (wife of Gov. M. Griswold), by J. Devotion, 1788 — Hon. **John Winthrop**, by S. Langdon, Cambridge, 1779 — Rev. **Amos Fowler**, Guilford, Conn., by T. W. Bray, *and* by John Elliott, 1800 — Rev. **Philip Doddridge**, by Job Orton. *London*, 1752 — Rev. **Chas. Jeffery Smith**, Easthampton, L. I., by S. Buell, 1770 — Sermon, July 7, 1728, **after a tragical Duel** [between Benj. Woodbridge and Henry Phillips] and most lamented Death; by B. Colman, Boston (VERY SCARCE) — by Rev. **Levi Hart**, Preston, Conn., on his wife, 1789 — *and another tract.* 10 *in* 1 *vol. hf. bd.* 8°

2 50

7772 — Funeral Sermons: on Rev. Dr. **Benj. Pomeroy**, Hebron, by D. McClure, 1784 — **Geo. Washington**, by C. Alexander, Mendon, Mass. 1799 — Mrs. **Bathsheba Sanford**, Medway, 1800, by N. Emmons — Miss **Sally Grafton**, Newton, 1802, by her father, Jos. Grafton — Rev. **Phineas Wright**, Bolton, 1802, by Moses Adams: with biographical sketch, by Rev. D. Chaplin — Mrs. **Mary** (wife of Rev. Joseph) **Dana**, Ipswich, 1803, by D. Tappan — Capt. **John Edwards**, Acton, 1804, by M. Adams — Rev. **D. Sanford**, Medway, 1810, by N. Emmons — Dea. **Ephr. Robins**, Hartford, 1829, by Rev. Gust. F. Davis — *and others.* 27 *in* 1 vol. *hf. russia, neat.* 8°

6.-

7773 — **Masonic** Discourses (1782–1836): John Eliot, Boston, 1782 — J. Warren (Charge), Boston, 1782 — A. Bancroft, Worcester, 1793 — T. M. Harris, Charlestown, 1796. 2d ed. — T. M. Harris, Groton, 1797 — Jed. Morse, Concord, 1798 — Wm. Bentley, (Charge,) Worcester, 1798 — Jas. Mann, Franklin, 1799 — J. W. Gurley, Boston, 1802 — T. Beede, Washington, N. H., 1803 — S. Emerson, Saco, Me., 1806 — John Lathrop, Charlestown, 1811 — C. Butler, Leominster, 1816 — Paul Dean, Attleboro', 1817; Fall River Village, Troy, Mass., 1825; Eulogy on T. S. Webb, Boston, 1819; Boston Encampment K. T., 1832 — and 14 others. 32 in 1 vol. *hf. sheep.* 8°

6.-

7774 — **Masonic** Discourses, (1806–1831): B. Gleason, at Norton, Mass., 1806. 2d ed. — R. Carrique, Sturbridge, 1813 — J. Bartlett (P. G. M.) on death of John Warren, Boston, 1815 — S. Ripley, at Newton, 1817 — C. Train, Medway, 1817 — N. D. Gould, Bethel Lodge, New Ipswich, N. H., 1818 — S. Clarke, Princeton, 1818 — J. L. Blake, Glocester, R. I., 1818 — R. Potter, Cumberland, R. I., 1819 — B. Wood, Uxbridge, Mass., 1819; *and* Milford, 1820 — B. Huntoon, Walpole, 1823 — Paul Dean, Walpole, 1823 — A. Empie, 1824. *Wilmington, N. C.* — Dolphus Skinner, Washington, N. H., 1824 — D. Pickering, Providence, Feb. 22, 1825 — Jacob Ide (and Paul Dean), Medway, 1825 — Gr. Lodge of R. I. to the People [by Jacob Frieze], 1831 — C. O. Kimball, to R. A. Chapter, Lowell, 1826 — Paul Dean *and* N. Capen, Dedham, 1829 — J. Frieze, to G. L. of R. I., East Greenwich, 1831 — *and others.* 31 *in* 1 vol., *hf. russia, neat.* 8°

9 90

7775 — Occasional and Miscellaneous (by Ministers of New England, with few exceptions). 11 vols. *sheep and hf. sheep, all in good condition.* 1728–1838 8°

7776 (Sermons) Occasional and Miscellaneous. T. Foxcroft: Fun. Sermon for John Coney, Boston, 1722; Fun. of Dame Bridget Usher, 1723; Death of George I., 1727 — B. Wadsworth: Death of Pres't J. Leverett, 1724 — B. Colman: Death of Pres't. Leverett, 1724; Baptism of Judah Monis, 1722 — C. Chauncy, at Boston Lecture, 1741 — T. Foxcroft, Ordin. of John Taylor, Milton, 1728 — Aaron Burr: before Synod of New York, Sept. 30, 1756. *Repr. Boston*, 1757 — P. Thacher; Eternal Punishment of the Impenitent; Three Sermons at Mendon, 1782 — *and others.* 20 *in* 2 vols., *manuscript paging and contents.* 12°

7777 — Occasional and Miscellaneous. Colman (B.) July 7, 1728, after a tragical Duel [between B. Woodbridge and H. Phillips.] — Sewall (J.) Death of Sec'y Joseph Willard, 1756 — Haven (S.) At Cambridge, Oct. 15, 1768. *Boston, Edes and Gill, "on paper manufactured here,"* 1768 — Hemmenway (M.) Seven Sermons. 1767 — Gay (Eb.) Fun. of Rev. John Hancock of Braintree, 1744 — Thacher, (P.) Death of Gov. J. Bowdoin, 1790 — Stillman (S.) Before the Masons, Charlestown, 1785 — Foster (Joel) Death of Rev. Samuel Kendall, New Salem. *Springfield*, 1792 — Osgood (D.) Thanksgiving, New Medford, 1794. *Bost.*, 1795 — Prayer, Eulogy by Prof. Webber, and Sermon by Rev. A. Holmes, at Fun. of Pres't J. Willard, 1794 — Kendal (S.) Mass. Election Sermon, 1804 — Mass. Election Sermons, 1804,-06,-08,-09,-10,-11,-12 — Before Soc. for Prop. the Gospel, by L. Frisbie, 1804; J. Eckley, 1805 — Atwater (N.) Ordin. J. Taylor, Deerfield, 1787 — Burton (Asa) Ordin. C. J. Tenney, Newport, 1804 — Lathrop, (J.) Fun. Rev. J. Eckley, Boston, 1811 — Shaw (W.) Death of Rev. Chandler Robbins, Plymouth, 1799 — Backus (C.) Century Sermon, Somers, 1801 — Griswold (*Bp.* A. V.) Fun. of Gov. Wm. Bradford, Bristol, R. I. 1808 — King (W.) Death of Gen. Washington, Norwich, 1799 — Morse (Jed.) Death of Hon. T. Russell, 1786; Death of Hon. J. Russell, 1798; Fast-day, Charlestown, 1798; Address at Phillips Academy, 1799 — *etc., etc.* 9 vols., *not uniform.* 1728–1830

7778 — Occasional and Miscellaneous. Flint (A.) Ordin. of Jos. B. Andrews, Killingworth, 1802 — Goodrich (E.) Ordin. of S. Goodrich, Ridgefield, 1786; Install. of B. Boardman, Hartford, 1784 — Judson (E.) Ordin. David Smith, Durham, 1799 — Trumbull (Benj.) Ordin. Reuben Morse, Ware, 1792; Ordin. T. Holt, Hardwick, 1789 — Elliot (John) [Historical] Discourse at Guilford. 1802 (RARE) — *and others, in* 1 *vol. hf. sheep* (*collected by Rev. T. W. Bray.*) 8° 1786–1802

7779 — Occasional (Boston printed.) Foxcroft (T.) Observations on the Rise and Primitive State of N. E. (Century Sermon for First Church in Boston), 1730, VERY RARE — Thanksg. Sermons for reduction of Quebec, 1759, by A. Eliot, S. Cooper, S. Chandler, J. Townsend, and A. Adams — Thanksg. for Conquest of Canada, 1760, by T. Foxcroft, N. Appleton, J. Mayhew, J. Mellen, and E. Forbes — Death of George II., 1761, by S. Cooper, H. Caner, S. Davies, J. Mayhew — Adams (A.) Artillery Election, 1759 — Mayhew (J.) Thanksg. for Success of the British Arms, 1758;

On the Great Fire in Boston, 1760 — *and others.* 21 SCARCE *Sermons, in* 1 vol. *old sheep.* 8° *Boston,* 1730–1760

7780 (Sermons) Occasional (Boston printed.) Erskine (E.) The Assurance of Faith: Six Discourses. 3d ed. *Boston, repr.* 1759 — Elliot (—) Sermon at Christ-Church, Jan. 21, 1759. *ib., repr.* 1759 — Jones (D.) On the Great Fire of London, 1666. *ib., repr.* n. d. — Robbins (Philemon) Ordin. of Chandler Robbins, Plymouth, 1760: *with Appendix,* containing an **Historical Account of the First Church in Plymouth,** RARE — Shaw (J.) Ordin. of Oakes Shaw, Barnstable, 1760 — Burr (A.) Fun. Sermon for Gov. Jona. Belcher. *Repr. Boston,* 1758 — [**Bowdoin (J.)**] **Paraphrase** on part of The Oeconomy of Human Life. 1759 — *and others.* 11 *in* 1 vol. *sheep.* 8° *Boston,* 1758–60

7781 — Occasional. T. Barnard, at Ordin. of A. Bancroft, Worcester, 1786 — S. Cooper, Commencement of the Constitution, 1780 — A. Bancroft, Eulogy on Gen. Washington, Worcester, 1800 — B. Colman, Fun. of Rev. Wm. Cooper, Boston, 1743 — J. French, Mass. Election, 1796 — Dr. C. Chauncy's Remarks on the Bishop of Landaff's Sermon, 1767 — *and three others.* 9 *in* 1 vol. *sheep.* 8° *Boston and Worcester,* v. y.

7782 — Occasional (Boston printed.) P. Thacher, Death of Gov. John Hancock, 1793 — Jona. Newell, at Stow, 1783 [with **historical sketch of the town.**] — H. Cumings, Thanksgiving, Billerica, 1775 — C. Turner, Ordin. of T. Haven, Reading, 1770 — D. Osgood, Thanksgiving, Medford, 1794: 2d ed. — S. Stillman, Thanksgiving, 1794, Boston — D. Osgood, Jed. Morse, D. Tappan, T. Baldwin, A. Holmes, on the General Thanksgiving, Feb. 19, 1795 — *and others.* 2 vols. 8° *Boston,* 1793–95

7783 — Occasional, and Tracts (Massachusetts, 1801–1814) Election, 1801, '03, '04, '05, '10, '16 — Fourth of July Orations: Allen, Petersham, 1806; Caldwell, Barre, 1808; Tudor, Boston, 1809; Blake, Worcester, 1812 — **Foster (Festus)** *of Petersham,* Sermon after his Ordination, 1802; Funeral of Mrs. Lydia Kilburn, 1803; Thanksgiving, 1811; Oration before **Washington Benev. Society** of Franklin Co., 1813 — [Thacher (S. C.)] The Unity of God: Sermon, 1815 — **Gardiner (J. S. J.)** On the Death of Bishop S. Parker, 1804; On the Divinity of Jesus Christ, Dec. 25, 1810; Fast Day, 1808; Thanksgiving, 1808 — **Lathrop (Jos.)** On the Solar Eclipse of June 16, 1806 — **Channing (W. E.)** Fast Day, 1810; Fast Day (on Declaration of War) July, 1812; Sermon (Political), Sept. 18, 1814 — Mills (E. H.) Oration, **Wash. Benev. Society**, Northampton, 1813; Bates (I. C.) Oration, before same Society, Feb. 22, 1812 — *and others.* 37 *select pamphlets, in one thick volume, sheep, neat* (*collected by and bound for Rev. Festus Foster, of Petersham.*) 8°

7784 — BROWNE (Arthur), *Rector of Portsmouth, N. H.* Sermon before the Episcopal Clergy of N. E., Boston, 1738, RARE — PEMBERTON (Eb.) Salvation through Grace: 8 Sermons, 1774 — PARKMAN (Eb.) Discourse on Ezek. xxii. 30, Southboro', 1757 — SPARHAWK (E.) Fun. Serm. for Dr. Benj. Shattuck, Templeton, 1794 — BANCROFT (A.) Masonic Sermon at Worcester, 1793 — *and others, in* 1 vol. *sheep.* 8°

7785 (Sermons) Miscellaneous (New England). 7 vols. *sheep, neat, nearly uniform.* 8°

7786 — Collection of Sermons. 5 vols. *old sheep, uniform (numbered Vols.* 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,) *a valuable collection, formerly belonging to Wm. Lincoln, Esq., of Worcester: contents in manuscript, by Mr. Brinley.* 8° and 4°

Vols. 2, 3, and 6, contain 32 Sermons printed in Boston between 1745 and 1749; Providence, 1772; Salem, 1773; Portsmouth, 1770; Newport, 1773. Vols. 4, 5, contain Sermons before the King and Queen, House of Commons, Soc. for Prop. of the Gospel, *etc. London*, 1662–1729.

7787 — Miscellaneous (1762–1773) Levi Hart, at Ordin. of Joel Benedict, Newent. *New London*, 1771; Ordin. of John Smith, Dighton. *Newport*, 1772 — Ammi-R. Robbins, Ordin. of Joshua Knapp, Winchester. *New Haven* [1772] — Philemon Robbins, Ordin. of Ammi-Ruhamah Robbins, Norfolk, 1761. *N. H.* 1762 — David Judson, On Church Discipline, at Newtown, 1770. *ibid.* — Jona. Dickinson. Brief Illustration of the Divine Right of Infant Baptism, etc. *pp.* viii, 42, iv. [Reprinted,] *Providence, Wm. Goddard*, 1763, **one of the first issues of the first Providence press,** VERY RARE — Nath'l Niles. Four Discourses, on Secret Prayer. *Boston*, 1773; Sermon at (West) Medway, Oct. 31, 1771. *ibid.* — *and others.* 1 vol. *sheep, gilt.* 8°

7788 — Funeral, etc. (1744–1786) Tho. Prince, on his daughter, Deborah Prince. *Bost.* 1744 — J. Tucker, on Rev. John Lowell, Newburyport. *ibid.* 1767 — J. Searl, on Mrs. Phebe Parsons, Newburyport. *ibid.* 1771 — Joseph Denison, Fun. Oration on Simeon Bristol, Yale College. *New Haven*, 1783 — R. Hitchcock, Funeral Oration on E. Belden, Yale College. *New Haven*, 1786 — H. Channing, on Execution of Hannah Occuish. *New London*, 1786 — and *another.* 1 vol. *sheep.* 8°

7789 — **Sermons, by Independent and Presbyterian Divines,** preached before the Houses of Parliament, the Mayor and Aldermen of London, *etc.: with other tracts.* 17 in 1 vol. *old binding, broken.* sm. 4° London, 1626–1669

A valuable collection, comprising sermons by T. GATAKER (on the Anniversary of the defeat of the Armada) 1626, GEO. GILLESPIE (Fast, 1644, and Fast, Aug. 27, 1645, with "A Brotherly Examination of Mr. Coleman's Sermon" &c.), E. CALAMY, HERBERT PALMER, SIMEON ASH, W. SPURSTOWE, J. WHITTAKER, and others: "The Judgement of Doctor Rainoldes touching the Originall of Episcopacy . . confirmed . . by James [USSHER] Abp. of Armagh" (1641); "The Doctrine of the Kingdom and Personal Reign of Christ Asserted," etc. by ED. BAGSHAW (1669).

7790 — Funeral Sermons, and other Tracts, by English Divines: *from the library of the Rev. John Baily of the First Church in Boston, several having his autograph on title* (1685–6). *Parts of three volumes, sold as* 2 vols., *binding broken.* sm. 4° *London*, 1644–81

*** See, below, TRACTS.

7791 SEWALL (Joseph) The Holy Spirit convincing the World . . In Four Sermons, *pp.* vi, 133, 1. 12° *Boston, J. Draper*, 1741

7792 — Nineveh's Repentance and Deliverance. Fast Sermon before the Gen. Court, Dec. 3, 1740, *pp.* (4), 33, *hf. mor.* 8° *Boston*, 1740

7793 SEWALL (Samuel) Proposals touching the Accomplishment of Prophesies Humbly offered, *pp.* (2), 12, *and* 1 p. (Verses) "Wednesday, January 1, 1701, A little before Break-a-Day, at Boston," *nice copy*, RARE. 4° *Boston, B. Green*, 1713

1 20 7794 SEWALL (Samuel) Phænomena quædam Apocalyptica . . or, some few Lines towards a description of the New Heaven, *etc.* Second Edition, *pp.* (8), 64: *and* The Fountain Opened. . . By the Rev. S. Willard. Third Edition (*with an Appendix by Judge Sewall*), pp. 24, *nice copy, though too close-trimmed at bottom, with injury to the last line of two preliminary leaves.* 4° *Boston*, 1727 (*See*, Part I., Nos. 858, 860.)

25 7795 SEWALL (Stephen) The Scripture History relating to the overthrow of Sodom & Gomorrah, and to the Origin of the Salt Sea or Lake of Sodom, *pp.* 30, *scarce.* 8° *Boston*, 1796

6.- 7796 SEWEL (WILLIAM) The History of . . the Christian People called Quakers: Intermixed with Several Remarkable Occurrences. . . The Third Edition, corrected, *pp.* (12), 694 (12), *wants pp.* 281–284, *and last two leaves of Index, full russet calf extra, gilt back and edges.* folio, *PHILADELPHIA, SAMUEL KEIMER*, 1728

VERY RARE. "Though this volume bears Keimer's imprint, a considerable part of it —and, as regards typography, the *best* part—was the work of FRANKLIN," who printed the Title, Dedication, pages 457–694, and Index. *See* (Part II.) No. 3315.

2 10 7797 SHEPARD (Jeremiah) *of Lynn.* A Sort of Believers never Saved: two Sermons, *pp.* iv, 72, *name cut from head of title, nice copy, with label of Prince's "New-England-Library" pasted on back of title,* RARE. sm. 8° *Boston, B. Green*, 1711 — SHEPARD (J.) Early Offerings best Accepted. . . Preached at Lynn, *pp.* vi, 159. 12° *Boston, B. Green*, 1712 — SHAW (Samuel) Immanuel: or, A Discovery of True Religion, *pp.* 259. 16° *Boston*, 1741. (3 vols.)

.10 7798 SHEPARD (Thomas) Certain Select Cases Resolved, *pp.* (8), 53. 8° *London*, 1650

10 50 7799 — The Church-Membership of Children, and their Right to Baptism, *etc.*, *pp.* (22), 26. 4° *Cambridge, Samuel Green*, 1663

VERY RARE. The *Preface to the Reader* (18 pp.) is by the author's son, the Rev. Thomas Shepard of Charlestown. *See* (Part I.) No. 862. This copy has, on the title, the autograph of the Rev. Nathanael Mather of London.

1 80 7800 — The Sincere Convert, *pp.* vi, (2), 166. (2 copies) — The Sound Believer, *pp.* iv, 258, (2 copies) *soiled by use.* (4 vols.) 12° *Boston*, 1742

75 7801 — The Sincere Convert, *water-stained.* 1742 — The Sound Believer, *pp.* (2), ii, 281. 1736 (2 *copies, one wanting two leaves.*) 3 vols. 12° *Boston.*

60 7802 — The Autobiography of Thomas Shepard. With additional Notices of his Life and Character, by Nehemiah Adams, *cloth.* 12° *Boston*, 1832

1 75 7803 SIGFRID (Is.) and WYTTENBACH (Dan.) Theological Theses, containing the chief Heads of the Christian Doctrine. Translated from the Latin. Added, a Discourse [on the Greatness and Praise of the Lord] by GERRET LYDEKKER, A.B., *pp.* (10), 55; A Discourse, *pp.* 113; Poetry, *pp.* 4; *sheep, good copy*, SCARCE. 12° *New York, Samuel Brown*, 1766

1.- 7804 SMITH (Eunice) *of Ashfield, Mass.* Practical Language interpreted: in a Dialogue between a Believer and an Unbeliever, *pp.* 24. *Boston, E. Russell*, 1792 — The same, *another edition, pp.* 15. *Stockbridge, R. Lee*, 1793 — Some of the Exercises of a Believing

Soul described, etc., *pp.* 8. *ibid. R. Lee*, n. d. — Some Arguments against World-Mindedness: by way of a Dialogue, *pp.* 8. *ibid.* n. d. [1791] 4 *very scarce Tracts.* 8°

1,- 7805 SMITH (Josiah) *of Cainhoy, S. C.* The Duty of Parents to Instruct their Children. . Sermons at Cainhoy, 1727 — Solomon's Caution against the Cup. Sermon at Cainhoy, 1729, *pp.* (4), 14; The Young Man Warn'd: or, Solomon's Counsel to his Son. Discourse at Cainhoy, 1729, *pp.* (2), 31, (2) — The Greatest Sufferers not always the Greatest Sinners. Sermon in Charleston, S. C., Feb. 4, 1727–8, occasioned by the Earthquake in New England, *wants last page. Four in* 1 vol. *sheep; with a second copy* of "Solomon's Caution," *uncut, laid in.* 8° *Boston*, 1730

2 75 7806 SMITH (Samuel) The Great Assize; or Day of Jubilee, 46th Impression, *curious woodcut frontispiece, pp.* 194, 54.
sm. 12° *Boston, repr.* 1727

SCARCE. Not in the Am. Antiquarian Society's Catalogue of Ante-Revolutionary publications.

30 7807 SPRING (Samuel) *of Newburyport.* Sermon at the Ordination of Benjamin Bell, Amesbury, *hf. mor.* 8° *Newburyport*, 1784 — A Friendly Dialogue, between Philalethes [Rev. David Tappan] and Toletus [Rev. Samuel Spring], upon the Nature of Duty, *pp.* 160; A Private Conference between Philalethes and Amartolos, *pp.* 32, *sheep.* 12° *ibid.* 1784 — Spring (S.) Moral Disquisitions and Strictures on the Rev. D. Tappan's Letters, *pp.* 252, *sheep.* 12° *ibid.* 1789. (3 vols.)

1 50 7808 STEELE (Richard) The Husbandman's Calling. Being the substance of XII. Sermons, *imperfect. Boston, B. Green*, 1713 — An Antidote against Distractions. *New York, J. Parker and W. Weyman*, 1754 — The Religious Trader (with Preface by Dr. I. Watts.) *N. Y., Hodge & Shober*, 1773. (3 vols.) 12°

50 7809 STEVENS (Joseph) *of Charlestown.* [His two] Last Sermons. . . Added, [his] Discourse after the Death of the Rev. [Wm.] Brattle. (Preface by Rev. B. Colman), *pp.* xii, 116, *title-leaf of the third sermon mutilated. Boston, S. Kneeland*, 1723 — STONE (Nathanael) *of Harwich.* Brief Account of the Wretched State of Man by the Fall, [and other Discourses], *pp.* (2), 149, *wanting pp.* 3–6. *Boston, B. Green*, 1731. (2 vols.) 12°

3 50 7810 STODDARD (Solomon) *of Northampton.* An Appeal to the Learned. Being a Vindication of the Rights of Visible Saints to the Lord's Supper, . . Against the Exceptions of Mr. Increase Mather, *pp.* (6), 98, *crushed levant brown morocco, sides filleted and paneled, ins. borders*, RARE.
12° *Boston, B. Green, for S. Phillips*, 1709

1,- 7811 — The same, *original sheep, nice copy.* 1709

2 50 7812 — A Guide to Christ. . Compiled for the help of Young Ministers. (Prefatory Epistle by Increase Mather.) pp. xii, 10, 94 (*wanting* 95–108), *one leaf mutilated. Boston, J. Allen*, 1714 — The same, *pt.* viii, 8, 85, (1). *Boston, J. Draper*, 1735 (2 copies; *one wants the last leaf; in the other the corners of a few prelim. leaves, injured.*) — The same. Added, Sixteen short Sermons, by a Clergyman of the Church of England, *pp.* 196. *Northampton*, 1816. (4 vols.) 12°

3.13 7813 STODDARD (Solomon) Three Sermons lately preached at Boston. . . Added a fourth, To stir up Young Men and Maidens to Praise the Name of the Lord, *pp.* (2), 118, *sheep, nice copy.*
12° *Boston, B. Green,* 1717

3.50 7814 — A Treatise concerning Conversion. . . Added, a Lecture-Sermon at Boston, July 2, 1719, *pp.* (2), 143, (1), *sheep, good copy.*
12° *Boston, J. F.* [*James Franklin*], *for D. Henchman,* 1719

9.50 7815 — An Answer to some Cases of Conscience Respecting the Country, *n. t. p., pp.* 15, *new hf. red morocco,* VERY RARE.
4° *Boston, B. Green for S. Gerrish,* 1722

To every one who is not a professed theologian, this is the most interesting work of its author. Among the Questions that Mr. Stoddard essayed to answer are these: "Wherein doth the oppression of the Country principally consist?" "Is it lawful for Men to set their Dwelling Houses at such a distance from the place of Publick Worship, that they and their families cannot well attend it?" "Is not the depreciating the Bills of Publick Credit matter of Provocation?" "*Is it Lawfull to wear Long Hair?*"—to which is annexed the reverend author's "Thoughts concerning *Periwigs*"—"At what time of [Saturday] Evening does the Sabbath begin?" "Hooped Petticoats" are denounced, in the final paragraph, as "plainly contrary to the Light of Nature." (*See* Tracts, No. 7838).

.50 7816 — The Doctrine of Instituted Churches Explained and Proved from the Word of God, *pp.* (2), 34, *imprint cut off by the binder.*
4° [*London,* 1700]

1.80 7817 — The Safety of Appearing at the Day of Judgment, in the Righteousness of Christ. 2d edition, with Additions, *pp.* (2), iv, 296, (2). *Boston, D. Henchman,* 1729 — The same. 3d edition, *pp.* (2), iv, 296. *ibid.* 1742. (2 vols.) 8°

1.- 7818 — An Appeal to the Learned, *good copy.* 12° *Boston,* 1709 — The Safety of Appearing, *etc.* 3d edition. 8° *ibid.* 1742. (2 vols.)

1.- 7819 STRONG (Cyprian) A Discourse on Acts ii. 42, [on the] Practice of Owning the Covenant, 2d edition, *pp.* 103, *sheep. Hartford,* 1791 — An Inquiry; [concerning] the End and Design of Baptism; . . whether Baptism in infancy do entitle to Church Privileges, *etc., pp.* 103, *uncut. ibid.* 1793 — STRONG (Nathan) Sermons, doctrinal, experimental, and practical. 2 vols. *sheep. ibid.* 1798, 1800. (4 vols.) 8°

.30 7820 Surprising Accounts of the Revivals of Religion [1798–1802] in the U. S., in different parts of the world, and among different denominations, *pp.* 253, *wants last page, hf. calf, neat.*
12° [*Philadelphia,*] 1802

Compiled by the Publisher, Wm. W. Woodward. It includes accounts, by several correspondents, of the "Kentucky Revival" of 1801–02 (*see,* before, Nos. 6414, 6416); of revivals in Massachusetts, Connecticut, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Tennessee, etc.; among the Brothertown (and other) Indians; etc.

2.50 7821 SYMMES (Thomas) The People's Interest in ONE Article Consider'd & Exhibited. Or, A Sermon showing That it is the Interest of the People of God, to do their Duty, toward the Subsistence of such as Preach the Gospel to them, *fine copy, pp.* (2), vi, 35, UNCUT, RARE. 8° *Boston, B. Green,* 1724

In the dedication, to Gov. Dummer, Mr. Symmes recommends reprinting the Platform of 1648, with the Result of the Synods of 1662 and 1679, "which I suppose the greatest part of the Country are Strangers to." This was done, the next year. *See,* below, No. 7823.

.90 7822 **Synod of 1662.** Propositions concerning the Subject of Baptism and Consociation of Churches; Collected and Confirmed out of the Word of God, by a Synod . . assembled at Boston . . in the

Year, 1662... Whereunto is anext the Answer of the Dissenting Brethren and Messengers [Anti-Synodalia, by President Charles Chauncy,] *wants title, three prelim. leaves, and last leaf, slightly waterstained, but* UNCUT — Another copy, *close-cut at bottom, with the loss of the last line on every page, and wanting about one third of the last leaf: autograph of Thomas Prince on title. The two imperfect copies sold as one.* 4° n. p. [*London,*] 1662
VERY RARE. *See* (Part I.) No. 845.

3.— 7823 **Synods.** The Results of Three Synods held by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches of Massachusetts Province. Containing, the Platform of 1648; Propositions concerning the Subject of Baptism [and Consociation of Churches], 1662; The Necessity of Reformation, *etc.*, 1679, *pp.* (2), vi, 118, *and slip of Errata; a Library stamp, and a name written on title page; otherwise a fine large copy,* VERY SCARCE. 8° *Boston, repr.*, 1725

55 7824 — The same: *another copy, the last page in manuscript.*
See Cambridge Platform, Nos. 7464–68.

75 7825 **Swedenborgianism.** A calm and conciliatory View of Swedenborgianism, in a series of Letters, *etc.* [By the Rev. Jacob Norton,] *pp.* 33, *uncut. Boston*, 1820 — Prof. Geo. Bush's Reply to Ralph W. Emerson, on Swedenborg. *New York*, 1846 — The Doctrines of Spinoza and Swedenborg identified.. In Four Letters; by * * *, U. S. Army. *Boston*, 1846. 3 *Pamphlets.* 8°

75 7826 TAGGART (S.) *of Colrain.* Inquiry into and Vindication of the Divine Right of Infants to Baptism, *etc.*, *pp.* 123. 8° *Northampton*, 1789 — TAYLOR (J.) The Life of our Blessed Saviour, Jesus Christ.. Likewise, the Lives, Acts, and Deaths of the Evangelists and Apostles, *pp.* 152. 12° *Greenfield, T. Dickman*, 1796 — TAYLOR (Jeremy) Contemplations of the State of Man. 9th edition, *pp.* (6), 218. 8° *Boston, T. Fleet*, 1723 (2 *copies*) — TENNEY (Caleb J.) *of Newport.* View of God's Covenant with Abraham,.. the Right of Baptism of Infants, *etc.*, *pp.* 96. 8° *Newport*, 1808. (5 vols.) V. S.

3.38 7827 TENNENT (Gilbert) Sermons on Important Subjects; adapted to the perilous state of the British Nation, *pp.* xxxvii, (3 *blk.*), 425, *sheep*, SCARCE. 8° *Philadelphia, J. Chattin*, 1758 — The Examiner, or *Gilbert* against *Tennent:* containing a Confutation of the Rev. Mr. Gilbert Tennent, and his Adherents.. By Philalethes [Rev. John Hancock, of Braintree,] *pp.* 32, *inner margins nibbled by mice.* 8° *Boston*, 1743 — Memoirs of the Life of WM. TENNENT. 16° *Newark, N. J.*, 1834. (3) V. S.

5.— 7828 THACHER (Thomas) *of Boston.* A Fast of God's chusing, | For the help of those poor in spirit, whose | hearts are set to seek the Lord their God | in New-England, *etc.*.. Preached on a Fast called by Publick Authority, on 26. 1. 74. *pp.* (6), 25, VERY RARE. 4° *Boston, John Foster*, 1678
Preface by Increase Mather.

2.25 7829 THACHER (Peter) *of Milton.* A Divine Riddle: He that is Weak is Strong.. Discourse at Norwich [1717].. With a Preface by Rev. Benj. Lord, *pp.* xi, (1), 62, *very scarce.* sm. 8° *New London*, 1723

50 7830 Strictures on the Rev. [Peter] Thatcher's Observations upon the State of the Clergy in New England. By J. S. [James Sullivan] a Layman, *pp.* 28, 2, *half calf, neat.* 8° *Boston*, 1784

1.88 7831 THAYER (Eben.) *of Roxbury.* Christ the Great Subject of Gospel Preaching; several Sermons from Acts viii, 5, 8... Added, Practical Reflections on the First and Last Days of the Year, 1721, with *separate title-page and pagination, pp.* iv, v, (1), 227, 46. 8° *Boston*, 1722

1.- 7832 The Testament of the Twelve Patriarchs the Sons of Jacob. Translated out of Greek into Latin, by Robert Grosthead, sometime Bishop of Lincoln; .. and now Englished [by A. Golding], *etc.*, 5 *prel. ll., pp.* 106, *lower corners of a few leaves slightly defective.* 12° *Boston, T. Fleet and T. Crump*, 1716

One of the most popular books of its class, for a century and a half. First printed, London, by John Day, 1577. The Preface is signed by Richard Day.

4.- 7833 Throop (Wm.) A Sermon Occasion'd by The unspeakable Loss, in the Death, and delivered at the Funeral of **Brinley Sylvester**, Esq; of Shelter-Island, *fine clean copy, pp.* (2), 11, UNCUT, RARE. 4° *Boston*, 1753

90 7834 TOMPSON (Edward) *of Marshfield.* Heaven the Best Country. Being some of the Last Meditations and Discourses of that Faithful Servant of Jesus Christ, *pp.* (2), iv, 122, *wants last leaf or two.* 12° *Boston, B. Green*, 1712

VERY RARE. Not in the catalogue of the Mass. Historical Society or the Prince Library—though the latter has the second edition, of 1715. "This Author's Grand-father was renowned in England, Virginia, and New-England, for a worthy Confessor of the Lord Jesus Christ, and a Seraphical Minister and Pastor of the Church of *Braintry;* of which Church (afterward) our Author's Father was for many years a Deacon," etc.—*Epistle to the Godly Reader.*

1.13 7835 TORREY (Wm.) A Discourse concerning Futurities, to Come, written by a Very Old Man in Continual Expectation of his Translation, *etc.*, With a Preface by Rev. THOMAS PRINCE, *pp.* iv, iii, 76, *uncut.* 8° *Boston*, 1757

SCARCE. The author was an early planter at Weymouth, and "doubtless one of the Founders of the Church there," of which his son, Rev. Samuel Torrey, was for many years pastor.

8.50 7836 Tracts. PARKER (*Hon.* Daniel) *of Barnstable.* A Perswasive to make a Publick Confession of Christ.. In a Letter to some near Relatives. (Preface, with brief memoir of the author, by Rev. T. Prince,) *pp.* (4), 19. *D. Henchman*, 1730 — ANGIER (Ames) *A.M.* [*Harv.*, 1701] Spiritual Anatomizing: or.. Notes of a Godly State, *etc.*, *pp.* (4), 20. *T. Green*, 1714 — BRIDGE (Thomas) What Faith can Do.. Notes of a Sermon, in Boston, 15th, 6th, 1712, *pp.* (2), ii, 28. *T. Green*, 1713 — BRIDGE (T.) Jethro's Advice Recommended to the Inhabitants of Boston, *etc.* A Lecture on Exodus 18. 21, *pp.* 32. *J. Allen*, 1710 — A Plea for the Ministers of the Gospel, Offered to the Consideration of the People of New-England, *etc.* By a Friend to the Churches, *pp.* (2), 29. *B. Green*, 1706 — WEBB (John) The Young-Man's Duty.. In a Sermon from Eccles. xii. 1... Recommended by Increase Mather. 2d Edition, *pp.* (2), ii, 33. *S. Kneeland*, 1725. *Six in* 1 vol., *half str. gr. olive morocco* (*F. Bedford.*) 12° *Boston*, 1706–1730

Six VERY RARE Tracts. The "Plea for the Ministers" is not in the catalogue of the Prince or the Mass. Hist. Society's library. In the Am. Antiq. Society's Catalogue

of Ante-Revol. Publications, in Sibley's *Harvard Graduates* (I. 458), and in Sabin's *Dictionary* (no. 46717) its authorship is *wrongly ascribed* to *Increase Mather*—whose "Discourse concerning the Maintenance due to those who preach the Gospel," published the same year, is directly opposed to the views of the anonymous author of "A Plea." Neither Angier's "Spiritual Anatomizing" nor the 2d edition of J. Webb's "Young Man's Duty" is in the Mass. Hist. Society's or the Prince Library Catalogue, and the latter is not found in Haven's (Am. Antiq. Society's) Catalogue. The first edition of Bridge's "Jethro's Advice" is, also, of great rarity.

7 25

7837 — MITCHEL (Jona.) Letter to his Brother [on the New Birth; with a Letter from Rev. J. Eliot of Guilford to his Brother Benj. Eliot]. *Boston, Z. Fowle,* n. d. — The same [without Eliot's Letter]. *Boston, B. Green,* 1719 — [SCOTTOW (Joshua)] Old Men's Tears for their own Declensions, mixed with Fears of their and Posterity's further Falling off from New-England's Primitive Constitution. Published by some of Boston's Old Planters, and some others, *pp.* 22. 8° *Boston,* 1691: *reprinted, N. London,* 1769, EXTREMELY RARE. *Three in* 1 vol., *clean uncut copies, half str. gr. olive mor. extra* (*F. Bedford*).

15.-

7838 — (1719–1730) SEWALL (Jos.) Repentance the sure Way to escape Destruction. Two (Fast) Sermons, (occasioned by the Earthquake). *Boston,* 1727 — BACKUS (Jos.) Proclamation of Dep. Gov. Joseph Jenks [of R. I.] answered. n. p. [*New London?*] 1726, EXTREMELY RARE — MORGAN (Jos.) Sermon at Freehold, N. J., on the Death of his Son, J. M. [jun.]. *New London,* 1725 — WADSWORTH (B.) Sermon on Suffering for Christ. *Boston,* 1725 — Sewall (Jos.) The Holy Spirit the Gift of God. Fast Sermon. *Bost.,* 1728 — ENGLISH ADVICE to the Freeholders &c. of Massachusetts Bay. *Boston, J. FRANKLIN,* 1722 — Explanatory Charter granted by King George to the Province of Massachusetts Bay. *Boston,* 1725 — HOOP PETTICOATS Arraigned and Condemned by the Light of Nature and the Law of God, *pp.* 8, *n. t. p. Boston, James Franklin,* 1722 — [COLMAN (BENJ.)] SOME REASONS for Setting up Markets in Boston, *imperfect. Boston,* 171_ *Nine* VERY RARE *tracts, in one volume, old calf, with the autograph of* Timothy Green, *the printer of Boston and New London.* 16°

The tract on "Hoop Petticoats" deserves special notice. The object of the writer was evidently to cast ridicule on the reverend divines who made a "case of conscience" of the prevailing fashion and particularly on the Rev. Solomon Stoddard who in his "Answer to some Case of Conscience" printed June 25th, 1722 (*see* No. 7815) had arraigned "HOOPED Petticoats," as "contrary to the Light of Nature" and having "something of Nakedness." These two objections are urged and enforced by satirical argument and citations of texts of scripture, by the author of this squib printed by Franklin—which is as well-done, of its kind, as Defoe's "Shortest Way with the Dissenters." It may have been the work of some member of that "Hell Fire Club" of free-thinkers whose essays, contributed to Franklin's "New England Courant," led to his imprisonment and to the prohibition by the General Court of his further publication of that newspaper. (*See* THOMAS, *Hist. of Printing,* I. 215, 218.) Or was it one the "short essays" which young *Benjamin* Franklin began about this time, "privately, to compose"?

This tract of 1722 is not mentioned in Haven's (Am. Antiq. Soc.) Catalogue nor in Sabin's Dictionary, but the former has the title under 1726, and the latter gives the same date, in brackets. It was advertised as "first published and sold by the Printer," in the *Courant,* April, 1726: see DRAKE'S *Hist. of Boston,* p. 583, note.

1 63

7839 — FOXCROFT (T.) Fun. Sermon for Mr. John Coney, *pp.* vii, 67. *B. Green,* 1722 — WEBB (John) Sermon, Oct. 17, 1734, before the Execution of J. Ormesby and M. Cushing: with appendix by Rev. W. Cooper, *pp.* 29, (10). 1734 — Plain Reasons, for Dissenting from the Communion of the Church of England, *etc.* 18th ed. 1725 — SMITH (John) The Curiosities of Common

Water, *etc.* 5th ed., with Additions by R. Thoresby, and others, *pp.* 1–50, *wants last page.* *Repr.* 1725. *Four in* 1 vol. *old sheep.* 8° *Boston* (1722–34)

7840 Tracts. LORD (Benj.) Parable of the Merchantman.. explained. *Norwich*, 1773 — GILL (*Mrs.* Sarah) Devotional Papers, *etc.*, *Norwich*, *repr.* [1773] — The Christian Oeconomy; translated from an old MS. found in the Isle of Patmos, *New York*, 1773 — ELIOT (Jared) Give Cæsar his Due; **Conn. Election Sermon**, 1738. *New London*, 1738 — BYLES (Mather) Thanksg. Sermon, for Successes of the British Arms. *New London*, 1760. *Five in* 1 vol. *sheep.* 12°

7841 — **Willard (Sam'l)** Brief Directions to a Young Scholar.. for the Study of Divinity. Preface by Rev. J. Sewall and Tho. Prince. *Boston*, 1735 — ARTHUR (T.) *of New Brunswick*, *N. J.* Sermon at Ordination of Daniel Thane. *N. Y.*, *James Parker*, 1750 — EMMONS (N.) Sermon at Install. of Rev. Caleb Alexander in Mendon. *N. Y.* [1786] — NILES (N.) The Perfection of God, the Fountain of Good: Two Sermons. *Repr. Elizabethtown*, 1791 — Reading no Preaching, *Boston*, *repr.* 1757 — [HOPKINS (*Dr.* S.)] **Dialogue concerning Slavery.** *N. Y.*, *re-printed*, 1785 — Erasmus (Desid.) Collection of Wise and Witty Sayings; transl. from the Latin. *Hartford*, *n. d.* *Seven in* 1 vol. *old calf.* 12°

7842 — LEECHMAN (W.) Temper, Character, and Duty of a Minister of the Gospel. *Glasgow*, *Foulis*, 1749 — LEECHMAN (W.) Nature and Advantages of Prayer. *ibid.* 1749 — JENNINGS (John) Two Discourses.. on Preaching. (Preface by Benj. Colman.) *Boston*, 1740 — SEAGRAVE (R.) The True Protestant. *London; repr. Philadelphia*, *W. Bradford*, 1747: *and others.* *Eight in* 1 vol. *old calf.* 12°

7843 — THOMPSON (J.) The lost and undone Son of Perdition.. Life of Judas Iscariot: from ancient authors. *New London*, *repr.* 1767 — BARTHOLOMEW (A.) *of Harwinton*, *Conn.* Sermon before Litchfield Co. Association, 1766. *Hartford*, *T. Green*, 1767 — BATES (Wm.) Christ in the Clouds, coming to Judgment, *etc.* *ibid.*, *T. Green*, n. d. [1767–8] — GRAHAM (John) Sermon at Ordin. of his Son, in Suffield. *Boston* [1746] *Four in* 1 vol. *sheep.* 12°

7844 — The Assembly's Shorter Catechism rescu'd from the late [Socinian] Revisor and Vindicator... containing an Answer to Mr. Gibb's Letter, *pp.* xiv, 165, 94. *London*, 1738 — PARSONS (Jona.) Infant Baptism from Heaven: Two Discourses. 2d ed., with Appendix, Remarks on pamphlet of Hez. Smith, *pp.* 142, (1). *Boston*, 1767 — LATHROP (Jos.) Sprinkling, a Scriptural mode.. of Baptism, *etc.*, *pp.* 80. *ibid.* 1773 — HEMMENWAY (Moses) Seven Sermons.. preached in Wells, *pp.* 204. *ibid.* 1767. *Four in* 1 vol.

From the library of Rev. Stephen Johnson, of Lyme, with his autograph.

HOPKINS (S.) Animadversions on Mr. Hart's late Dialogue, *pp.* 31. *New London*, 1770 — Hopkins (S.) The true State and Character of the Unregenerate: (in reply to Mills,) *pp.* iv, 184, 1. *New Haven*, 1769 — WHITAKER (Nath'l) Two Sermons on the

Doctrine of Reconciliation: with Appendix, in answer to Rev. W. Hart's Dialogue, *pp.* 167, 1. *Salem*, 1770. *Three in* 1 vol.

HOPKINS (Samuel) Inquiry concerning the Future State of those who die in their Sins, *pp.* (4), vi, 194. *Newport*, 1783 — HART (Levi) Discourse at Ordin. of William Patten, Newport, *pp.* 30. *Providence*, 1786 — PATTEN (Wm.) Sermon, succeeding his ordination, *pp.* 20 [*ibid.* 1786] — HART (Levi) Conn. Election Sermon, 1786. *Hartford* — EMMONS (N.) Sermon at Ordin. of Caleb Alexander, Mendon, 1786. *Providence* — JUDSON (Ephr.) Ser. at Ordin. of Jona. Strong, Braintree (3d Church), 1789. *ibid.* *Six in* 1 vol. *sheep.*

EDWARDS (Jona) True Grace distinguished from the Experience of Devils. Sermon before Synod of New York, Sept. 28, 1752. *New York*, 1753 — MAYHEW (Jona.) The Snare Broken; Thanksgiving Discourse, on the Repeal of the Stamp Act. *Boston*, 1766. 1 vol. (4 vols.) 8°

3.- 7845 Tracts. HOPKINS (S.) Sin .. an Advantage to the Universe.. Three Sermons, from Rom. III. 5–8, *pp.* iii, 220. *Boston*, 1773 — **Constitution of the State of New York**: *and* Ordinance of the Convention, for organizing the Government, *pp.* 33, 12. *Fishkill, S. London*, 1777 — PRICE (R.) Observations on .. Civil Liberty: added Appendix, *etc.* *Repr. New York, S. Loudon*, 1776 — GAY (Eben.) Fun. Sermon for Three Young Men killed by Lightning, Suffield, May, 1766. *Hartford, T. Green*, 1767 — WEST (Steph.) Vindication of the .. Church in Stockbridge: with Appendix by John Bacon, *pp.* 99. *Hartford*, 1780 — DAVIES (Samuel) The State of Religion among Protestant Dissenters in Virginia. Letter to Dr. Bellamy, *pp.* 44. *Boston*, 1751 — *and others, in* 1 vol. 8°

From the library of the Rev. Isaac Backus.

5.- 7846 — WILLIAMS (Solomon) *of Lebanon.* True State of the Question concerning the Qualifications to Communion: (in Answer to Jona. Edwards,) *pp.* vi, 144. *Boston*, 1751 — [WILLIAMS (Elisha)] The essential Rights and Liberties of Protestants. A Seasonable Plea for the Liberty of Conscience.. By a Lover of Truth and Liberty, *pp.* 66. *Boston*, 1744 — LIVINGSTON (Wm.) Letter to the Right Rev... John, Lord Bishop of Landaff, *pp.* 31. *N. Y.: repr. London*, 1768 — CHAUNCY (C.) The Appeal to the Public answered: (Reply to Dr. T. B. Chandler), *pp.* 205. *Boston*, 1768. *Four in* 1 vol. *sheep.*

From the library of Rev. Dr. Eliphalet Williams.

15.- 7847 — MAYHEW (Jona.) Two Thanksgiving Sermons, Dec. 9, 1762. *Boston*, 1763 — CLEAVELAND (John) Essay to defend .. the Protestant Reformed System of New England ... against Dr. J. Mayhew, *pp.* 108. *Boston*, 1763 — [BURGH (J.)] Youth's Friendly Monitor, *London*, 1756 — FINLEY (S.) Sermon, on the Madness of Mankind, Phila., June 9, 1754. 2d edition. *N. Y.*, 1758 — CLAP (T.) Essay on .. Moral Virtue. *New Haven*, 1765 — WATKINSON (E.) Essay on Œconomy. 4th edition, *London; repr. Woodbridge, N. J., Jas. Parker*, 1765. 7 *in* 1 vol.

HOLLY (I.) New Testament interpretation of the Old, on Infant Baptism, *pp.* 71. *New London*, 1771 — EMERSON (John) Sermon, Ordin. of J. Edson, in Halifax, N. H. *Brattleboro', Vt.*, 1797 —

LEWIS (J.) Two Sermons, on Christian Forbearance. *Hartford*, 1789 — WILLARD (Jos.) Sermon [to Soldiers], Mendon, Mar. 25, 1781. *Boston*, 1781 — MOORE (Z. S.) Thanksg. Sermon, Peterboro', N. H. *Keene, N. H.*, 1797 — *and others. Eight in* 1 vol. *sheep.*

PIKE (S.) and HAYWARD (S.) Cases of Conscience answered. 3d ed. *imperfect.* 2 vols. *London; repr. Boston*, 1757, '59 — FISH (E.) and CRANE (J.) Essay on Baptism, *Boston*, n. d. — TAPPAN (D.) Sermon at Ordin. of T. Dickinson, Holliston. *Boston*, 1789 — LATHROP (J.) Christ's Warning, against False Prophets. *Springfield*, 1789 — EMMONS (N.) Sermons at Install. of C. Alexander, *and* David Avery. *Providence*, 1786 — [DWIGHT (T.)] Triumph of Infidelity; a Poem. *Printed in the World*, 1788. *And others; twelve in* 1 vol. (3 vols.) 8°

3.-- 7848 Tracts. SMALLEY (J.) *of Farmington.* Two Discourses, on John VI. 44. *Hartford*, 1769 — HOMES (Wm.) *of Chilmark.* Proposals of some Things to be done in Church Government (1732). [*Repr.*] *Newburyport, Lunt and Tinges*, 1774, RARE — BRAY (T. W.) Fun. Oration on Samuel Hyde, of Norwich, a member of Yale College, 1763. *N. H., B. Mecom*, 1764 — BUEL (S.) Funeral Sermon for Rev. C. J. Smith. *New London* [1770] — LORD (Benj.) Fun. Ser. for Hon. Hezekiah Huntington. *Norwich* [1773] — OCCOM (Samson) Sermon at Execution of Moses Paul, an Indian. *N. L.* [1772] — *and others.* 1 vol. *old calf.* 8°

2 75 7849 VINCENT (Nathaniel) A Discourse on Forgiveness. In Three Sermons from Matt. VI. 15... Taken in Short-hand by one of his Hearers, *pp.* (4), 36, *new half str. gr. morocco, uncut*, RARE.

8° *Boston, J. FRANKLIN*, 1722

Autograph of "Rich. Checkley, 1722, ex dono Sam'l Checkley." This Discourse is not named in the list of Rev. Nathaniel Vincent's works given by Anthony Wood and Calamy. The preface "to the Reader" seems to have been written by the hearer who took the short-hand notes, and was evidently written in Boston. It describes Mr. Vincent's "Meeting-Place" as "much resembling the old South in Boston." It is signed (in large capitals) "B. F." Why not *Benjamin Franklin*, the elder, (uncle of James and Benjamin) who came from London to Boston about 1715?

1 28 7850 — The Day of Grace, in which the chief of Sinners may be turn'd and healed. By Nathaniel Vincent, *pp.* (4), 156, *sheep.*

16° *Boston, for Albert Butler*, 1728

.10 7851 VINCENT (Thos.) God's Terrible Voice in the City.. The late Dreadful Judgments of PLAGUE and FIRE in London. 6th edition. . Added, a Fun. Sermon for Mr. Abraham Janeway, *pp.* (6), 225. *London, G. Calvert*, 1668 — God's Terrible Voice in the City, [abridged] *pp.* 46, *title leaf torn. Windham*, 1790. (2 vols.) 8°

4 75 7852 WADSWORTH (Benj.) The Faithful Reprover; in two Lecture Sermons, *pp.* 70 — The Highest Dwelling with the Lowest.. Lecture-Sermon, in Boston, *pp.* 46 — The Danger of Hypocrisy.. Boston Lecture, Jan. 4, 1710, *pp.* 43, (1). *Three in* 1 vol., *clean and fine, sheep, gilt.* 12° *Boston, B. Green*, 1711

4 25 7853 — The Well-Ordered Family; being the Substance of several Sermons, *pp.* (4), 121, (5), *one leaf mutilated, old sheep. Boston, B. Green*, 1712 — Five Sermons: (Sept. 30, 1711, the last in the old Meeting-House: Oct. 7, 1711, the first Lord's-Day after the Fire: Dec. 18, 1711, on a Fast kept after the burning of the Meeting-House: May 3, 1713, the first in the new Brick Meeting-House:

Nov. 12, 1713, Thanksgiving:) with a Preface, giving an account of the FIRE, *pp.* xii, 168, *sheep, good copy.* *Boston, J. Allen.* 1714. (2 vols.) 12°

2 25 7854 — Five Sermons [*see*, before, No. 7853]: with a Preface, *etc.*, *old sheep.* 12° *Boston*, 1714

2 40 7855 — An Help to get Knowledge; or, an Essay [Catechism] to explain the Assembly's Catechism, *pp.* x, 176, (4), *wants title leaf, and one other, much used.* 8° *B. Green*, 1714 — A Guide for the Doubting, and Cordial for the Fainting Saint. 2d impression, *pp.* (4), 202, (8). *B. Green*, 1715 — The same: 3d impression, *yellowed by use, pp.* (4), 254, (5). *S. Kneeland*, 1720. (3 vols.) *Boston.*

1 13 7856 — Invitations to the Gospel Feast, or Free Offers of Salvation through Christ. Eleven Sermons, *pp.* (2), ii, 193, (4), *stamped sheep.* 12° *Boston, B. Green*, 1715

3 25 7857 — The Benefits of a Good, and Mischiefs of an Evil Conscience. Fourteen Sermons, *pp.* (2), ii, 213, (7), *sheep, nice copy.* 8° *Boston, B. Green*, 1719

6.- 7858 — Vicious Courses procuring Poverty; Lecture-Sermon at Boston, Feb. 19, 1718–19, *pp.* (2), 32, *fine copy, polished calf gilt* (*F. Bedford*). 12° *Boston, J. Allen*, 1719

"When persons will get into *Gangs*, or *Clubs*, and have their *appointed Meetings* (whether in *Taverns* or *Private Houses*) chiefly, if not merely, to *Swill* and *Drink* more than is *needful* for their *Health*—Oh how vile is this!... Should not all possible consciencious care be taken, that *Licenses for Tavern-keeping and Retailing, be not needlessly multiplied?*"—pp. 18, 21.

2 40 7859 — An Essay on the Decalogue, or Ten Commandments, *pp.* (2), iv, *pp.* 1–124, *wants last leaves, worn.* *B. Green*, 1719, RARE — A Dialogue between a Minister and his Neighbour, about the Lord's Supper, *pp.* (2), iv, 102, *sheep, good copy.* *S. Kneeland*, 1724 — The same: (Preface by the Rev. Stephen Williams, *pp.* 123, 4. *J. Kneeland, for Seth Adams*, 1772. (3 vols.) 12° *Boston.*

1 20 7860 — Invitations to the Gospel Feast.. Eleven Sermons. 1715 — The Benefits of a good, and Mischiefs of an evil Conscience, *title torn.* 1719 — A Guide for the Doubting, *etc.* 3d Impression, *water-stained.* 1720. (3 vols.) 12° *Boston*

For other Sermons by B. Wadsworth, *see* (Part I.) Nos. 429, 875–878, 923, 1267, 1684: (Part IV.) Nos. 7752, 7753, 7754, 7762, 7776.

2 40 7861 WALTER (Nehemiah) *of Roxbury*. The Body of Death Anatomized.. Essay concerning the Sorrows and the Desires of the Regenerate. Boston Lecture, 12. 7. 1706, *pp.* (2), 26, *too close cut on front margin*, VERY SCARCE. 8° *Boston, B. Green*, 1707 — A Discourse concerning the Wonderfulness of Christ.. in several Sermons. (To the Reader, by Increase Mather), *pp.* (2), vi, (6), 240, *sheep.* 8° *B. Green*, 1713 — A Plain Discourse on Vain Thoughts, *pp.* (2), 149, (5), *sheep, nice copy.* 12° *B. Green*, 1721 — Practical Discourses on the Holiness of Heaven. Sermons at Roxbury, *pp.* (4), 176. 8° 1726. (4) *Boston*, 1706–26

5 25 7862 — A Plain Discourse on Vain Thoughts, *polished calf extra, gilt, g. e.* (*F. Bedford*), *fine copy.* 12° *Boston, B. Green*, 1721

60 7863 — Discourses on the 55th chapter of Isaiah, preparatory to Communion. Added, his last Sermon. With some Account of

his Life [by T. Prince and T. Foxcroft,] *pp.* xxvi, (4), 512, *fine copy, sheep.* 8° *Boston, D. Fowle,* 1755

Another Sermon: "The Thoughts of the Heart, the best Evidence of a Man's Spiritual State: a Discourse from Proverbs xxiii. 7" (*Boston,* 1741) is laid in the volume.

15.50 7864 [WARD (Nathaniel)] **The Simple Cobbler of Aggawam** in America... By Theodore de la Guard. The Fifth Edition, with some Amendments... *pp.* (4), 100, *fine, clean copy, in the original paneled sheep, not nibbled,* VERY SCARCE. 8° *Boston, repr. for D. Henchman,* 1713

This edition contains the "Errata at non corrigenda," and Postscript (8 pp.), not in the First edition.

16.- 7865 — The Simple Cobler of Aggawam in America... The Fifth Edition. *Another copy, best levant dk. blue morocco, paneled sides, ins. borders, back and edges gilt* (*Matthews*), *elegant.* 8° *Boston,* 1713

5.50 7866 WARD (Samuel) and GATAKER (T.) De Baptismatis Infantilis vi & efficacia Disceptatio, privatim habita, *pp.* (8), 271, (1), *very scarce.* 8° *London,* 1652

Autographs of *Wm. Stoughton* and *J[ohn] Danforth* (1701), on title. From the Mather Library.

30 7867 WATTS (Isaac) A Guide to Prayer. 8th edition. 12° 1739 — Sermons on Various Subjects: with a Hymn suited to each. 7th edition. 2 vols. in 1, *pp.* xxiv, 740, (2), *a few leaves injured.* 8° 1746 — [—] Orthodoxy and Charity united: in several reconciling Essays on the Law and Gospel, Faith and Works. 2d edition, *pp.* xiv, 280, *old calf.* 8° 1749. (3 vols.) *Boston.*

1.- 7868 WEBB (John) Practical Discourses on Death, Judgment, Heaven and Hell, in 24 Sermons, *pp.* v, (1), 350, *sheep.* 8° *Boston, J. Draper,* 1726

3.20 7869 — The same. 1726 — Some Plain and Necessary Directions to obtain Eternal Salvation. Six Sermons, *pp.* iv, 170. 12° B. Gray, 1729 — The same: 2d edition, *pp.* (8), 166, (2), *sheep.* 12° 1741 (2 copies.) (4 vols.) *Boston*

1.60 7870 WELLES (Noah) Vindication of .. Presbyterian Ordination. Answer to Jeremiah Leaming, *pp.* 159, *stained. New Haven, S. Green, for Roger Sherman,* 1767 — WELWOOD (Andrew) Glimpse of Glory; or, a Gospel-Discovery of Emmanuel's Land: Subjoined, a Spiritual Hymn, *etc.* 12° *Boston,* 1744 — WEST (Stephen) Essay on Moral Agency; with Remarks on [Dana's] Examination of Edwards on Freedom of Will, *pp.* 255. *New Haven,* [1772] — WEST (S.) Impotency of Sinners, no Excuse: a Sermon. *Hartford, E. Watson,* [1772?] — HOPKINS (Samuel) Sin thro' Divine Interposition an Advantage to the Universe. *Boston,* 1773. 8° *Three in* 1 *vol.* — WEST (S.) The Scripture Doctrine of the Atonement, examined, *pp.* x. 164. 8° *New Haven,* 1785. (4 vols.)

1.25 7871 WEST (S.) Scripture Doctrine of the Atonement, *wants last leaf. N. H.,* 1785 — HOPKINS (S.) Two Discourses, *pp.* 65. *Boston,* 1768 — BELLAMY (J.) Examination of the External Covenant. (Reply to M. Mather), *pp.* 186. *N. H.* [c. 1760] — CHURCH (John H.) The First Settlement of New England: Sermon in Andover. *Sutton,* 1810 — *and another; in* 1 vol. *sheep, neat.* 8°

0000 Westminster Confession, and Catechism. *See* Nos. 7473, 7474.

2 25 7872 WHITE (John) *of Glocester.* New England's Lamentations, . . With the Means of these Declensions, and the Methods of our Recovery, *pp.* (2), 2, 4, 42 — Reasons for adhering to our Platform, . . and Objections against Ruling Elders answered. By another Hand, *pp.* 10 — A Vindication of the Divine Authority of Ruling Elders . . Asserted by . . a Provincial Assembly, Nov. 2d, 1649, *pp.* 15. *Three in one vol., with a General title, hf. roan neat.* 8° *Boston, T. Fleet,* 1734

1 25 7873 — New-England's Lamentations, *etc.* 2d edition, corrected *and enlarged.* 8° *Boston, T. Fleet,* 1734

3. — 7874 — New England's Lamentations, *etc.* . . Recommended by several Ministers of Boston, *without the two other tracts, dark blue calf, gilt, ins. borders.* 8° *Boston, T. Fleet,* 1734

5 25 7875 WHITEFIELD (George) Letter to some Church Members of the Presbyterian Perswasion, in Answer to certain Scruples and Queries, *pp.* 13. 1740 (2 copies) — Sermon on the Indwelling of the Spirit: 5th ed. 1741 — Remark, on a late Pamphlet [by Dr. Chauncy]. 2d ed. 1743 — Letter to the President, *etc.*, of Harvard College, in answer to their published Testimony. 1745 — Letter to Dr. Chauncy, on account of some passages relating to Mr. Whitefield. 1745 — SMITH (Josiah) Sermon, in Charleston, S. C., on the Character and Preaching of Mr. W. 1740 — FOXCROFT (T.) Sermon occasioned by the late Visit of Mr. W. 1740 — CROSWELL (A.) Answer to Mr. Garden's Letters to Mr. W., *etc.* 1741 (2 *copies*) — WEBSTER (Alex.) Letter on the Extraordinary Work at Cambuslang. *Repr.* 1743 — Testimony of the President, *etc.*, of Harvard College, against Mr. W. 1744 — Letter to Mr. Foxcroft, on his Apology for Mr. W. By A. C—d, *A. M.* and *J. J. C.* 1745 — CHAUNCY (C.) Letter to Mr. G. W. 1745 — HOBBY (W.) Inquiry into the Itinerancy and Conduct of Mr. W. 1745 — WIGGLESWORTH (E.) Letter to Mr. G. W. in reply to his Answer to the College Testimony. 1745 — *and others. The Lot, comprising several very scarce tracts.* v. s. *Boston,* 1740–45

.30 7876 — Whitefield (G.) Fifteen Sermons, on various Subjects. . Prefixed, Sermon on the Character &c. of Mr. W., by Josiah Smith, *pp.* 324. *N. Y., Hugh Gaine,* 1794 — GILLIES (J.) Memoirs of the Life of Whitefield. Added, Extracts from Mr. Whitefields Tracts. *Salem,* 1801. (2 vols.) 12°

.60 7877 WIGGLESWORTH (*Prof.* Edward) Two Lectures in the Hall of Harvard College (on the Trial of Spirits), *pp.* (4), 33, (1). *Boston,* 1735 — Enquiry into the Truth of the Imputation . . of Adam's first Sin, *pp.* (8), 88, *wants last leaf, uncut. ib.* 1738. (2) 8°

9 50 7878 WILLARD (Samuel) The Heart Garrisoned or, The Wisdom, and Care of the Spiritual Souldier, *etc.* Sermon to the Artillery Company, on the Day of their Election, June 5, 1676, *pp.* (2), 21, *somewhat water-stained.* 4° *Cambridge, S. Green,* 1676

EXTREMELY RARE. It should have been included in the series of Artillery-Election Sermons in Part I. (No. 1574), but was not discovered in season.

10 50 7879 — A Sermon . . Occasioned by the Death of the much honoured John Leveret Esq; Governour, *etc.*, *pp.* (2), 13, *best grosgrain levant blue morocco, filleted sides, corner ornaments, ins. borders, g. e.* (*F. Bedford*), *elegant,* VERY RARE. 4° *Boston, John Foster,* 1679

3.50 7880 WILLARD (Samuel) The Duty of a People that have Renewed their Covenant with God. Sermon to the second Church in Boston, March 17, 1679–80, *pp.* (2), 13, *good copy.*
4° *Boston, John Foster,* 1680

3.25 7881 — The same: *another good copy, slightly water-stained.* 4° 1680

10.- 7882 — The Fiery Tryal no strange Thing.. Sermon at Charlestown, February 15, 1681, being a Day of Humiliation, *pp.* (4), 19, (1).
4° *Boston, for S. Sewall,* 1682

VERY RARE. The last page gives some account of the "terrible INUNDATION that the *Low-Countryes* lately smarted under; and which was looked upon as one awful consequent of the late formidable *Blazing Star.*"

1.- 7883 — Mercy Magnified on a Penitent Prodigal, or A Brief Discourse, wherein Christs Parable of the Lost Son found, is Opened and Applied,.. in Sundry Sermons, *pp.* (4), 391, (1). *wants a signature* (*pp.* 321–336) *by the fault of the original binder,* VERY RARE.
sm. 8° *Boston, S. Green,* 1680

3.- 7884 — [The Child's Position, in Several Sermons from John III. 2,] *wants title and next prelim. leaf, text complete, pp.* (2), 144 — The Righteous Man's Death A Presage of evil approaching: A Sermon occasioned by the Death of Major **Thomas Savage** Esq; Preached Febr. 19, 1681, *pp.* (2), 145–162 — The only sure way to prevent threatened Calamity.. **Election Sermon**, May 24, 1682. *pp.* 163–197 — Sermon at a Fast.. in Boston, Jan. 25, 1682, *pp.* 199–222, *wants last three leaves.* 4 *in* 1 vol. 8° *Boston, S. Green,* 1684

An EXTREMELY RARE Volume: not in the Prince or Mass. Hist. Society's Catalogue.

3.25 7885 — A Brief Discourse of Justification.. In Several Sermons, *pp.* (6), 168, *orig. sheep, good copy.*
sm. 8° *Boston, S. G. for S. Phillips,* 1686

5.- 7886 — The Heart Garrisoned.. (**Artillery-Company Election** Sermon) June 5, 1676 (*see No.* 7878), UNCUT, *but imperfect, wanting a corner of title and of first three leaves* (*the missing words supplied in ancient manuscript*) *and last three leaves in manuscript, slightly water-stained.* 4° *Cambridge,* 1676 — The Man of War. (**Artillery-Company Election** Sermon, 1699,) *pp.* 30, (1), UNCUT, *upper inner corners defective, water-stained,* VERY RARE (*see* Part I. No. 912). 8° *Boston, B. Green & J. Allen,* 1699 — [Reformation the Great Duty of an Afflicted People. (Fast) Sermon in Boston, August 23d, 1694] *pp.* 76, *want title and first prelim. leaf.* 8° [*Boston, B. Green,* 1694] — The Character of a Good Ruler. (**Election**) Sermon May 30, 1694, *pp.* (6), 1–26, *wants three leaves at end, nearly uncut.* 8° *Boston, B. Harris, for Michael Perry,* 1694 — Spiritual Desertions Discovered and Remedied.. The Substance of divers Sermons, *pp.* 144, *water-stained.* 12° *Boston, B. Green & J. Allen,* 1699. 5 VERY RARE *Tracts* (*four, more or less imperfect,*) *sold with all faults.* v. y.

11.50 7887 — Love's Pedigree. Boston Lecture Sermon, Feb. 29, 1699–1700, *pp.* 28, *smooth russet calf extra, gilt back and edges, ins. borders* (*F. Bedford*), FINE COPY. 8° *Boston, B. Green and J. Allen,* 1700

5.- 7888 — A Compleat Body of Divinity in (250) Expository Lectures on the Assembly's Shorter Catechism.. Prefac'd by the Pastors of (South) Church, *pp.* (2), iv, 1–158, 177–666, 581–914, (1), *with the*

rare Portrait (engr. by Van der Gucht) slightly torn, loose, sound old calf. folio, *Boston*, 1726

Autographs of Rev. *Stephen Munson*, (Yale Coll., 1725) and Rev. Dr. *Benjamin Trumbull*, 1760.

"By reason of several Presses being made use of in this Large Work, is fallen out (as is frequent in such cases) that the Pages for a considerable way, are numbred over again." —*Note*, p. 666. The work was "the largest that was ever printed here, and the first of Divinity in a *Folio* volume."

2 75 7889 WILLARD (Samuel) The same: *another good copy (no portrait), paneled sheep, joints cracked.* folio, *Boston*, 1726

60 7890 — Brief Directions to a Young Scholar designing the Ministry, for the Study of Divinity, *pp.* (4), iv, 7. *Boston*, 1735 — Some Brief Sacramental Meditations preparatory for Communion.. Second Edition, *pp.* (2), vi, 116, (2), *sheep.* *Boston*, 1743 (2 copies). (3) sm. 8°

2 25 7891 — Pemberton (Eben.) Funeral Sermon on the Death of.. the Reverend Mr. Samuel Willard... Annexed, a Poem, on the same Sorrowful Occasion, by the Rev. Benjamin Colman, *pp.* (16), 80, 14, *sheep*, RARE. 8° *Boston, B. Green*, 1707

Mr. Colman's "Poem on Elijah's Translation" etc., has an independent title and imprint.

20 7892 — — Another copy, *the Sermon only.* 8° *Boston*, 1707

3 33 7893 WILLIAMS (Eleazer) *of Mansfield.* Sensible Sinners Invited to come to Christ. A Practical Discourse... being the substance of three short Sermons, at Mansfield, (Preface by Rev. Eliph. Adams,) *pp.* vi, 58, *a few words lost from the corner of one leaf.* 16° *New London, T. Green*, 1735 — WILLIAMS (John) *of Deerfield* [the "Redeemed Captive,"] Reports of Divine Kindness... Set forth in a Sermon at Boston, Dec. 5, 1706,... soon after his Return from Captivity. *New London*, 1776 — WILLIAMS (Solomon) *of Lebanon.* The Sad Tendency of Divisions and Contentions in Churches.. (Fast) Sermon, in Norwich (West Farms), Feb. 28, 1750, *pp.* 29, *uncut, hf. str. gr. brown morocco. Newport, James Franklin*, n. d. (3) 8°

3.- 7894 — WILLIAMS (Solomon) The Sad Tendency of Divisions and Contentions in Churches, *etc., full sprinkled calf, antique, gilt.* 8° *Newport, Jas. Franklin*, n. d. [1750–51]

1.- 7895 WILLIAMS (Wm.) *of Hatfield.* The Great Salvation Revealed and Offered in the Gospel Explained... in several Sermons, *pp.* (2), viii, 196, 8, *good copy, sheep.* 12° *T. Crump*, 1717 — The Duty and Interest of a People among whom Religion has been planted to continue Stedfast and Sincere. Added, Part of a Letter from Jona. Edwards, giving an Account of the Revival, *pp.* viii, 120, 38, 19, *sheep.* 8° 1736. (2 vols.) *Boston.*

1 50 7896 — The Duty of Parents to transmit Religion to their Children, *pp.* viii, 60 — The Obligations of Baptism, *etc., pp.* 22. (2 *in* 1 *vol.*) *B. Green*, 1721 — The Great Salvation Revealed and Offered, *etc.* 1717 — The Duty and Interest of a People among whom Religion has been planted, *etc.* 1736. (3 vols.) *Boston.*

*** For other Sermons and Tracts by William Williams, Solomon Williams, Eleazer Williams, Elisha Williams, *see* Sermons, No. 7753: Tracts, No. 7846.

2 50 7897 WISE (John) The Churches Quarrel Espoused: or, a Reply In Satyre, to certain Proposals made, in Answer to this Question, What further Steps are to be taken that the [Ecclesiastical] Councils may have due Constitution and Efficacy, *etc.?* By John Wise, Pastor to a Church in Ipswich. The Second Edition. 2 *prel. leaves, pp.* 116, *good copy, except water-stains.*
12° *Boston, reprinted; for N. Boone,* 1715

RARE. The first edition was printed without the name of the author, by W. Bradford, New York, 1713. (*See* Part II., No. 3476.)

2 25 7898 — The same, *sheep worn, good copy.*

2.- 7899 — A Vindication of the Government of New-England Churches, *pp.* 105: *appended,* A Testimony to the Order of the Gospel, in the Churches of New-England: left.. by the two most Aged Ministers, yet surviving, *pp.* 12: *nice copy,* SCARCE. 8° *Boston, J. Allen,* 1717

4.- 7900 — The Churches Quarrel Espoused: 2d ed. 1715 — A Vindication of the Government of N E. Churches, *etc.* 1717. (2 vols.) 8° *Boston.*

1.- 7901 — A Vindication of the Government of New-England Churches, *pp.* 80: The Churches Quarrel Espoused, *etc., pp.* 96: [The Cambridge] Platform of Church-Discipline, *pp.* 68; *in one volume, sheep, fine copy.* 8° *Boston, John Boyles,* 1772

In an advertisement at the end of the volume the publisher states that "only 500 copies were printed in this edition, which are already mostly engaged"; and he proposes "as soon as may be to reprint another edition of this much esteemed Book, if a sufficient number of subscribers appears."

1 40 7902 — The same, *another copy, sheep,* 1772 — The same: *another edition, with the addition of* A Confession of Faith, owned and assented unto,.. May, 1680; *the four works paged continuously, pp.* 271, *and Subscribers' Names,* 12 *pp., sheep, neat. J. Boyles,* 1772. (2 vols.) 8°

It is not generally known that *two* editions of Wise's works were published in 1772.

90 7903 — WHITAKER (N.) *of Salem.* A Confutation of two Tracts, entitled, A Vindication, *etc.* and The Churches Quarrel Espoused, written by the Rev. John Wise, *pp.* 98, *uncut, a bit torn from corner of title, scarce.* 8° *Boston, I. Thomas,* 1774

Advocating the Presbyterian form of government of the Church.

35 7904 WOLCOTT (Roger) A Letter to the Rev. Noah Hobart *pp.* 24, *uncut,* SCARCE. 4° *Boston,* 1761

Maintaining that the Liberties of the N. E. Churches are "greater and better founded, in their *Platform*.. agreed to at CAMBRIDGE, 1648, than [in] what is contained in the *Agreement* at SAYBROOK, 1708."

60 7905 WORCESTER (Thomas) *of Salisbury, N. H.* Tract: for Missionary Distribution, in familiar Poems, *pp.* 12. *Charlestown,* 1810 — Letter to Rev. Samuel Spring, D.D. *Boston,* 1811 — [—] A Parable occasioned by a late Portentous Phenomenon. By the Pilgrim Good-Intent, *pp.* 10. *Concord,* 1812 — [—] Conjectural Exposition of the Parable of the Pilgrim. By Philip Melancthon, *pp.* 24. *ib.* 1812 — The most plain harmonious sense of Scripture, the test of opinions. Two unanswered Letters, *pp.* 34. *Boston,* 1812 — [—] Letter to the Moderator of the New Hampshire Association. By Timothy, *pp.* 15. *ib.* 1812 — Scripture Examples of Faith and Worship, *etc., pp.* 23. *Concord,* 1814 — Discourse in a Religious

Conference, Oct. 7, 1813. *Hanover*, 1813 — WORCESTER (Noah) Respectful Address to the Trinitarian Clergy, *pp.* 50. *Boston*, 1812 — [NORTON, Jacob] The Question "Is Sin an Infinite Evil?" tested by Reason and Scripture. By an Orthodox Clergyman. *Boston*, 1813 — *and others.* 16 *in* 1 vol. *sheep*, *manuscript contents and paging.* 8°

From the library of Rev. Seth Chandler, who has written the names of authors of anonymous pamphlets, on the title-pages.

63 7906 Reprints, Boston, 1722–1744. Cotton (C.) None but Christ; (*added*, The Sick Man's A, B, C, *etc.*), *imperfect*, *much worn.* *S. Kneeland*, 1723 — Dyer (Wm.) Christ's Famous Titles (and other treatises), *pp.* 234, *title stained.* *J. Allen*, 1722 — Earle (Jabez) Sacramental Exercises, *pp.* iii, 116. *T. Fleet*, 1725 — Fox (John) Time and the End of Time. Two Discourses, *pp.* 216, *soiled and much worn*, *pp.* 216. *For the Booksellers*, 1729 — Flavel (J.) Keeping the Heart, *worn*, *wants title and prelim. leaves*, [*ab.* 1727] — Franck (Aug. Herman) Nicodemus: or a Treatise against the Fear of Man.. 3d edition, *pp.* xxiv, 180. *Rogers & Fowle*, 1744 — The French Convert, *pp.* 134, *a few leaves slightly injured*, *soiled by use.* *Rogers & Fowle*, 1744 — Guthrie (Wm.) A Short Treatise of the Christian's Great Interest, *pp.* viii, ii, 208, (7). 1728, 2 *copies.* (9 vols.) 12° and 8°

66 7907 Reprints, Boston, 1702–1742. Gray (Andr.) The Spiritual Warfare: [Ten] Sermons, *pp.* (2), 140. 12° *S. Kneeland*, 1720 — Guthrie (W.) The Christian's Great Interest. 12° 1728 — [Hardy (Samuel)] A Guide to Heaven, from the Word, *etc.*, *pp.* 72. *very small* 12° *John Allen*, 1717 — Hellenbroek (Abr.) Sermon, at Rotterdam, from Cant. ii. 15. Transl. from the Dutch. 8° 1742 — [Owen (John)] Eshcol: A Cluster of the Fruit of Canaan. 7th ed. 12° *B. Green*, 1744 — [A Perpetual Almanac of Spiritual Meditations.] *pp.* 13–179, *imperfect*, *wants title and first leaves*, *worn.* 12° [ab. 1724?] — Wilcox (T.) A Guide to Eternal Glory,.. with other Tracts, *pp.* 108, *much worn.* sm. 12° *B. Green*, 1702 — The same, *enlarged*, *pp.* 170. 12° *S. Kneeland*, 1757 — Wilcox (T.) A Choice Drop of Honey from the Rock Christ, *pp.* 5–27, *wants first two leaves.* 12° [1734?] — Woodward (Jos.) Fair Warnings to a Careless World.. Added, Abp. Tillotson's Advice to a Sick Person, *etc.*; 4th ed., *pp.* (12), 142. 12° *Gam. Rogers*, 1729 — Wright (S.) A Treatise of being Born Again; 17th ed., *pp.* viii, 168. 12° *J. Draper*, 1742. (11 vols.) 12°

2 70 7908 Tracts. The Sad Estate of the Unconverted,.. with Inferences thereon, offered to the Consideration of the Inhabitants of.. North America. (Dedicated to the Inhabitants of Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Connecticut, and New York,) *pp.* (4), 50, *uncut.* *Kneeland & Green*, 1736 — Appleton (Nath.) Sermon from Zech. XII. 10 (on Evangelical Repentance), at Newton. 1741 — A Discourse on the Nature and Excellency of Saving Faith: by a Minister in Boston, *pp.* 36. *J. Draper, for N. Proctor*, 1742 — The Christian's Daily Practice of Piety, *pp.* 8. *Rogers & Fowle*, 1744 — Symmes (Thos.) The People's Interest in One Article consider'd. *B. Green*, 1724 — Wigglesworth (E.) Two Lectures on the Trial of Spirits, 1735 — McGregere (D.) Sermon of the Trial of the

Spirits. 1742 — Parsons (J.) and McGregere (D.) Rejoinder to Rev. R. Abercrombie's Remarks. Published by order of the Presbytery of Boston. 1758 — Pierson (J.) Sermon at Newark, before N. Y. Presbytery. 1751. 9 *Pamphlets.* 12° *Boston*, 1724–57

90 7909 Tracts. Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. Sermons (with the Annual Proceedings): 1711 (Bp. Fleetwood); 1761 (Bp. Newcome); 1706 (Bp. Warburton); 1773 (Bp. Shipley; *reprinted, Newport*); 1785 (Bp. Ross), 2 copies. (6) 8° and 4° *London.*

5-62 7910 Sermons and Pamphlets (1812–1833), *bound in* 5 vols., *half russia, uniform, neat.* 8°

Vol. 5 contains Wm. Lloyd Garrison's "Thoughts on African Colonization," *pp.* iv, 160, 76 (*Boston*, 1832): "Answer to Six Months in a Convent," by the Lady Superior (*Boston*, 1835): Lowell Mason's "Address on Church Music," 1826.

2 75 7911 — Miscellaneous Pamphlets (1814–32) 1 vol. *hf. russia neat* (*from Rev. Seth Chandler's collection*), *manuscript contents and paging.* 8°

Contains J. A. McDowall's "*Magdalen Facts*" (No. I. *New York*, 1832): Hannah Adams's "Narrative of the Controversy" with the Rev. Dr. J. Morse, and the "Review of Dr. Morse's Appeal to the Public" (*Boston*, 1814): Rev. Luther Willson's "Review of the Eccles. Proceedings in Brooklyn, Conn.," resulting in his dismissal (*Worcester*, 1818); *etc.*

1 20 7912 — Sermons and Pamphlets (*from the same collection.*) 3 vols., *hf. russia.* 12°

7 35 7913 — Sermons and Pamphlets (1730–1838), *from the collections of Rev. Dr. A. B. Chapin and Rev. Seth Chandler.* 7 vols. *hf. sheep, nearly uniform.* 12° and 8°

Among scarce Sermons comprised in the collection are: John Bulkley's, at Ordin. of Judah Lewes, Colchester (*New London*, 1730); D. McGregere's, The Spirits of the Present Day Tried; Boston Lecture (*Boston*, 1742); Rev. John Sergeant's Letter, from Stockbridge, to Dr. B. Colman (*Boston*, 1743); A Vindication of the Bishop of Landaff's Sermon (in answer to Wm. Livingston); by a Lover of Truth and Decency (*New York, J. Holt*, 1768); Strictures on the Rev. Peter Thacher's Observations on the State of the Clergy of N. E.; by J. S[ullivan], a Layman (*Boston*, 1784); Rev. P. Thacher's Reply to the Strictures of J. S. (*ib.* n. d.); S. Sewall's The Scripture Account of the Shechinah (*ib.* 1794); Testimony of the Pastors of Massachusetts, at their Annual Convention, 1743, against Errors and Disorders (*ib.* 1743); Rev. Joshua Gee's Letter to Rev. N. Eells, Moderator of the late Convention (*ib.* 1743); Rev. B. Prescott's Letter to Mr. Gee, in Answer to his Letter *etc.* (*ib.* 1743); *etc., etc.*

6.- 7914 — Sermons and Pamphlets (1736–1822) 10 vols. *hf. sheep, not uniform;* (*from the collections of Rev. Jacob Norton, Rev. Seth Chandler*, and others.) 8°

Sundry Votes of the First Church in Dorchester, 1773; with the Result of a Council *etc.* (*Boston*, 1773); The Practice of the Churches in N. E., relating to Baptism, vindicated; by J. Cotton. (*ib.* [1772]); J. Buckminster's Dissertations on Eph. ii. 8, 9, 10. (*ib.* 1767); J. Chandler's Two Sermons at Rowley, Feb. 10, 1754. (*ib.* 1754); Dr. B. Colman's Fast Sermon, Dec. 10, 1736, *wants title* (*ib.* 1736); N. Appleton's Two Discourses, Fast-Day, Apr. 5, 1770. (*ib.* 1770); S. Haven's Convention Sermon, (*Portsmouth*, 1760); *etc., etc.*

4.- 7915 Tracts. Sermons and Pamphlets. 10 vols., *sheep and hf. sheep, not uniform.* 8°

One volume contains "The Toilet: a weekly collection of Literary Pieces," *etc.* Vol. I. Nos. 1–5 (*Charlestown*, 1801); E. Pearson's Lecture on the Death of President J. Willard (*Cambr*, 1804); B. WATERHOUSE's Lecture, at Cambridge, on the general Doctrine of Chronic Diseases, the Evil Tendency of Tobacco, Ardent Spirits, *etc.* 1804; Harvard Triennial Catalogue, [edited by Nath'l Lord, 3d; *names in English.*] *Salem*, 1806; Boston Self-Styled Reviewers Reviewed: by the Author of *The Science of Sanctity* [Rev. Thomas Fessenden]: and that production analytically delineated, by a Berean (*Brattleboro', Vt.*, 1806); T. Beedle's [Two] Masonic Sermons at Lexington, *and* Washington, N. H., 1803; John Pickering's Oration, 4th July, Salem, 1804; *etc.*

In another (from Rev. Jacob Norton's collection): Hon. JAMES WINTHROP'S Translation of the Prophetic part of the Apocalypse, 1794; Systematic Arrangement of Prophesies relating to Antichrist, 1795; Attempt to arrange Scripture Prophecies in the order of Time, *etc.* *Cambridge*, 1803; Scriptural Notice to the Believers in Christianity, 1817. The Celestial Magnet (Nos. 1, 2, 3) by David B. Slack, *pp.* 31, 12, 23 (*Providence*, 1820–21); *etc.*

7916 Tracts. Sermons and Pamphlets (1795–1837) 10 vols. *sheep and half sheep.* 8° and 12°

Includes President E. NOTT'S Miscellaneous Works (*Schenectady*, 1810); President T. DWIGHT'S Century Sermon, 1801; Discourse after the Death of Geo. Washington, 1800; On Duelling, 1804; Before the Conn. Soc. of Cincinnati, 1795; on the Death of Gov. Trumbull, 1809; *and* 4 *others;* Nath'l Emmons, Fast Sermon, 1798; Fast, 1802; Mass. Convention, 1804; (on Missions), in Franklin, 1809; R. SMITH, on Death of President Edwards, Schenectady, 1801; Eulogies on Washington, by W. Linn, Benj. Trumbull, Rich. Alsop (Poem), E. G. Marsh, and Timo. Dwight; *etc.*, *etc.*

7917 — Sermons and Pamphlets (1753–1806) 25 vols. 4°

S. Phillips Mass. Convention, 1753; on the Sinner's Obstinacy, Boston, 1753; on God's Drawing and Man's Coming to Christ, June 3, 1753; [P. Oliver's] Poem sacred to the Memory of Hon. Josiah Willard (Boston, 1757); J. Wheelock's Essay on.. Painting, Music, and Poetry, at Dartm. College, 1774; T. Beede's Masonic Discourse, at Portsmouth, 1806; P. Thacher's Sermon and Dr. Welsh's Eulogy on Hon. N. Gorham, Charlestown, 1796; Dr. J. Morse, *and* P. Thacher, on Death of Hon. Thos. Russell, 1796; *etc.*, *etc.*

7918 — Sermons, *etc.* (1795–1812) 5 vols., *various bindings.* 8°

Funeral Sermons: Rev. Elisha Fish, Upton, by N. Emmons, 1795; Rev. Noad. Russell, of Thompson, by Jos. Whitney, 1795; Dea. Benj. Chapin, Mansfield, by D. Avery, 1795; Madam Rebecca Gill, Princeton, by Jos. Russell, 1798; *and* Mrs. Peggy (wife of Rev. Enoch) Pond, Ashford, by M. C. Welch, 1800 — A. Putnam, Pomfret, on the Being of God (*N. London*, 1798); I. L. Skinner's Farewell Discourse at No. Coventry, 1798; Plan of Consociation, by Convention of Churches in Windham Co. (Conn.) 1800; *etc.*, *etc.*

7919 — Sermons, *etc.* (1777–1830; Connecticut). 10 vols., *not uniform.* 8°

Books containing Autographs.

7920 HOSIUS (Stanisl.) Confessio Cathol. Fidei Christiana [Polonica]. thick 8° *Antwerpiæ*, 1561,—*autographs of* Edwarde Bulkeley [*of Bedfordshire, father of the Rev. Peter Bulkly of Concord,*] Simon Bradstreet, 1668, *and many marginal notes by the former owners* — ALTING (Henr.) Theologia Elenctica Nova, *old calf.* 4° *Amstelodami, J. Jansson*, 1654,—*with autograph of* (Gov.) William Stoughton, 1661 — PRIDEAUX (M.) Introduction for Reading all sorts of Histories, *etc.* 4th ed. 4° *Oxford*, 1664,—*autograph of* (Rev.) Symon Bradstreet, 1675 — BEZA (Theod.) Epistolarum Theologicarum Liber Unus: 2da ed. ab ipso auctore recognita. 8° *Genevæ, Eust. Vignon*, 1575,—*autographs of* John Checkley, Rev. Drs. A[ndrew] Eliot, John Eliot, *and* William Jenks (1797) — TRELCATIUS (L.) Locorum Communium S. Theologiæ Institutio, *vellum.* 12° *Hanoviæ*, 1610 — BUXTORFI (J.) Lexicon Hebraicum, *old calf.* thk. 8° *Basileæ*, 1676,—*with autographs of* Wm. Williams (*Harv. Coll.* 1683), Solomon Williams (*H. C.* 1719), John Williams (*H. C.* 1725?), Israel Williams (*H. C.* 1727) *and* John Williams (*H. C.* 1751) — HUTCHESON (Geo.) Exposition of the XII Small Prophets: Vol. I (Hosea, Joel, Amos), *old calf,—with autograph and printed book-label of* John Hancock (of Lexington) 1687, *and autograph of* Josiah Peirce, 1745 ("Master Peirce" of Hadley?) 8° *London*, 1655. (7 vols.) V. S.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

LIBRARIES. HISTORY OF PRINTING.

1.- 7921 BARTLETT (John Russell) Bibliography of Rhode Island, *pp.* 287, *hf. cloth*, LARGE PAPER. royal 8° *Providence*, 1864
Edition of 150 copies.

2.- 7922 — The Literature of the Rebellion. A Catalogue of Books and Pamphlets relating to the Civil War in the United States, *etc.*, *pp.* 477, *uncut.* royal 8° *Boston and Providence*, 1866

.25 7923 BARTLETT (Richard) Remarks and Documents relating to the preservation and keeping of the Public Archives [of the Federal Government and of the several States], *pp.* 72, *uncut, scarce.* 8° *Concord, N. H.*, 1837

7.- 7924 BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA; or, a Chronological Catalogue of the most curious and interesting Books, Pamphlets, etc. on North and South America, *etc.* [attributed to the Rev. J. Homer], *half red morocco, large and fine copy.* 4° *London, J. Debrett*, 1789

.70 7925 BLADES (Wm.) A Catalogue of Books printed by (or ascribed to the Press of) William Caxton, *engraved title-border, head and tail pieces, beautifully printed, uncut.* sm. 4° *London*, 1865

1.13 7926 — How to tell a Caxton, *pp.* viii, 55, *and* 16 *plates of facsimiles, uncut.* cr. 8° *London*, 1870

0000 Bradford Bicentennial, *and* The Bradford Prayer Book, 1710: *see* WALLACE (J. W.), No. 7966.

4.- 7927 CAMUS (A. G.) Mémoire sur la Collection des Grands et Petits Voyages (de De Bry) et sur la Collection des Voyages de Thevenot, *pp.* iii, 401 (2), *boards, uncut.* 4° *Paris*, 1802
"Not merely is this admirable essay the best bibliography of the collection of De Bry and Thevenot, but it also contains a great variety of curious information upon the progress of geographical discovery in the sixteenth century, and upon the books and editions which record it."—B. QUARITCH, 1882.

5.- 7928 Caxton. The Arte and Crafte to Knowe well to dye. [By John Gerson: translated by Caxton in 1490: without printer's name, place, or date. 1491?] *in admirable facsimile, lower margins very slightly water-stained, sprinkled calf, sides filleted and paneled* (*Riviere*). folio, *London.*

2.75 7929 — The Game of the Chesse, [1481?] *admirably facsimiled by V. Figgins, with the* 23 *woodcuts;* Remarks (*pp.* 8), *and a List of the Works ascribed to Caxton; antique calf, carmine edges, Caxton's device on the side.* 4° *London, V. & J. Figgins*, [1855]
The whole type was cast expressly for this work; the cuts traced from the copy in the King's Library, British Museum; and the paper was also expressly made, with the reed and water-marks imitated from the original.

.60 7930 DELEPIERRE (Octave) Analyse des Travaux de la Société des Philobiblon de Londres, *hf. mor.* (*Roxburgh*), *uncut. Edition of* 300 *copies only.* sq. 8° *London, Trübner & Co.*, 1862

3.— 7931 FARIBAULT (G. B.) Catalogue d'ouvrages sur l'Histoire de l'Amérique, et en particulier sur celle du CANADA, LOUISIANE, de l'ACADIE, et autres lieux ci-devant connus sous le nom de NOUVELLE-FRANCE, *pp.* 207, *hf. mor., gilt edges.* 8° *Quebec*, 1837

"The number of works described is 969. It is now VERY SCARCE."—SABIN.

4.— 7932 FIELD (Thomas W.) An Essay towards an Indian Bibliography, *pp.* 430, *cloth, uncut.* 8° *New York*, 1873

1.— 7933 FARNHAM (Luther) A Glance at Private Libraries [chiefly of Boston and the neighborhood], *pp.* 79. 8° *Boston*, 1855

12.25 7934 [HARRISSE (H.)] Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima: a Description of Books relating to America published between 1492 and 1551, LARGE PAPER, *sheets folded.* 4° *New York, G. P. Philes*, 1866

Only 99 copies printed on this paper.

20 7935 JEWETT (C. C.) Facts and Considerations relative to Duties on Books, *pp.* 24. *Providence*, 1846 — Notices of Public Libraries in the United States, *pp.* 207. *Washington*, 1851. (2) 8°

5.60 7936 KENNETT (Bishop White) Bibliothecæ Americanæ Primordia. An Attempt towards laying the Foundation of an American Library... By a Member of the.. Society [for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts,] *pp.* iii, xvi, 3–275, *and Index*, 224 *pp. n. n., old calf.* 4° *London*, 1713

6.— 7937 — The same: *an* EXCEPTIONALLY FINE COPY, *half dk. green morocco, paneled back, top gilt*, UNCUT. 4° *London*, 1713

25 7938 LIVERMORE (George) Remarks on Public Libraries. From the N. A. Review, July, 1850, *pp*: (2), 40, *reprinted* (*with a prefatory note*) "*for Private Distribution only*"; *with the author's autograph presentation.* 8° *Cambridge*, 1850

18.— 7939 LOWNDES (W. T.) The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. New edition, by H. G. Bohn. 6 vols., *half levant morocco, tops gilt*, UNCUT. cr. 8° *London*, 1865

1.12 7940 LUDEWIG (Hermann E.) The Literature of American Local History; a Bibliographical Essay, *pp.* xx, 172, *presentation copy with the author's autograph.* 8° *New York*, 1846

7.— 7941 — The same, *half calf; with an interesting autograph letter from the author to Mr. Brinley* (*June* 2, 1846); *another from Rev. Dr. John Pierce, enclosing list of works on local history of Roxbury, Dorchester, and Brookline; and mss. memoranda by Mr. Brinley* (*in envelope*). 8° *New York*, 1846

1.50 7942 — The Literature of American Local History: First Supplement, *pp.* 20, *with the author's autograph presentation*, VERY RARE. 8° *New York*, 1848

Only 30 copies printed: from the "Literary World," Feb. 19, 1848.

1.50 7943 — Bibliographie und Bibliotheken in den Vereinigten Staaten von N. A. [*from Naumann's "Serapeum," April* 30–*June* 15, 1846.] —Die Organe der erscheinenden Literatur und der Buchhandel in den V. S. *etc.* [*separate impression from the "Serapeum,"* 1846]; *and other contributions by Ludewig* (on "Curiosities of American Literature;" the Bay Psalm-Book; the Library of Samuel G. Drake, *etc.*); *sewed.* 8° *Leipsic*, 1846

With the author's autograph presentation to Mr. Brinley.

.20 7944 MUNSELL (J.) Outline of the History of Printing, *pp.* 32, *uncut. Albany*, 1839 — Catalogue of [his] Bibliographical Library, *pp.* 38. *Albany*, 1856. 2 *Pamphlets.* 8°

3 25 7945 O'CALLAGHAN (E. B.) American Bibles. List of Editions of the Holy Scriptures and parts thereof, printed in America previous to 1860, *pp.* liv, (8), 415, *uncut: 7 Autograph letters from Dr. O'Callaghan to Mr. Brinley, relating to the work, laid in.* royal 8vo, *Albany*, 1861

1 50 7946 [Oldys, W.] The British Librarian: a compendious Review of our most Scarce, Useful, and Valuable Books, *etc.*, LARGE AND FINE COPY, *with all the (six) original title-pages, sound old calf.* 8° *London*, 1737

"Oldys' British Librarian is a work of no common occurrence, or mean value.... I once sent three guineas to procure a copy of it, according to the description *on large paper*, but on its arrival I found it to be not quite so large as my own tolerably amply margined copy."—DIBDIN. Mr. Brinley's is one of the "amply margined" copies that sometimes pass for large paper. It has the title-pages of the six numbers (Jan. to June, 1737,) in which the work was originally published.

2 25 7947 The Philobiblion: A monthly Bibliographical Journal, *printed on India paper. 2 vols in one, half green morocco (Roxburghe), uncut.* 8° *New York, Geo. F. Philes & Co.*, 1862–63

16 50 7948 RICH (O.) Catalogue of Books relating principally to America (1500–1700) — Bibliotheca Americana Nova . . . Books relating to America; Vol. I. (1701–1800); Vol. II. (1801–1844), *with* Supplement, Books relating to America, 1493–1700, *and Catalogue of Books for sale by O. Rich.* 3 vols. *cloth, uncut.* 8° *London*, 1832–46

The second volume has many pencilled marginal notes by Mr. Brinley.

.20 7949 — Part I. of a Catalogue of Books relating to America, printed 1500–1600, collected by O. Rich, *pp.* 20, *in original wrapper, uncut.* 8° *London*, 1832 — Rich and Sons' Catalogue of Books on sale, *pp.* 128, *gilt edges.* 18° *London*, 1848. 2 *Pamphlets.*

3 50 7950 — Catalogue of Books relating to America (1500–1700). *London*, 1832 — TERNAUX (H.) Bibliothèque Américaine . . Ouvrages relatifs a l'Amérique qui ont paru . . jusqu'a l'an 1700, *pp.* viii, 191. *Paris*, 1837. *The two in one volume, green morocco, gilt.*

From the library of Richard Ford (author of the Hand-book for Spain, etc.) whose autograph is on the title page of Rich's Catalogue, "given him by Mr. Rich, the Author." On the half-title of Ternaux' Catalogue Mr. Ford has left this note: "Mons' Ternaux, a respectable imitator of Cashmere shawls, has borrowed all that is worth knowing in this rechauffé from Mr. Rich's work, the eminent and well known collector of rare Spanish typography."

1 50 7951 SABIN (J.) & Sons. The American Bibliopolist: Vols. 1–5, *in numbers, uncut (except Nos. 1–3 of Vol. I.), wanting Nos.* 61 *and* 62 *of Vol.* 5, *and titles and indexes of last two volumes.* 5 vols. 8° *New York, J. Sabin & Sons*, 1869–74

Out 7952 SABIN (Joseph) A Dictionary of Books relating to America, from its Discovery to the Present Time. Parts 1–76 (Vols. I–XIII, p. 392), *wanting Parts* 7 & 8, 51 & 52, *and the last six leaves of Part* 46, *injured.* 13 vols. 8° *New York*, 1869–1880

It is needless to re-affirm here the judgment pronounced by American librarians and bibliographers, on Mr. Sabin's work—a monument, not less enduring because unfinished, to his large knowledge, his conscientious research, his general accuracy, and his untiring energy. None can assent more heartily than the present writer to the opinion expressed

by Mr. Justin Winsor, that "its imperfections are inseparable from such a work," while "its merits are positive, and no one can deal with the titles of Americana, as I have to a considerable degree for years, without knowing the help it can afford, which is always opportune and often great."

Out 7952 — *See*, under CATALOGUES, Allan (No. 7998), Burton and Corwin (8001), Menzies (8011), Rice (8014), Wight (8016).

2.- 7953 SAVAGE (James) The Librarian. *Three vols. in one, calf gilt (broken), marbled edges.* 8° *London*, 1808–09

1.50 7954 STEVENS (Henry) Catalogue of My English Library, *cloth gilt.* 12° *London, C. Whittingham*, 1853

Printed for private distribution. "It contains a list of about 5700 volumes of standard English books, and was designed to aid collectors in the choice of their books and editions."

12.- 7955 — American Nuggets. Bibliotheca Americana. H. Stephani et Amicorum. 2 vols. *cloth, uncut: one of a very few copies, issued without titles or preface, four years before the publication of the work.* 12° [*London, C. Whittingham*, 1858]

"This work, printed in the best style of the Chiswick Press, comprises 3000 titles (alphabetically arranged) of rare books relating to America, most carefully given in full, with the collation and price of each work."

4. 7956 [—] Catalogue of a Collection of Books relating to the History and Literature of America. Sold by Puttick & Simpson, Jan. and March, 1861. 2 Parts. 8°

2415 Numbers. Includes all the unsold portion of the books described in "American Nuggets." "It forms an almost indispensable aid to the collector of Americana."—SABIN.

9.50 7957 — Bibliotheca Historica, or a Catalogue of 5000 volumes of Books and Manuscripts relating chiefly to the history and literature of America, including the larger proportion of the library of the late HENRY STEVENS Senior, of Barnet, Vt. . . with Introduction and Notes, *pp.* xvi, 234, *cloth, uncut.* 8° *Boston, Riverside Press*, 1870

2545 Numbers: sold by Leonard & Co., April, 1870.

One of the richest of Mr. Stevens's catalogues, in notes—bibliographical, historical, and critical—occasionally elaborate, always spicy. See, for specimens, Nos. 860, HARRISSE; 223, BLOUNT; 1336, MONTCALM (nearly four pages, small type); 1403, NEW ENGLAND; 1473, ORTELIUS; 2487, HARIOT (3 pages); and 2519, NICHOLLS's Life of Sebastian Cabot.

60 7958 — Bibliotheca Geographica & Historica. Catalogue of a Nine Days' Sale, by Puttick & Simpson, Nov. 1872. 3109 Numbers; with a prefixed essay on "Photobibliography: a word on Catalogues and how to make them," 2 *photographs of title-pages, pp.* 14, 361, *uncut.* 8° *London*, 1872

22.- 7959 — The same: WITH NEARLY 400 PHOTOGRAPHIC COPIES OF TITLE-PAGES, MAPS, AUTOGRAPHS, etc. INSERTED: *half levant blue morocco extra (W. Pratt), top gilt, uncut.* 8° *London*, 1872

One of the very few copies printed on thick paper and illustrated with photograms of the chief books, manuscripts, and maps sold in the collection; making a thick octavo volume. These copies were prepared for subscribers only, at the price of Five Guineas.

8.50 7960 — Schedule of 2000 American Historical Nuggets taken from the Stevens Diggings in September, 1870, and set down in Chronological Order of Printing from 1490 to 1800, described and recommended as a Supplement to any printed Bibliotheca Americana, *pp.* (4), 20, *cloth, uncut.* imp. 8° *London*, 1870

PRIVATELY PRINTED, at the Chiswick Press. Dedicated to John Carter Brown, Esq., as containing "2000 works the titles of which were not recorded in his Catalogue."

1.50 7961 TERNAUX (H.) Bibliothèque Américaine. Catalogue des Ouvrages relatifs a l'Amérique qui ont paru . . jusqu'a l'an 1700, *pp.* viii, 191, *uncut.* 8° *Paris*, 1837

2 50 7962 — The same; LARGE PAPER, *half morocco, gilt: a presentation copy to Sir Henry Ellis, with important manuscript additions and corrections by him, from books in the library of the British Museum.* 4° *Paris*, 1837

10.- 7963 THOMAS (Isaiah) The History of Printing in America. 2 vols. *sheep.* 8° *Worcester*, 1810

With occasional pencilled notes and memoranda by Mr. Brinley.

8 50 7964 — The same: *with the author's autograph presentation to the "Rev. Mr. [James] Freeman, from his Friend & humble Servant," and some manuscript memoranda by the Rev. Dr. Jonathan Homer (Harv. Coll.* 1777). 2 vols. *sheep.* 8° *Worcester*, 1810

On a fly-leaf in the first volume, Dr. Homer has recorded his line of descent from Samuel Green, the first printer at Cambridge, through his daughter Mary, who married John Kneeland—whose daughter Sarah married Michael Homer, the grandfather of Dr. Jonathan.

50 7965 — A Specimen of Isaiah Thomas's Printing Types: being as large and complete an Assortment as is to be met with in any one Printing-Office in America; chiefly manufactured by Wm. Caslon, of London, *sheep.* sm. 4° *Worcester*, 1785 — Isaiah Thomas's Catalogue of English, Scotch, Irish, and American Books, for sale at the Worcester Book Store, *pp.* 72, *sewed.* 12° 1801. (2 vols.)

1.- 7966 WALLACE (John W.) Address at the Celebration by the N. Y. Historical Society, May 20, 1863, of the Two Hundredth Birth Day of Mr. William Bradford, *pp.* 114, *facsimiles, hf. cloth, top gilt, uncut.* r. 8° *Albany, J. Munsell*, 1863

Laid in, is "Some Account of *The Book of Common Prayer*, printed, A. D. 1710, by Wm. Bradford," by Mr. Wallace, *pp.* 10, *uncut: Privately Printed for Horatio Gates Jones*, 1870.

1 20 7967 [WARDEN (D. B.)] Bibliotheca Americo-Septentrionalis: a choice Collection of Books in various languages, relating to North America. [Catalogue of Warden's *first* collection, purchased for Harvard College Library,] *pp.* 147, *half sheep, gilt. Paris*, 1820 [—] Bibliotheca Americana... Books relating to North and South America and the West Indies, etc. [This collection was purchased by the State of New York, for the State Library,] *pp.* (4), 124, *sewed, uncut. Paris*, 1840. (2 vols.) 8°

1 75 7968 WYNNE (James) Private Libraries of New York, LARGE PAPER, *cloth, uncut.* imp. 8° *New York, E. French*, 1860

No. 89, of 100 copies printed on large paper.

LIBRARY CATALOGUES.

25 7969 Catalogue of the Library of the Congress of the United States: with a copious Index, alphabetically arranged, and the Rules and Regulations of the Library, *bds.* 4° *Washington*, 1815

70 7970 — Supplement to the Catalogue of the Library of Congress, *pp.* 40. 1825 — Supplement, 1833 — Additions Dec. 1834 to Dec. 1835 — Books in the Law Department of the Library, Jan. 1, 1839, *pp.* 98. 4 *Pamphlets.* 8° *Washington.*

10 7971 — Catalogue of the Library of Congress, Dec. 1839, *pp.* 747, *hf. mor.* 8° *Washington*, 1840

.75 7972 (Connecticut.) Constitution, By-Laws, and Catalogue of the Union Library Society of **Wethersfield**, *pp.* 19. *Hartford*, 1784 — **Hartford** Circulating Library (Henry Benton), *pp.* 33. *Hartf.* 1829 — Library of Washington College, 1832 — **Norwich** Library Association, 1843 — **New Haven** Young Men's Institute, with Charter, By-Laws &c. 1841. 5 *Pamphlets.* V. S.

.70 7973 — Young Men's Institute, Hartford. Catalogue, *pp.* 359, *cloth.* (2 copies.) 8° *Hartford*, 1844

.10 7974 (Kentucky.) Catalogue &c. of the **Louisville** Mercantile Library, 1843, *pp.* 103 — Catalogue of the Louisville Library, 1848, *pp.* 40. 2 *Pamphlets.* 8° *Louisville, Ky.*

.50 7975 (Louisiana.) **New Orleans** Commercial Library, 1838, *pp.* 93 — Public School Library of Municipality No. Two. 1848, *pp.* 155. 2 vols. *hf. bd.* 12° and 8° *New Orleans.*

.70 7976 Maine State Library, *pp.* 88. 8° *Augusta*, 1843 — Library of the **Portland** Athenæum, *pp.* 88. 12° *Portland*, 1839. 2 vols.

.05 7977 Massachusetts. Catalogue of the General Court Library, 1839. 8°

.70 7978 — Catalogue of the Library of Rev. **Thomas Prince**, presented by him to the Old South Church and Society, (compiled by G. H. Whitman,) *pp.* 112. 8° *Boston*, 1847 — Catalogue of the American Portion of the Library of Rev. T. Prince, with Memoir, by Wm. Whitmore, *pp.* xxv, 166, *portrait, uncut.* 12° *Boston*, 1868. (2)

.70 7979 — Massachusetts Historical Society: Catalogue of Books, Manuscripts, etc., *pp.* 96, *uncut.* *Boston*, 1811 — Bibliography of the Mass. Hist. Society: by Samuel A. Green, *pp.* 10. *Boston*, 1871. 2 *Pamphlets.* 8°

2.50 7980 — — Catalogue of the Library. 2 vols. *cloth.* 8° *Boston*, 1859, '60
For Catalogues, 1796, 1811, *see* "American Libraries," No. 7794.

.10 7981 — **Worcester** District Medical Society: Catalogue of Library, History, and list of Members, *pp.* 128. 12° *Worcester*, 1860

.50 7982 New York State Library. Catalogue, with Report of Trustees, 1844: Reports of Trustees, and Additions, 1845, 1846: Catalogue (including the Warden Collection), *pp.* 252, 294, 1846: Reports of Trustees, with additions to Library, 1847, '48, '49, '50: Catalogue of Maps and Surveys, *pp.* 288, 1851. 10 vols. and pamphlets. 3°

.70 7983 — Catalogue, 1850, *pp.* 1059, *law sheep* — Catalogue, 1855–56 (General Library, Law, Maps, &c.) 3 *vols. hf. morocco.* (4 vols.) 8° *Albany.*

.10 7984 — Catalogue of Bibliography, Typography, and Engraving, *hf. morocco.* 8° *Albany*, 1858

.70 7985 — New-York Society Library: Catalogue, with Charter, By-laws, etc., *bds. uncut.* 1813 — Alphabetical and Analytical Catalogue, with Historical Notice, Articles of Association in 1754, &c., *hf. roan.* 1838. (2 vols.) 8°
For Catalogue etc. 1793, *see, below*, "American Libraries," No. 7993.

.60 7986 New York Historical Society. Catalogue of Printed Books, *cloth.* 1859 — Memorial of Francis L. Hawks, D.D., by E. A. Duyckinck; with Catalogue of the Hawks-Niblo Collection, *portrait, pp.* 166, *uncut.* 1871. (2 vols.) 8° *New York.*

10 7987 **Albany Institute** Library. Catalogue: prepared by George Wood, *pp.* 454, *uncut.* 8° *Albany*, 1855
Vol. III. of the Transactions of the Albany Institute.

10 7988 **Philadelphia** Library. Catalogue, 1807, *pp.* xl, 610, *wants title;* Vol. II. Part 1, [Additions, to] 1813; Supplement, 1815; 5th & 7th Supplements, 1822, 1828; 10th Supplement (the Cox Library), *pp.* 217. 1832, *in one volume, half roan.* thk. 8° *Phila.* 1807–32
For earlier Catalogues, with Charter, etc. (1764, 1765,) and The Loganian Library (1795), *see* "American Libraries," Nos. 7993, 7994.

45 7989 — **Library of Friends**, of Philadelphia, with the Rules, &c., *pp.* xii, 152, *hf. bd.* 12° *Phila.* 1831

20 7990 **Vermont** State Library, 1850 — University of Vermont, 1843 — Philological Society of **Middlebury College**, 1824 — South Carolina College, Columbia, 1836. (3) 8°

30 7991 **Redwood** Library, Newport, R. I. (with Historical Sketch, etc.), *pp.* xix, 95. *Providence*, 1843 — **Brown University**, 1826. (2) 8°

10 7992 **Tennessee.** State Library (General and Law), *pp.* (8), 432, *hf. mor.* 8° *Nashville*, 1871

3 75 7993 **American Libraries** (1764–1802) Philadelphia Library Company, Charter, Laws, and Catalogue, *pp.* 150. *Phila., B. Franklin & D. Hall*, 1764 — Association Library Company of Philadelphia, Catalogue, Articles, and List of Members, *pp.* 68, *uncut.* Phila., *W. Bradford*, 1765 — Library of Williams College, *pp.* 16. *Stockbridge*, 1802 — Union Library of Wethersfield, Conn., *pp.* 19. *Hartford*, 1784 — Am. Academy of Arts and Sciences (with names of Members), *pp.* 68, *uncut. Boston*, 1802 — New York Society Library (with names of Members, etc.), *pp.* 99. 1793 — Isaac Beers & Co., New Haven, (Sale) Catalogue, *pp.* 75. 1801 — Isaiah Thomas's, Books for Sale. *Worcester*, 1801. 9 *in* 1 vol., *new half blue mor.* (*Roxburghe*). 8°

1.- 7994 American Libraries (1795–1820) Catalogus Bibliothecæ **Collejii Alleghaniensis** (Books bequeathed by the Hon. James Winthrop and Rev. Dr. J. Bentley, and presented by Isaiah Thomas,) *pp.* 130. *Meadville*, 1823 — The **Loganian** Library (with historical account, Rules, etc., and *Index*), *pp.* 220. *Phila.* 1795 — **Mass. Historical** Library, *pp.* 40. *Boston*, 1796 — Mass. Historical Society, Books, Manuscripts, etc., 1811 — (Auction Catalogues of) Rev. **Dr. Bentley's** Library, sold in Boston, June, 1820, and Rev. Dr. **J. McKean's** Library, 1818 — Biblioth. **Harvardianæ** Cantabrigiæ, *pp.* 358. *Bostoniæ*, 1790. 7 *in* 1 vol., *new hf. mor.* (*Roxburghe*) *all uncut.* 8°

50 7995 — Harris (Thaddeus M.) Selected Catalogue of Publications proper to form a Social Library: with an Introduction on the Choice of Books. *Boston*, 1793 — **Dorchester** Library: Rules, Orders, and Catalogue, 1794; The same, 1807 — **Am. Academy of Arts and Sciences**; Catalogue, and List of Fellows, 1802; Rules of the Library &c. 1802 — J. J. Geyler & Co., Amsterdam: Catalogue (priced) of English Books, on sale. 1803 — Catalogue of all the **Books printed in the U. States**, with prices, &c. Published by the Booksellers of Boston, *pp.* 79. 1804, RARE — Books

for sale by James White, Boston. n. d. — **Boston Library**, Catalogue, 1805, and 1807 — Boylston Medical Library, 1802 — Boston Medical Library, 1808 — Theological Library, in the town of Boston, 1808 — *and others.* 13 *in* 1 vol. *sheep.* 12°

From the library of Prof. J. McKean.

AUCTION CATALOGUES.

7996 Private Libraries. (1812–1849) Rev. J. S. Buckminster, 1812; Hon. Theophilus Parsons, 1814; Chief Justice Sewall, 1814; Rev. Dr. John Lathrop, 1816; Rev. S. C. Thacher, 1818; Rev. Dr. Jos. McKean, 1818 (2 copies, *one with* PRICES); Rev. Dr. J. Bentley, 1820 (2 copies); American Historical (and other) Books, sold by Howe, Leonard & Co., Feb. 1845, *with prices;* Samuel G. Drake, (about 3000 volumes), 1845; Hon. John Davis, 1847; Jos. W. Ingraham, 1848; Harrison Gray Otis, 1849. (14) 8° *Boston.*

7997 — Catalogue of a Private Library chiefly relating to the Antiquities, History, and Biography of America, and in an especial manner to the INDIANS, etc. To be sold by Howe, Leonard & Co., May 27th–30th, 1845. (1517 Lots, nearly 3000 volumes.) 8° *Boston*, 1845

The collection of SAMUEL G. DRAKE, "brought together at a great expense, through a period of above twenty years." After this Catalogue was printed, but before it was largely circulated, the entire Collection was purchased by Mr. Brinley.

7998 — Catalogue of **John Allan's** Collection: prepared by J. Sabin. 2 copies, *uncut.* 8° *New York*, 1864

7999 — **Chas. N. Bancker's** (over 10,000 vols.) *Phila.* 1869 — [**Dr. Barney's**] Bibliotheca Americana, *with printed prices;* **L. M. Bond's**, *elegantly printed;* **Boon's** Books and Pamphlets relating to America (3126 numbers), *pp.* 597. *N. Y.* 1870 — **Henry A. Brady's** (*with the Addenda*), *N. Y.* 1855 (2 copies). (6) 8°

8000 — Lafayette Burnham's stock. 2 Parts (nearly 5000 numbers) LARGE PAPER, *uncut.* roy. 8° *Boston*, 1865 — The same, Part 2d, *uncut* — Rufus Choate's Private Library, 1859. (4) 8° *Boston.*

8001 — Wm. E. Burton's, Theatrical and Miscellaneous, (by J. Sabin) 6154 Nos., *Portrait*, 1860; Hon. John B. Clopton's, 1861; Rev. John O. Choules's, n. d.; Wm. H. Corner's (including nearly 500 Washington portraits), 1866 (2 copies); E. B. Corwen's, 1856; edited by J. Sabin: 5292 Nos., *with Index.* (6) 8° *New York.*

8002 — Libraries of A. M. Cozzens, 1868; Fred. S. Cozzens, [1868?]; Montroville W. Dickeson, of Philadelphia, 1867; Charles Edwards (Law), 1868; J. B. Fisher, Books, 1866; J. B. Fisher, Books and Autographs, 1867; Dr. John W. Francis, 1862. (7) 8° *New York.*

8003 — **Thomas W. Field**, including an unrivalled Collection of Books relating to the American Indians, 2663 Numbers, *pp.* viii, 376. 8° *New York*, 1875

8004 — Edward A. Crowninshield, 1859 — Wm. F. Fowle, 1864. (2) 8° *Boston.*

Mr. Crowninshield's library, advertised to be sold by auction in Boston, Nov. 1st–4th, 1859, was disposed of by private sale to Mr. Henry Stevens. Many of the rarest books in the catalogue subsequently passed into the possession of Mr. Brinley—particularly, the *Bay Psalm Book* (no. 878).

8005 Private Libraries. Gowans (Wm.) Executor's Sale of Books belonging to his estate, Feb. 1871, to Feb. 1872, *wanting* No. 1. 15 *Parts, with portrait of Mr. Gowans, laid in.*
8° *New York*, 1871-72

8006 — Greene (Albert G.) Early American History, American Poetry, *etc., pp.* 521 (6742 Numbers.) 8° *New York*, 1869

8007 — [Gilbert (*Dr.*)], 1873 — Griswold (Rufus W.), 1859 — Halleck (Fitz-Greene), 1868 — [Hazewell (G. R.)] prepared by J. Sabin (5106 Numbers), 1859 — Hervey (Jas. B.) prepared by J. W. Bouton, 1870 — Holliday (Geo. H.) 2443 Numbers, *pp.* 247: by J. W. Bouton, 1870. (6) 8° *New York.*

8008 — Greene (Albert G.) New York, 1869 — Guild (Geo. F.) Boston, 1853 — Hosmer (Zelotes) Boston, 1861 — Humphrey (Henry B.) Boston, 1871: prepared by L. Rhoades: 3434 Numbers (about 11000 volumes) *pp.* vii, 444. (4) 8°

8009 — Ingraham (E. D.) Law Library, and Miscellaneous Library, with two Supplementary Catalogues, Philadelphia, 1854-55 — Jarvis (*Rev. Dr.* Samuel Farmer) New York, 1851 — Jenks (*Rev. Dr.* Wm.) Boston, 1867, (2798 Numbers) — Josselyn (F. M.) Choice Collection, Boston, 1867 — [Lawrence (Hon. Abbott)] Boston, 1862 — Ludewig (Hermann E.) Bibliotheca Bibliographica, New York, 1858 — Mayer (*Col.* Brantz), New York, 1870: compiled by J. W. Bouton; 2452 Numbers: rich in books relating to the History of Maryland, Mexico, Central America, *etc.* (10) 8°

8010 — Jarvis (*Rev. Dr.* Samuel F.) of Middletown, Conn. 3329 Numbers (with Index), *priced in manuscript, neat.*
sq. 8° *New York*, 1851

8011 — Menzies (William) Books, Manuscripts, and Engravings. Extraordinary and most valuable Collection of Books relating to America, *etc.:* compiled by J. Sabin, *pp.* xviii, 473.
8° *New York*, 1875

8012 — Mayer (*Col.* Brantz) of Baltimore (compiled by J. Sabin) 1870 — Morrell (T. H.) 1866 and 1869 — Library at Oakwood, N. J. 1868 — Parker (James) of Springfield, Mass. 1875 — Pratt (*Col.* Geo. W.) 1868 — Roche (Richard W.) 1867. (7)
8° *New York.*

8013 — **Percival** (James G.) 1860 — **Prescott** (Wm. H.) 1871 — **Shurtleff** (*Dr.* N. B.) 1875 — **Sparks** (Jared) Library, and Collection of Historical Manuscripts deposited in the Library of Harvard University: (prepared by C. A. Cutter,) 1871 — The same, later issue, 1872, *uncut* — **Somerby** (Gustavus A.) 1869 — **Webster** (Hon. Daniel) n. d. — **Webb** (Dr. Thomas H.) 1867. (8)
8° *Boston, and Cambridge.*

8014 — Rice (John A.) of Chicago: *pp.* xvi, 536 (2667 Numbers), compiled by Jos. Sabin. 8° *New York*, 1870

8015 — Smets (A. A.) of Savannah: Library, Manuscripts, and **Autographs**, 1868: *and* Catalogue Raisonné of Curious Manuscripts, and Rare Books in his Library (printed for private circulation, 1860) — Thompson (John R.) 1873 — Townsend (*Capt.* Robert) n. d. [1868] — Wainwright (Rt. Rev. Jona. M.)

1854 — White (Richard Grant) 1870 — Whiteman (Wm. A.) 1866 — Whitmore (Henry) 1865 — Wight (Andrew) of Philadelphia, *pp.* 315 (4423 Numbers) 1864. (10) 8° *New York.*

8016 Private Libraries. Wight (Andrew) of Philadelphia. Rare Books relating to America, including over 200 printed by Benjamin Franklin, Keimer, Sower, the Bradford family, and other early American printers: (compiled by J. Sabin,) *pp.* 351, *uncut,* (2 copies) 1864 — Woodward (W. Elliot) 1864 — Woodward (W. E.) Bibliotheca Americana, *pp.* 668 (6810 Numbers) 1869. (4) 8° *New York, and Boston.*

8017 — (Duplicates) John Allan, 1864; Henry A. Brady, 1855; Wm. H. Corner, 1866; M. W. Dickeson, 1867 (2 copies: *one partly priced*); Henry B. Humphrey, 1871; [Dr. Gilbert,] 1873; E. D. Ingraham, 1855 (with two Supplements); Rev. Dr. Wm. Jenks, 1867; F. M. Josselyn, 1867; James Parker, 1875. (13) 8° *New York, and Boston.*

ENGLISH, FRENCH, GERMAN, &c.

8018 Catalogue of the Library of Bolton Corney, 1871 — John Dillon, 1869 — The Montagu Family, 1872. (3) 8° *London.*

8019 — **The Perkins Library**, sold at Hanworth Park, 1873, *pp.* 99, 11 *illustrations.* imp. 8° *London.*

Laid in, is Mr. B. Quaritch's "List of the Chief Books & Manuscripts of the Perkins Library," made after Mr. Henry Perkins's own notes, *pp.* 44.

8020 — Bibliothèque de M. **Sainte-Beuve**: 1re Ptie. Paris, 1870 (with an excellent article on the library, by Edmond Scherer, prefixed,) *pp.* xx, 155 — Bibliothèque de M. Serge **Sobolewski** (de Moscou), Leipzig, 1873 (4448 Nos.) — Bibliothèque de M. Isaac **Meulman**, à Amsterdam, 1869, *pp.* 272, (3343 Nos.) (3) 8°

8021 — [Stevens (Henry)] Collection of Early Voyages and Travels, Works relating to America, the East and West Indies, *etc.*, sold by Puttick & Simpson, 1854, *folded facsimile of the "earliest known zylographic leaf respecting America,"* 1558 Nos., *with printed prices: one of* 12 *copies on fine paper, cloth.* 8° *London,* 1854

8022 — Books, Manuscripts, *etc.*, of Sir William Tite: sold by Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, 1874, *pp.* 288 (3937 Nos.) *uncut.* r. 8° *London,* 1874

8023 — Rare and Curious Books, including the Collection of M. Tross, sold by Puttick and Simpson, 1821 Nos. 8° *London,* 1870

BOOKSELLERS' CATALOGUES.

8024 Books sold by T. Cox, Boston, *n. t. p.*, *stained on upper margins, pp.* 24, *uncut,* RARE. 12° *Boston,* n. d. [ab. 1734]

"T. Cox was a bookseller from England, who kept a good supply of English editions. . . He generally resided in London, and his business was transacted by an agent. He discontinued his bookstore in Boston, anno 1744."—THOMAS, *Hist. of Printing,* ii. 433. An Address "to the Reverend Clergy, and Gentlemen of New-England," signed by Mr. Cox's Boston agent, G. Vaux, is prefixed to this Catalogue. It relates, chiefly, to "a dispute between Mr. Cox and some of the *Bookbinders* in this town"; and to an attempt of the Boston traders "to prejudice Mr. Cox in his business and also in his personal Character," by a public Advertisement, etc.

Nancrede (Joseph) Catalogue of Books just imported from London, for sale at his Book-store, 49 Marlboro' Street, *pp.* 84. *Boston*, 1798 — Catalogue of Books [imported by Mr. **John Pickering**] to be sold, May 27th, at S. Bradford's Auction-Room, in Boston: 1727 Nos. *Salem, J. Cushing*, n. d.—*with others, as below, in one vol., hf. bd.* 12°

Jennings (J.) Two Discourses: with Preface by Rev. Dr. I. Watts. 4th ed. (Another Preface by B. Colman, 2 *pp.*) *Boston*, 1740 — Thoughts on the Importance of the Manners of the Great: 5th ed. *Worcester*, 1797 — Prophecies of Rev. Christopher Love. *Boston*, 1793 — Abridgment of Dr. Currie's work on the Use of Water; on Fever, Opium, Strong Drink, &c. With occasional Remarks, *pp.* viii, 54, *uncut.* [1799] *Printed by Peter Edes of Augusta, in the District of Maine.* (A rare medical tract. The editor's preface is dated, Kennebec County, April, 1799.)

15 8025 Joseph Nancrede's Fixed-Price Catalogue of Books for sale, *pp.* 28. 8° *Boston*, n. d. [ab. 1801] — J. Nancrede's Fixed-priced-Catalogue, *pp.* 16. obl. 4° *Boston*, n. d. [ab. 1802] — M. Carey & Son, Catalogue of Books for Sale, *pp.* iv, 268. 8° *Philadelphia*, 1818. (3)

140 8026 **Gowans (Wm.)** Sale Catalogues, Nos. 1–28 *complete.* 28 *Pamphlets; Portrait of Mr. Gowans, laid in.* 8° *New York*, 1842–70

ENGLISH AND FOREIGN.

25 8027 Jos Lilly, Sale Catalogue, 1868: Auction Catalogue, 2d Portion, June, 1871, *pp.* 121–390 — **Frederick Muller,** Books relating to America, including a nearly complete collection of the Dutch Publications on New-Netherland. *Amsterdam*, [1850]: Books on America, Early Voyages, *etc., pp.* viii, 288, 2 *facsimiles. Amst.*, 1872 (2 copies). (5)

30 8028 Catalogus Librorum, oder Verzeichness der Bücher, welche in beygesetzten Preiss zu bekommen in Büdingen bey J. F. Regelein, [bey J. F. Regelein's Erben, und J. C. Stöhr,] 1727–1750, *pp.* 662, 64, *bds.* SCARCE. 12° [*Büdingen.*]

105 8029 John Russell Smith. Bibliotheca Americana: Books and Pamphlets relating to America, *pp.* 192. *London*, 1853 — Bibliotheca Americana, *pp.* vii, 234. *London*, 1871 — A. R. Smith. Bibliotheca Americana, *pp.* vi, 182. *London*, 1874. (3 vols., *two in cloth, gilt.*) 8°

05 8030 Luke White's Sale Catalogue for the year 1784: a Collection of Books in most Languages, Arts, and Sciences, *pp.* 158 (4943 Titles), *sheep.* 8° *London*, 1784

70 8031 Willis and Sotheran's Catalogue of 50,000 vols. of Ancient and Modern Books, *hf. mor.* 8° *London*, 1862

250 8032 The **Perkins Library,** Auction Catalogue, *facsimiles. London*, 1873 — **Stevens (Henry)** My English Library, *cloth, gilt. London*, 1853 (2 copies); Bibliotheca Historica (including the library of Henry Stevens, Senior.) *Boston*, 1870; Bibliotheca Geographica. *London*, 1872 (2 copies) — **Muller (Fr.)** Books on America; Early Voyages, etc. *Amsterdam*, 1872. (7 vols.) v. s.

80 8033 Catalogues, etc. LUDEWIG (H. E.) Literature of American Local History, *autograph letter of autho. inserted. New York*, 1846 — VATTEMARE (A.) Movement of International Literary Ex-

changes, *Paris*, 1846; Report and Resolves of the Maine Legislature, 1847; Memorial of Mr. V. to Congress, 1848, and Report of Committee thereon, 1848, *with newspaper cuttings mounted* — Bryant (W. C.) and others, Memorials on International Copyright, 1848 — Auction Catalogue of Library of Books relating to American History &c., New York, March, 1847, — another, April, 1847, — another, Nov. 1847. 1 vol. *half calf, neat*, (*from the library of Edw. D. Ingraham.*) 8°

A collection of newspaper cuttings relating to M. Alex. Vattemare and his plan of International Exchange, laid in, in an envelope.

8034 ASPINWALL Collection. Catalogue of Books relating to America in the Collection of Colonel Aspinwall, Consul of the U. S. at London, *pp.* (4), 66, *uncut.* 8° n. p., n. d. [*Paris*, 1831?]

When this Catalogue was printed, the Collection comprised about 1100 volumes and pamphlets (771 titles). It had been much enlarged before its purchase by Mr. S. L. M. Barlow of New York. "Unfortunately about 3500 of the 4000 volumes which the library [then] contained were destroyed by fire: but it is gratifying to add that the portion saved included the rarest of the books."—*Sabin.*

8035 Auction and Booksellers' Catalogues containing COPIES OF **Eliot's Indian Bible:**—

Library of the Rev. Dr. Joseph McKean; Sold in Boston, August, 1818, *priced*, RARE.

No. 112, Eliot's Indian Bible, 2d edition, calf, sold for $4.50. [At the same sale John Cotton's *Bloudy Tenent Washed* brought $1.10; J. Hale's *Treatise on Witchcraft*, Boston, 1702, 50 cts.; Cotton Mather's *Life of John Eliot*, Boston, 1691, 30 cts.; The *Massachusetts Laws*, 1672, $1.00; Eliot's *Harmony of the Gospels*, 1678, 50 cts., *etc.*]

Philological, Classical and Law Library of Hon. John Pickering; sold, Boston, September, 1846.

No. 803, 2d edition. [Bought by Mr. Brinley.]

Valuable Private Library [of Judge Gabriel Furman]; sold, New York, R. Gurley & Co., Nov. 30, 1846.

No. 1741, 2d edition [brought $11.00].

Library of Geo. F. Guild, Esq.; sold, Boston, October, 1853.

No. 650, 2d edition [brought $30.00].

Library of Mr. E. B. Corwin; sold, New York, Nov. 1856.

No. 2552, First edition of Bible, and *New Testament.*

Collection of Mr. John Allan; sold, New York, May, 1864.

No. 1013, First edition, with the Dedication. [This copy had belonged to Sir William Ashhurst, Governor of the Corporation for Propagating the Gospel in New England. At the Allan Sale, it was bought by Mr. J. W. Bouton for $875. It subsequently passed into the Brinley library (Catalogue, No. 5682), and was sold April, 1881, for $900.

Library of Rev. Wm. Jenks, D.D.; sold, Boston, Dec. 1867.

No. 2273, 2d edition; wanting one title and last leaf of Psalms.

Extraordinary Collection of Works relating to America [Mr. Bruce's;] sold, New York, April, 1868, *priced, in pencil.*

No. 267, First edition, with Dedication. [This copy was a duplicate from the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and re-sold, through Mr. Quaritch, to Mr. Bruce. At the sale of his library, it was bought for Mr. Rice, of Chicago, for $1130.00 (against Mr. Brinley's bid of $1127.50). From Mr. Rice's collection, sold in 1870, it passed to Mr. J. W. Bouton, for $1015.00, and from him to Mr. Menzies. At the Menzies Sale, 1875, it brought $900.00. See Rice's Catalogue, no. 662, and the Menzies Catalogue, no. 665.

B. Quaritch's (Monthly) Catalogue No. 249: Works on Geography, Travels, Early Discoveries in America, etc. April, 1869.

No. 560, 2d edition, with the Dedication to Robert Boyle: the Marquis of Hastings's copy (see below): priced, by Mr. Quaritch, £120. It was bought by Mr. Brinley (see Catalogue, No. 789) and at the sale of Part I. (1878) went to the library of Mr. Henry C. Murphy.

The Valuable Library, removed from Donington Park . . late the

property of the . . Marquis of Hastings; sold, Nottingham, Dec. 29, 1868, SCARCE.

The Indian Bible is *not named* in the Catalogue, but is known to have been one of the "three others" lumped with Lot 33, "Biblia Hebraica, *Oxon.* 1750," etc.

Library of Louis Hayes Petit, Esq.; sold, London, April, 1869, *pp.* 283 (4899 nos.), *uncut.*

No. 638, First edition. Bought by Mr. Quaritch.

B. Quaritch's (Monthly) Catalogue, No. 252, July, 1869: Rare Bibles and Testaments, etc.

No. 12 (p. 372), First edition from Mr. Petit's library: priced, £200. Bought by Mr. Brinley (see Catalogue, Part I. No. 788.)

B. Quaritch's (Monthly) Catalogue, No. 260, July, 1870.

No. 1170 (p. 1187), First edition, with Dedication: a duplicate from the library of Trinity College, Dublin.— Price, £250. No. 1171, First edition, imperfect, £80.— No. 1172, 2d edition, imperfect, £50.

20 8036 AUTOGRAPHS. Catalogue of the Collection of Mr. **I. K. Tefft**, of Savannah; sold by Leavitt, Strebeigh, & Co., New York, 1867. 2 copies — Autograph Letters, American and Foreign: (Bruce Collection,) sold, New York, May, 1868 — Holloway & Son's Catalogue of Autographs, for sale. *London*, n. d. (4) 8°

50 8037 Auction and Booksellers' Catalogues, American and English: including many important Private Libraries and Collections of Americana, offered for sale in London, New York, Boston, Philadelphia, and elsewhere, between 1840 and 1874: about 150, as *one Lot.* V. S.

, Dec.

ne of the

, 1869,

: Rare

nt by Mr.

ibrary of
o.— No.

. Tefft,
, 1867.
(Bruce
Son's
8°

nglish :
ons of
Phila-
, as *one*
v. s.

6648 — #2
6679 #5
6680 #1
6681 .75 cents
6685 3
6686 3
6687 1
6688 5
6689. 1

P.13